Seating

Effective January 1, 2023 USA Updated June 02, 2025



Seating Seating



think global

THE GLOBAL EDGE

ERGONOMICS IN THE TOTAL OFFICE

- · One stop shopping for a full range of office furniture.
- · Seating, desks, tables, files, modular furniture, panels and accessories.
- · Ergonomics, competitive pricing and built-in value.

STRENGTH AND STABILITY

- · Established in 1966.
- One of North America's largest office furniture manufacturers.
- · Manufacturing and showrooms worldwide.

QUICK SHIP - INSTOCK

- · Thousands of products available in a 2 day quickship program.
- · Hundreds of products in stock for immediate delivery.

STRONG LOCAL REPRESENTATION

· Service and expert advice where you are, when you need it!

MANUFACTURING CAPABILITY

- · Vertical integration ensures "start to finish" control.
- · Ongoing research and investment in new, innovative production technology.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

- Quality Assurance Program is qualified by C.G.S.B. ISO9001 standards.
- On-site furniture testing facility.
- Product and components are tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

- · Continuous development of "earth friendly" programs
- One of the first molded foam manufacturers to create ozone friendly, CFC and HFC-free process.
- Seat and back pans are made from recyclable plastics and wood waste, enabling little waste and cost effective products.

SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION

Each seating product with an RTA code identifies the assembly requirements.

RTA 00

FULLY ASSEMBLED



SIMPLE ASSEMBLY (No Tools Required)

Parts to Install:

- Casters
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can



MODEST ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied, if necessary)

Parts to Install:

- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can



MODERATE ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied)

- Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back
- Armrest



FULL ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied)

Parts to Install:

- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back
- Armrest
- Mechanism



Global's Certified Products are in compliance with the stringent emission guidelines set by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute and include all Upholstered Seating. To obtain a GREENGUARD or GREENGUARD Gold Certificate for any product, please go to the Environmental Commitment section on our website www.globalfurnituregroup.com and click on "GREENGUARD"



level™ certification, based on the ANSI/BIFMA e3-2012 furniture sustainability standard, sets furniture manufacturers on a path toward greater sustainability over time. Based on environmental and social criteria set forth in the standard, a product's entire supply chain is assessed.

Certification assessment includes an evaluation of specific corporate policies and guidelines and an assessment of associated company manufacturing facilities. Products must meet quantifiable milestones of environmental and social performance at every step of development.

The quantitative assessment addresses four categories: material use, energy and atmosphere impacts, human and ecosystem health and social responsibility.

Manufacturers earn points in each of the four categories. The level™ brand and its numeric rating of 1, 2 or 3 indicate what threshold of certification a product has achieved. level™ 3 is the highest rating.





All products with this designation are suitable for FedEx and UPS shipment throughout the United States.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A		E		K	
Arno	25	Enterprise	32	Kate	321
Arturo	26	Erin	167		
Aspen	27			1	
Auburn	28	F		_	
		•		Layne	175
В		Factor	36	Lite	177
Б		File Buddy	171	Loover	61
Bakhita	132	Flap	172	Luray	65
Ballara	256			Lux	322
Beach	135	G			
Beam Seating	136	G		M	
Braden	267	G1	38	141	
Bridges II Collaborative Seating	269	G20	40	Malaga	67
		Global Accord	41	Malaga TS	399
C		Goal	44	Marche	182
O		Graham	46	Mayne	184
Calidon	277	Granada	47	Mirage	68
Camino	283	Granada Deluxe	52	ML	324
Caprice	146	Granada Deluxe TS	399	ML Park	324
Chap	148	Graphic	56	Moda Four-Legged	185
Citi	288			Moda Stacking	186
Citi Square	293	1			
Comet	150	•		N	
Concorde	29	Include	59		
		Industrial Seating	420	Noetic	69
D		Industrial Wipe Down	425	Novello	74
D		Islands	174		
Diplomat	31				
Drift	302	1			
Duot	15/	U			

Jeo.....320

Duet tables164

TABLE OF CONTENTS

0	
ObusForme Comfort + XL78	В
P	
Popcorn188	0
Prairie327	
Prefer	
10101	J
n	
R	
Rambler328	8
Rebound193	3
River331	1
River Personal Harbor347	7
River+349	9
Robust405	5
Roma87	7
Roma Nester198	8
C	
Sas200	0
Saxon406	6
Sidero202	2
Sirena376	6
Solar91	1
Solo93	3
Sonic206	6

Т	
Traditional	110
Triumph	113
Truform	114
Twilight	231
Tye	117
V	
Venture	380
Vion	120
Vion guest	234
Vitrola	383
W	
Weev	128
Willow	239
Wind	385
Wind Linear	389
Z	252
CUITIU	

REFERENCES/PROGRAMS Seating by Category Types......4-11

Suggested Applications by Series	12-13
Ergonomic Features and Benefits	15
Mechanism Adjustments	16
How to Order Seating	17
Act Performance Symbols	18
Fast	19
Heavy Duty/24 Hour	398
How to select armrests	410
Arm selections	411
Caster selections	414
Cylinder chart	416
Duet + Popcorn glide selections	417
Specialty seating	419
Textiles + Finishes	431
COM Authorization Form	438
Terms/Conditions/Warranty	441



Task

	Arno	25	*	Luray	65	旱	Stream99
*	Aspen	27		Malaga	67	*	Supra102
集	Duet	132		Noetic	69	*	Supra X104
	Enterprise	32		Novello	74	*	Synopsis107
	Factor	36	*	ObusForme Comfort + XL	78	*	Triumph113
菜	G1	38	4	Popcorn	188	*	Truform114
	G20	40		Prefer	85		Tye117
*	Goal	44		Roma	87	7	Vion120
*	Graham	46	*	Solar	91	7	Weev128
*	Granada	47		Solo	93		
	Granada Deluxe	52	末	Sonic	206		
*	Graphic	56	*	Sora	95		
*	Loover	61	*	Spritz	97		

Conference/Management



	Jeo320	*	Solar91
and the second	Kate321	-	Solo93
*	Luray65	*	Supra102
, 。	Mirage68	*	Synopsis107
	Roma87		Traditional110

Auburn28

Diplomat......31

Executive Arno25 Enterprise......32 Synopsis......107 Arturo26 Global Accord41 Traditional110

Luray65

	Concorde29		Mirage	36
--	------------	--	--------	----

	Height Adjustable Stools					
₩	Aspen27		Loover61	章	Spritz97	
1	Duet154	*	Malaga67	-	Stream99	
I.	Factor36	*	Noetic69		Supra X104	
*	G1 Ergo Select38	1	Novello74	L.	Synopsis107	
*	Global Accord41	*	ObusForme Comfort + XL78		Truform114	
	Goal44	*	Prefer85		Tye117	
	Granada47		Roma87	承	Vion120	
	Granada Deluxe52	*	Solar91	*	Weev128	
	Graphic56					



Stacking					
H	Bakhita132		Popcorn188		Spyker221
+	Comet150		Rebound193		Stream222
	Duet154		Sas200		Vion guest234
A	Flap172		Sidero202		Willow239
A	Moda186		Sonic206		Zoma253

Guest (Metal)

	Arno25	1	Factor169		Sas200
	Caprice146		Jeo320		Sidero202
-	Comet150		Kate321		Sonic206
	Diplomat153		Lite177		Stream222
	Drift302		Marche182		Twilight231
**	Enterprise32		Popcorn188	1	Vion guest234
	Erin167		Rebound193		Willow239

			Guest (Wood)		
H	Beach135		Drift302		Layne175
AA	Chap148		Islands174		Mayne184
			Nesting		
	Roma Nester198	A	Spritz Nester218		
		Т	andem/Beam/Pedestal		
	Duet (Beam)141		Sidero (Beam)143		Synopsis (Pedestal)107
1	Duet (Pedestal)154		Sonic (Beam)143		Vion (Beam)144
1	Global Accord (Pedestal)41	1	Sonic (Pedestal)206	T	Vion (Pedestal)120
1	Luray (Pedestal)65		Spritz (Pedestal)218		Beam Seating136
	Novello (Pedestal)74	1	Stream (Pedestal)222		
	Popcorn (Beam)142				
			Stools		
	Diplomat153		ML324		Sonic206
	Duet154		Popcorn188	FA	Stream222
A	Drift302		Rebound193		Twilight231
Į.	File Buddy171		Sas200		Vion guest234
	Marche182		Sidero202		Willow239



Ballara256	Kate321	River+349
Braden284	Lux322	Sirena376
Bridges II Collaborative Seating 269	ML324	Venture380
Camino283	ML Park326	Vitrola383
Citi288	Prairie327	Wind385
Drift302	Rambler328	Wind Linear389
Jeo320	River331	



Concorde Executive 24HR402	Malaga TS399	Saxon406
G1 Ergo Select TS403	ObusForme Comfort TS400	Truform TS401
Granada TS398	Robust405	Vion TS407

Granada Deluxe TS399



Classroom

Duet154	Rebound193	Supra X104
Duet tables164	Roma Nester198	Vion120
Graphic56	Sidero202	Willow239
Novello74	Sonic206	
Popcorn188	Spritz Nester218	

Work + Task

Factor36	Noetic69	Sora95
G138	Novello74	Spritz97
Granada47	ObusForme Comfort + XL78	Supra X104
Graphic56	Prefer85	Truform114
Loover61	Roma87	Vion120

	Guest	
Caprice146	Rebound193	Vion guest234
Duet154	Roma Nester198	Willow239
Graphic56	Sidero202	Zoma253
Islands174	Sonic206	
	Lecture Hall	
Duet (Beam)141	Sidero (Beam)143	Vion (Beam)144
Popcorn (Beam)142	Sonic (Beam)143	
	Lab Seating + Stools	
Caprice146	Novello74	
оцино	101010	Spritz97
Duet154	Sidero202	Spritz97 Supra X104
•		
Duet154	Sidero202 Sonic206	Supra X104
Duet154	Sidero202	Supra X104
Duet154	Sidero202 Sonic206	Supra X104
Duet	Sidero202 Sonic206 Cafeteria	Supra X



Lounge											
Ballara256	Citi Square293	Sirena376									
Citi288	River331	Wind Linear389									
Drift302	River+349										

		Stacking & Nesting			
Bakhita	132	Roma Nester	198	Spritz Nester	218
Duet	154	Sas	200	Spyker	221
Popcorn	188	Sidero	202	Stream	222
Rehound	193	Sonic	206	7oma	253

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS BY SERIES

		_			6 /						• /					—		——
	Acades	₫ /		FROM.	, /	HEAV.	<u>s</u>			MANAGO TON SEA	MEETIN SEATUR	MULT D. SEATH	PUBLIF.	છ /				
	્રું	: / <u>s</u>	/ &	1	/ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\				' /	\ \sigma_{\frac{2}{3}}					/ &			We West Seating
	\$ * /			/ Q	/ 3	/ 🐒 /			\& /		/ 😤 /	NS /	/ 55° /	/ 🔉 /		/ /	/ 🔌 /	
			Z /			* / .	\$ /	<u>\$</u> / .	# / F	Zy /		, / .	& / ,		\$ /			\ <u>\</u>
OFFISO .	& / &	CARET	COWE COWE	* / į	EXECUTOR PAGE	§ / 🛓	HOSPIT SEATING	GUEST.	Counce					STACK	STOOL SEATING	? / £	TECHN.	, / .
في SERIES	3 / &	<u> </u>	/ 🔊	/ E	<u> </u>	/ 🕸	/ &	/ 🐉	<u> </u>	_ <u>*</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	/ 👸	<u>/ కె</u>	/ 12 m	/ 🚜	<u>/ š</u>
ARNO			•					•		•	•							
ARTURO			•							•								
ASPEN				•	•					•	•							
AUBURN			•							•								
BAKHITA	•	•										•		•				
BALLARA							•		•						•			
BEACH							•	•	•			•	•					•
BEAM SEATING	•	•					•	•										
BRADEN									•									
BRIDGES II COLLAB. SEATING							•	•	•				•					
CAMINO							•	•	•									
CAPRICE		•						•				•			•			
СНАР							•	•	•									•
CITI & CITI SQUARE								•	•				•			•		
COMET		•						•	•		•	•						
CONCORDE					•	•												
DIPLOMAT			•					•		•	•				•			•
DUET	•	•	•	•					•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
ENTERPRISE			•	•				•		•	•							
FACTOR				•							•				•			
FILE BUDDY													•		•			
G1 ERGO SELECT			•	•	•					•					•			
G20			•	•	•					•	•							
GLOBAL ACCORD										•	•		•					
GOAL	•			•											•			
GRAHAM																		
GRANADA & GRANADA DELUXE	•			•				•							•			
GRAPHIC											•							
ISLANDS							•	•	•									•
JE0								•	•				•					
KATE			•					•										
LAYNE								•										
LITE		•					•	•	•			•						
LOOVER										•								
LURAY			•	•						•			•					
LUX									•									
MALAGA	•			•				•							•			
MARCHE											•							

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS BY SERIES

		<u>*</u> /			<u>s</u> /		<u>.</u>				<u>a</u> /							
	Š	§ / &	/ "	1			¥/ 🔉	/ 🔊	, /	/ 🐇					/_			/ &
	a di		MILE	000	/ <u>ş</u>	/ 5 ³ /			/ <u>&</u> /		/ ŽŽ	/ W	/ ¿Ş	/ 🐒 /		/ ,	/ 👟 /	
		ر کر تی	Z / Z	Y	NO /	# / .	\$ / .	\$		<i>\\</i>		,	Q /		şş /			* / 5.
SERIES	ACADEM.	CARETE	CONFRE	ERCON.	EKECIL.	HEAVY, SEATH.	HOSPY.	OVEST.	COUNCE	MANNO.	METH SEATH	MULTI C. BOOM SEATH.	PUBLIC SEATH.	STACK	STOOL STATING	IABLES	TCHM.	Moo.
MAYNE							•	•										•
MIRAGE																		
ML		•					•	•	•						•			
ML PARK		•					•	•	•						•			
MODA		•						•						•				
NOVELLO	•		•	•			•				•	•	•		•			
OBUSFORME COMFORT				•	•					•								
POPCORN		•		•				•	•		•	•	•	•				
PRAIRIE									•									
RIVER							•	•	•				•					
ROBUST						•				•								
ROMA		•	•	•							•	•	•		•			
ROMA NESTER												•	•					
SAS		•					•	•						•	•			•
SAXON						•												
SIDERO		•					•	•				•		•	•			
SIRENA								•	•							•		
SOLAR			•	•			•											
SOLO			•					•		•								
SONIC		•		•				•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
SPRITZ	•	•		•				•	•		•	•	•		•			
SPYKER		•										•		•				
STREAM	•	•		•				•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
SUPRA			•					•		•								
SUPRA X	•			•											•			
SYNOPSIS			•	•				•		•	•				•			
TRADITIONAL								•	•	•								
TRIUMPH					•					•								
TRUFORM				•		•				•					•			
TWILIGHT		•						•							•			
TYE			•	•				•			•				•			
VENTURE							•		•									
VION			•	•	•	•		•		•			•	•	•			
VITROLA							•											
WEEV			•	•							•				•			
WIND & WIND LINEAR																		
ZOMA		•					•			•								

ERGONOMIC FEATURES & BENEFITS

EACH GLOBAL CHAIR IS BUILT WITH FEATURES THAT ARE ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED TO PROMOTE GOOD POSTURE AND PROVIDE MAXIMUM COMFORT.

WHILE FULLY SUPPORTING YOUR BODY, THESE FEATURES SHOULD ALSO ALLOW YOU TO ADJUST YOUR CHAIR TO FIT YOU.



TENSION ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease to match body weight. Allows you to rock comfortably, without heavy pushing, reducing muscle fatigue.



CHAIR TILT LOCK

Lock the tilt movement in position(s) to accommodate your working posture. Allows you to lock your chair in a comfortable and supportive position. (Can be either single position or infinite style).



SEAT HEIGHT

Raise or lower to allow your feet to rest flat on the floor. Avoids pressure under your thighs, easing blood flow.



BACK HEIGHT

Raise or lower to position lumbar support in your lumbar area. Reduces likelihood of back pain.



SEAT DEPTH

Change the depth of the seat to accommodate the length of your thighs. Keeps your back in contact with the backrest while avoiding pressure behind your knees.



FORWARD SEAT ANGLE

Allows chair to tilt forward changing the angle of your thighs in relation to the floor. Helps reduce disc pressure during forward leaning tasks.



BACK ANGLE

Adjust to change the angle of your torso in relation to your thighs. Helps reduce disc pressure and relaxes your back muscles.



ARM HEIGHT

Raise or lower to support your forearms. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders, minimizing risk of pain.



KNEE-TILT MOVEMENT

Chair tilt pivot point is toward the front of the seat. Stability is maintained as the user reclines, keeping their feet on the floor and maintaining the same torso to thigh angle.



SYNCHRO-TILT MOVEMENT

The seat pivots at the center point, while the backrest reclines at a faster rate than the seat, increasing the angle between the user's torso and thighs. Enhances comfort and encourages dynamic body movement.



WATERFALL SEAT EDGE

Reduces pressure at the back of the knee, contributing to good blood flow.



CONTOURED CUSHION

Supports the body effectively, allowing you to sit longer without discomfort.



VIBRATING SEAT & BACK

Soothing effect contributes to your relaxation during work breaks.



WIDTH ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Allows outward movement of armrests to match shoulder breadth. Ensures armrests properly support Forearms, reducing muscular efforts in neck and Shoulders.



ARM ROTATION

Rotate armcaps to support your forearms in various positions. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders minimizing risk of pain.



CENTER TILT

Chair tilts at the center point of the seat allowing you to recline while maintaining the same torso to thigh angle. When your feet are well supported, blood flow is enhanced.



SOFT DESCENT PNEUMATIC LIFT

Gently and gradually lowering the seat helps you easily select proper seat height without causing a jerking motion.



LUMBAR DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease curvature of the back to match the profile of your lower back. Enhances comfort and support in the lower lumber area.

MAXIMIZING YOUR EGRONOMIC SEATING

- · Always select a chair that is designed for the type of work you perform and make certain the chair is comfortable for the length of time spent using it.
- Ensure that the seat and back cushions are contoured to fit your body, which will help eliminate pressure points.
- An ergonomically designed chair should allow changing positions easily.
- As you work, reposition yourself throughout the day to reduce strain and stress on specific muscle groups. If you change job functions, adjust your chair to fit the new task.
- · Proper ergonomic seating should help eliminate many of the work related injuries that result from poor posture and poorly designed chairs.

TASK (-6)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Manual seat depth
- · Back height **
- Swivel

POSTURE TASK (-7)



ADJUSTMENTS

- . (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (6) Back height **
- Seat depth *
- Swivel

TILTER (-4)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Chair tilt lock *
- · Center-tilt action
- Swivel

KNEE-TILTER (-2)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Chair tilt-lock *
- Back height **
- Knee-tilt action
- Swivel
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)

MULTI-TILTER (-3)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (9) Infinite position seat tilt lock
- (7) Forward tilt lock *
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- Back height **
- Center-tilt action
- Swivel

SYNCHRO-TILTER (-0, -8)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Chair tilt lock Synchro-tilt action
- Anti-kickback *
- Back height **
- Swivel

POSTURE-TILTER*



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Infinite position seat tilt lock
- · Back height **
- Swivel

OPERATOR (-5)



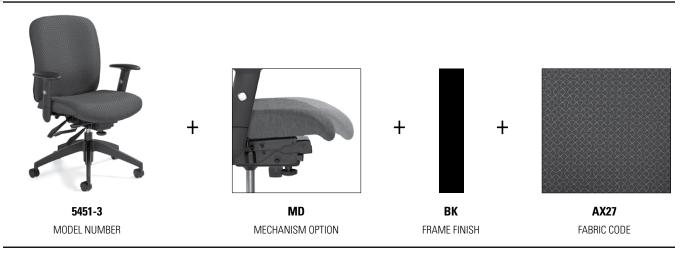
ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle *(Free Float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle *(Free Float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle / Back angle
- Back height **
- Free floating seat and back *
- With single lever operator mechanism, seat and back angle are controlled using lever 4 *
- Swivel

NOTES

- · * Selected models only.
- ** RATCHET back height adjustment on selected models.
- *** Mechanisms shown are generic depictions and may differ from one chair to another.

HOW TO ORDER SEATING



FABRIC CHAIR EXAMPLE

If there are any options for the chair they would be inserted between the Model Number with Arm Style and Frame Finish. For example (see above):

5451-3 BK AX27

This would be the **Truform Medium Back Multi-Tilter** with standard Height Adjustable Arms and Multi-Tilter. Black Frame **BK** and Oxygen fabric in Axis, Noir **AX27**, complete the chair.

CHAIR SAFETY TIPS

Common sense guidelines to ensure that your Global chair will provide many years of comfort and service in a safe and productive environment:

- Always read and follow assembly instructions. Make sure that all of the pieces of your Global chair are installed in the proper order to ensure structural integrity.
- Ensure that chair casters are fully inserted into the base of the unit.
- Inspect your chair for loose or worn parts at least once a year.
- Always keep the base of your chair completely on the floor.
- Most Global chairs are equipped with casters for use on carpeted surfaces. Other flooring surfaces may require different casters.
- Speak to your Global Sales Representative or refer to the Casters Section of this Price Book for appropriate custom selections.
- Many Global office chairs are equipped with tilt tension controls on the seating mechanism. The tension control compensates for different body weights and postures.
 Always ensure that the control is properly adjusted for a smooth and controlled tilt motion. Your Global Sales Representative can demonstrate the proper use of all the adjustments on your office chair.
- . Do not stand on your Global chair or sit on the arms of your chair.
- Do not put electrical appliances on chairs. Even fire retardant fabrics can be damaged when exposed to direct heat or flame.
- Choose the right chair for your work environment. Global offers a full line of Intensive Use, Multi-Shift and Specialized chairs for environments with demanding health or safety requirements. Your Global Sales Representative is trained to help you make the right choice for your workplace.

THE ASSOCIATION FOR CONTRACT TEXTILES (ACT) HAS DEVELOPED THE FOLLOWING <u>PERFORMANCE GUIDELINES</u> TO MAKE FABRIC SPECIFICATION EASIER. THE FIVE SYMBOLS GIVE ARCHITECTS, DESIGNERS AND END USERS A VAST AMOUNT OF PERFORMANCE INFORMATION IN A SUCCINCT, VISUAL WAY. THIS CHART LISTS THE REQUIRED TESTS THAT CORRESPOND TO SPECIFIC END USES. AN EXPLANATION OF THE SYMBOL ALSO APPEARS.

FIRE RETARDANCY

Flammability testing determines a fabric's performance and resistance to burning.



APPLICATION PASSES

Upholstery California bulletin 117, section E.

Panels and upholstered walls ASTM E 84-03 Class A or Class 1 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO WET & DRY CROCKING

Color fastness to wet & dry crocking refers to the rubbing off of color from the fabric onto clothing, hands or other materials and can occur under wet or dry conditions.



APPLICATION PASSES

Upholstery AATCC 8-2001 Dry crocking. Class 4 minimum.

Wet crocking, Class 3 minimum.

Panels and upholstered walls AATCC 8-2001 E 84 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO LIGHT

Color fastness to light is the degree to which fabric will retain its color when exposed to light.



APPLICATION PASSES

Upholstery AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003.

Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.

Panels and upholstered walls AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003.

Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Three physical property tests include: 1 - Brush pill test to determine a fabric's pilling (the formation of fuzzy galls of fiber on the surface of a fabric). 2 - Breaking/tensile strength is the ability of a fabric to withstand tension without breaking or tearing. 3 - Seam slippage is the pulling apart of fabrics at the seams.



APPLICATION PASSES

Upholstery Brush pill ASTM D3511-02, 3 minimum.

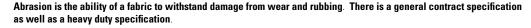
Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) 50 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

Seam slippage ASTM D4034 25 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

Panels and upholstered walls Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) (grab test).

35 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

ABRASION







APPLICATION PASSES

General contract upholstery ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 15,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method.

ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 20,000 double rubs, Martindale method.

Heavy duty upholstery ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 30,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method.

ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 40,000 double rubs, Martindale method.

fast5

Global's fast5 quick ship program offers many of our bestselling models upholstered in your choice of our most popular textiles.

- 20+ Series, 150+ Models, 200+ Textiles to customize your order
- No special order forms required

Global's fast production and shipping make it simple to order and ideal for tight deadlines!

Color it your way	

00.0.	it your way										
GRADE	1			Urban 6	2% Recycled Polyester / 32	2% Polve	ster	Imprint	100% Post-Consumer Poly	ester	
	100% Polyester			UR11	Ocean Blue	UR12	Blue Bayou	IM70	Almond	IM71	Cork
CE84	Zest	CE85	Savannah	UR13	Green Grass	UR14	Sandcastle	IM72	Sand	IM73	Currie
CE86	Slate	CE87	Rainforest	UR15	Beach Day	UR16	Boardwalk	IM74	Candy Apple	IM75	Ocean
CE88	Aspen	CE89	Dune	UR18	Brown Ridge	UR19	White Sand	IM76	Navy	IM77	Green Tea
CE90	Flannel	CE91	Azure	UR20	Granite Rock	UR21	Gravel Road	IM78	Celery	IM79	Oregano
CE92	Chili	CE93	Jute	UR22	Black Coal	UIIZI	Glavel Hodu	IM80	Walnut	IM81	Paprika
CE95	Ink	CE96	Sangria	UIIZZ	DIACK GOAL			IM82	Graphite	IM83	Slate
CE97		CE98	Charcoal	Marrala	ngth 100% Virgin Polyester			IM84	Licorice	IIVIOS	Siate
GE97	Java	CESO	Charcoal	WV01	Lime	WV02	Mint	IIVIO4	LICUTICE		
Frederick (200/ Minnin Delenster / 100/	D+ C-	Dld				Flame	London	1000/ Visual Face / Daniel		Dealdean
	90% Virgin Polyester / 10%	POST-COI	nsumer necyclea	WV03	Stone	WV04			100% Vinyl Face / Bonded		
Polyest		FLIZO	F	WV05	Mykonos	WV06	Savannah	BL20	Black	BL22	Parchment Parchment
FU71	Tangerine	FU72	Fresh	WV07	Mesa	WV08	Plasma	BL23	Saddle	BL24	Dark Brown
FU73	Moss	FU74	Tomato	WV09	Cancun	WV10	Quartz	BL26	Burgundy	BL27	Charcoal
FU75	Aqua	FU76	Sandstone	WV11	Moonrock	WV12	Rubine	BL28	White		
FU77	Granite	FU78	Poppy	WV13	Corfu	WV14	Bluejay	BL34	Light Grey		
FU79	Cadet	FU80	Oasis	WV14	Panther						
FU81	Graphite	FU82	Viola								
FU83	Cobalt	FU84	Flax	GRADE					e 100% Vinyl Face		
FU85	Carbon				FRee 100% Vinyl Face / 10			RL11	White	RL12	Chalk
				A01F	Illusion	A02F	Bright White	RL13	Stone	RL14	Taupe
Illusion	100% Virgin Polyester			A03F	White Crush	A04F	lvory	RL15	Orange	RL16	Country
II01	Cappuccino	1102	Paprika	A05F	Ice	A06F	Bleached Sand	RL17	Tuscan	RL18	Cottage
1103	Tropic	1104	Wicker	A07F	Taupe Fawn	A08F	Warm Smoke	RL19	Yellow	RL21	Red Barn
1105	Hemp	1106	Cayenne	A09F	Autumn Rain	A10F	Cookie	RL22	Brave Red	RL23	Gypsy Red
1107	Maui	1108	Dusk	A11F	Sierra Brick	A12F	Gibraltar	RL24	Cajun	RL25	Vineyard
1109	Smoke	II10	Currant	A13F	Chateau Grey	A14F	Garden Green	RL26	Olive	RL27	Bonsai
111	Fiji	II12	Ozone	A15F	Oasis Green	A16F	Ink Black	RL28	Summer's Dream	RL29	Calico
II13	Ebony			A17F	Purple Impulse	A18F	Italian Rose	RL31	Green	RL32	Blue
	,			A19F	Mountain Sky	A20F	Old Navy	RL33	Black	RL34	Cool Grey
Jenny 1	00% Polyester			A21F	Galaxy	A22F	Red Truffle	RL35	Thunder Grey	RL36	Navy
JN01	Midnite	JN02	Ebony	A23F	Chocolate Sundae	A24F	Province Blue	RL37	Dark Chocolate	RL38	Espresso
JN03	Slate	JN07	Vermilion	A25F	Eclipse						
JN08	Admiral	JN11	Charcoal					GRADI	E 10		
JN25	Silver Lining	JN26	Oatmeal	Flevate	80% Post-Consumer Recyc	led Polys	ter/ 20% Bayon		t Leather		
JN27	Sunflower	JN28	Cascade	EL51	Halo	EL52	Dove	PC02	Zinc	PC04	Papyrus
JN29	Harvest	JN30	Melon	EL53	Safari	EL54	Sunglow	PC05	Soul White	PC10	Caffe Latte
JN31	Berry	JN32	Green Grass	EL55	Margarita	EL56	Fiji	PC14	Avana	PC18	Swamp
JN33	Roast	01402	diceir diass	EL57	Mist	EL58	Blaze	PC41	Antique	PC54	Antilop
01400	House			EL59	Wasabi	EL60	Mystic	PC57	Chestnut	PC79	Oceania
Ouil+ 10	00% Polyester			EL61	Mica	EL62	Cherry	PC80	Indigo	PC81	Deep
QL10	Black	QL11	Charcoal Grey	EL63	Scuba	EL64	Lapis	PC86	Santorini	PC96	Turtledove
QL14	Navy	QL16	Wine	EL65	Onyx	LLU4	Lahio	PC97	Smoke	PD02	Grayshadow
QL19	Silver	QL20	Feather	LLUJ	Ullyx			PD03	Black Ink	1 002	diaysilauovv
QL21	Dune	QL22	Meadow	Etab 00	% Post-Consumer Recycled	I Daluanto	r/ 200/ Dayon	1 003	DIDUK IIIK		
QL23	Cadet	QL24	Geranium	ET81	Drift	ET82	Citron				
QL25		QL24	Quest	ET83			Mandarin				
QL25	Daisy Punch	QL28		ET85	Calypso	ET84 ET86					
		ULZO	Tangerine		Crisp		lris Danilla				
QL29	Cocoa			ET87	Nickel	ET88	Paprika				
T1, 40	00/ DII D-1			ET89	Nutmeg	ET90	Marine				
	0% Recycled Polyester	TICAA		ET91	Magnet	ET92	Infrared				
TK40	Taupe	TK41	Mustard	ET93	Espresso	ET94	Indigo				
TK42	Latte	TK43	Cement	ET95	Anthracite						
TK44	Silver	TK45	Copper								
TK46	Teal	TK47	Apple								
TK48	Steel	TK49	Merlot								
TK50	Midnight Sky	TK51	Mocha								
TK52	Carbon										
								Levilles a	re subject to change pleas	e confirm	current colection

Textiles are subject to change, please confirm current selection.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- All product series have MAXIMUM order quantities which can be fulfilled within the fast5 program. These are noted with each series' Specs + Options. For greater quantities, please contact CustomerCare for lead time and terms.
- Orders that exceed maximum unit quantities will receive standard lead times.
- Orders must clearly note "fast5" and be submitted as a separate purchase order. Global cannot mix fast5 and standard delivery or InStock products on the same purchase order.
- Purchase orders containing products from fast5 and fast10 programs will automatically receive fast10 lead time and shipping. Purchase order should be noted "fast10".
- Certain models, noted on the series' Specs + Options, are multipacked and must be ordered in quantities accordingly. Packaged unit quantities cannot be changed.
- Program is limited to exact models, model options and textiles within series listed.
- Program is limited to exact textile pattern colorways listed in the fast5 program. Use the Textile Search Tool to confirm desired textile is approved for use on the selected series.
- Orders must be clean with correct model numbers, options, textiles, correct pricing, etc. to apply.
- Orders cannot be changed or canceled after order acknowledgment.
- Current Global list pricing applies at the time of order. fast5 orders may be shipped FedEx, UPS or via alternate carriers. Global reserves the right to ship "best way".
- fast5 products will be manufactured to your orders' specifications in 5 business days or less and ship immediately thereafter.
- Orders will ship to the dealer or commercial end-user directly. Delivery charges may apply for special handling, services, etc. Please consult your Territory Manager or CustomerCare Representative.
- Dealer must be in good standing and account within terms for order(s) to be processed without delay.
- fast5 program is available in the 48 contiguous United States.

fast5 QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

Series	Model N	Numbers	Series	Model I	Numbers	Series	Mode	Model Numbers		
Aspen	(maximum 20) 2851-3 2853-3		Luray	(maximum 20) 6461 6462		Sonic	Plastic (maxi 6508 6513 6558 6573 6577	6508MB 6513MB 6558CS 6573MB 6577MB		
omet Duet	(maximum 50) 2171WS 2172WS Plastic (maximu 6620	um 100) 6621	Noetic	(maximum 50) 6070 6071 6072 6073 6074 6075 6076	6070NA 6071NA 6072NA 6073NA 6074NA 6075NA 6076NA		Upholstered 6509 6511 6514 6515 6574 6578	(maximum 50) 6509MB 6514MB 6574MB 6578MB 6517WS		
actor	Upholstered (m 6622' 6623 6624	naximum 50) 6627 6628	Popcorn	Plastic (maxim 6710 Upholstered (n 6712	6711	Sora	(maximum 20 6941 6942))		
	5540 5540NA	5541 5541NA	Prefer	6715 (maximum 20) 8458 8459		Spritz	(maximum 50 6761-4 6761-8 6762-6	6763-6 6766-4 6766-8		
1 Ergo Select	(maximum 50) 7331 7332		Rebound	Plastic (maxim R5NPPG R5NPPC Upholstered (n	R5APPG R5APPC naximum 50)	Synopsis	Nester (maxi 6764C (maximum 50 5080-0 5080-3 5081-0	6465C		
lobal Accord	(maximum 50) 2670-2 2670-4 2671-2 2671-4 2672-6	2676-2 2676-4 2677-2 2677-4 2678-6	Roma	R5NPUG R5NPUC (maximum 50) 1890 1896 1897	R5APUG R5APUC 1903 1906 1907	Truform	(maximum 50 5450-3 5451-3 5457-6	5458-6 TS5450-3 TS5451-3		
pal Paramada	(maximum 50) 2235-6 2236-6 2237-3 (maximum 50)	2237-5 2237-6 2239-6	<u> </u>	1901 1902 Nester (maxim 1898 1899	1908 um 50) 1900	Triumph	(maximum 20 3650-3 3650-8	3651-3 3651-8		
	3212 3254 3278		Sidero	(maximum 50) 6900 6900C 2125C	6901 6901C	Vion	Mesh (maxin 6321-0 6321-3 6321-4	6322-4 6322-8 6327-6		
oover	(maximum 50) 2661-0 2661-3 2661-4 2661-8	2662-0 2662-3 2662-4 2662-8	Solar	(maximum 50) 8456 8456NA 8456S 8456SNA	8457 8457NA 8457S 8457SNA	Θ	6331-0 6331-3	6328-6 TS6321-3 TS6322-3 (maximum 50) 6332-0 6332-3		
			Solo	(maximum 50) 5228			6331-4 6331-8 Guest (maxir 6324 6324C	6332-4 6332-8 num 50) 6325 6325C		

fast10

Global's fast10 quick ship program offers many of our bestselling models upholstered in your choice of our most popular textiles.

- 5 Series, 25+ Models, 200+ Textiles to customize your order
- No special order forms required

Global's fast production and shipping make it simple to order and ideal for tight deadlines!

Color it your way

GRAD					62% Recycled Polyester / 33				100% Post-Consumer Poly		0.1
	100% Polyester			UR10	Red Rose	UR11	Ocean Blue	IM70	Almond	IM71	Cork
CE84	Zest	CE85	Savannah	UR12	Blue Bayou	UR13	Green Grass	IM72	Sand	IM73	Currie
CE86	Slate	CE87	Rainforest	UR14	Sandcastle	UR15	Beach Day	IM74	Candy Apple	IM75	Ocean
CE88	Aspen	CE89	Dune	UR16	Boardwalk	UR17	Earth	IM76	Navy	IM77	Green Tea
CE90	Flannel	CE91	Azure	UR18	Brown Ridge	UR19	White Sand	IM78	Celery	IM79	Oregano
CE92	Chili	CE93	Jute	UR20	Granite Rock	UR21	Gravel Road	IM80	Walnut	IM81	Paprika
CE95	Ink	CE96	Sangria	UR22	Black Coal			IM82	Graphite	IM83	Slate
CE97	Java	CE98	Charcoal					IM84	Licorice		
				Wavele	ngth 100% Virgin Polyeste	r					
Fusion	90% Virgin Polyester / 10%	6 Post-Co	nsumer Recycled	WV01	Lime	WV02	Mint	Luxhide	e 100% Vinyl Face / Bonded	Leather	Backing
Polyest				WV03	Stone	WV04	Flame	BL20	Black	BL22	Parchment
FU71	Tangerine	FU72	Fresh	WV05	Mykonos	WV06	Savannah	BL23	Saddle	BL24	Dark Brown
FU73	Moss	FU74	Tomato	WV07	Mesa	WV08	Plasma	BL26	Burgundy	BL27	Charcoal
FU75	Aqua	FU76	Sandstone	WV09	Cancun	WV10	Quartz	BL28	White		
FU77	Granite	FU78	Poppy	WV11	Moonrock	WV12	Rubine	BL34	Light Grey		
FU79	Cadet	FU80	Oasis	WV13	Corfu	WV14	Bluejay		9		
FU81	Graphite	FU82	Viola		Panther						
FU83	Cobalt	FU84	Flax	****	rundioi			Release	e 100% Vinyl Face		
FU85	Carbon	1004	TIGA	GRADE	2			RL11	White	RL12	Chalk
1000	Outboll				FRee 100% Vinyl Face / 10	no/ Poly	etor Rackina	RL13	Stone	RL14	Taupe
Illucion	100% Virgin Polyester			A01F	Illusion	A02F	Bright White	RL15	Orange	RL16	Country
IIO1		1102	Paprika	A011	White Crush	A04F		RL17	Tuscan	RL18	
1101	Cappuccino	1102	Wicker	A05F		A04F	Ivory Bleached Sand	RL17	Yellow	RL21	Cottage Red Barn
	Tropic				Ice						
1105	Hemp	1106	Cayenne	A07F	Taupe Fawn	A08F	Warm Smoke	RL22	Brave Red	RL23	Gypsy Red
1107	Maui	1108	Dusk	A09F	Autumn Rain	A10F	Cookie	RL24	Cajun	RL25	Vineyard
1109	Smoke	II10	Currant	A11F	Sierra Brick	A12F	Gibraltar	RL26	Olive	RL27	Bonsai
II11	Fiji	II12	Ozone	A13F	Chateau Grey	A14F	Garden Green	RL28	Summer's Dream	RL29	Calico
II13	Ebony			A15F	Oasis Green	A16F	Ink Black	RL31	Green	RL32	Blue
				A17F	Purple Impulse	A18F	Italian Rose	RL33	Black	RL34	Cool Grey
	100% Polyester			A19F	Mountain Sky	A20F	Old Navy	RL35	Thunder Grey	RL36	Navy
JN01	Midnite	JN02	Ebony	A21F	Galaxy	A22F	Red Truffle	RL37	Dark Chocolate	RL38	Espresso
JN03	Slate	JN07	Vermilion	A23F	Chocolate Sundae	A24F	Province Blue				
JN08	Admiral	JN11	Charcoal	A25F	Eclipse			GRADI			
JN25	Silver Lining	JN26	Oatmeal						t Leather		
JN27	Sunflower	JN28	Cascade	Elevate	80% Post-Consumer Recyc	cled Polys	ter/ 20% Rayon	PC02	Zinc	PC04	Papyrus
JN29	Harvest	JN30	Melon	EL51	Halo	EL52	Dove	PC05	Soul White	PC10	Caffe Latte
JN31	Berry	JN32	Green Grass	EL53	Safari	EL54	Sunglow	PC14	Avana	PC18	Swamp
JN33	Roast			EL55	Margarita	EL56	Fiji	PC41	Antique	PC54	Antilop
				EL57	Mist	EL58	Blaze	PC57	Chestnut	PC79	Oceania
Quilt 1	00% Polyester			EL59	Wasabi	EL60	Mystic	PC80	Indigo	PC81	Deep
QL10	Black	QL11	Charcoal Grey	EL61	Mica	EL62	Cherry	PC86	Santorini	PC96	Turtledove
QL14	Navy	QL16	Wine	EL63	Scuba	EL64	Lapis	PC97	Smoke	PD02	Grayshadow
QL19	Silver	QL20	Feather	EL65	Onyx			PD03	Black Ink		
QL21	Dune	QL22	Meadow								
QL23	Cadet	QL24	Geranium	Etch 80	% Post-Consumer Recycled	d Polyeste	r/ 20% Rayon				
QL25	Daisy	QL26	Quest	ET81	Drift	ET82	Citron				
QL27	Punch	QL28	Tangerine	ET83	Calypso	ET84	Mandarin				
QL29	Cocoa			ET85	Crisp	ET86	Iris				
				ET87	Nickel	ET88	Paprika				
Trak 10	0% Recycled Polyester			ET89	Nutmeg	ET90	Marine				
TK40	Taupe	TK41	Mustard	ET91	Magnet	ET92	Infrared				
TK42	Latte	TK43	Cement	ET93	Espresso	ET94	Indigo				
TK44	Silver	TK45	Copper	ET95	Anthracite	2.0.					
TK46	Teal	TK47	Apple	2.00							
TK48	Steel	TK49	Merlot								
TK50	Midnight Sky	TK51	Mocha								
TK52	Carbon	1101	moorlu					Toutile	ro oublant to abange -1	o conf	ourrent colonties
11102	GGIDOII							rextries a	re subject to change, pleas	e connim	i current selection.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- All models have MAXIMUM quantity of 10 pieces, noted on each sheet, which can be fulfilled within the fast10 program.
 These are noted next to each series' Specs + Options. For greater quantities, please contact CustomerCare for lead times and terms.
- Orders that exceed maximum unit quantities will receive standard lead times.
- Orders must clearly note "fast10" and be submitted as a separate purchase order. Global cannot mix "fast10" and standard delivery or InStock products on the same purchase order.
- Purchase orders containing products from fast5 and fast10 programs will automatically receive fast10 lead time and shipping. Purchase order should be noted "fast10".
- Program is limited to exact models, model options and textiles within series listed.
- Program is limited to exact textile pattern colorways listed in the fast10 program. Use the Textile Search Tool to confirm desired textile is approved for use on the selected series.
- Orders must be clean with correct model numbers, options, textiles, correct pricing, etc. to apply.
- Orders cannot be changed or canceled after order acknowledgment.
- Current Global list pricing applies at the time of order.

- fast10 models are not available for FEDEX or UPS shipping. Global reserves the right to ship "best way".
- fast10 products will be manufactured to your orders' specifications in 10 business days or less and be consolidated for shipping immediately thereafter.
- Orders will ship to the dealer or commercial end-user directly. Delivery charges may apply for special handling, services, etc. Please consult your Territory Manager or CustomerCare Representative.
- Dealer must be in good standing and account within terms for order(s) to be processed without delay.
- fast10 Program is available in the 48 contiguous United States.

fast10 QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

Series	Model Numbers	Series	Model Numbers	Series	Model Numbers
Citi	(maximum 10)	Wind	(maximum 10)	Drift	(maximum 10)
_	7864		3361		8016
	7875		3362		8021
	7876		3363		8022
	7877			/ \	8023
9 []	7879				8024
	7885				8026
		sirena	(maximum 10)		8030
Citi Square	(maximum 10)		3371		8032
	S7875				8033
	S7876				8034
	S7877				8035
	S7877				8036
	S7911				

work + task

Arno25	G1 Ergo Select38	Loover6
Arturo26	G2040	Luray6
Aspen27	Global Accord41	Malaga6
Auburn28	Goal44	Mirage6
Concorde29	Graham46	Noetic6
Diplomat31	Granada47	Novello7
Enterprise32	Granada Deluxe52	ObusForme Comfort + XL7
Factor36	Graphic56	Prefer8
	Include59	

work + task

Roma87	Synopsis103
Solar91	Traditional110
Solo93	Triumph113
Sora95	Truform114
Spritz97	Tye117
Stream99	Vion120
Supra102	Weev126
0	

ARNO™ WORK & TASK

ARNO™



model 4003

STANDARD FEATURES

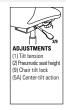
- Perforated leather inserts in the seat and back surfaces.
- Standard Black (BK) molded flared loop arms and a five-legged injection molded base with C65 casters.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric.
 Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add \$23.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C10R**. Add \$118.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add \$76.



HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50



Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, N, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4003	-	-	-	-	540	614	-	987	1124	1346	1678	2077

OVER	ALL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT I	DIMENS	SIONS	BACK DIN	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
25	29	42	20.5	19	16-20	21	24	

RTA 1		FedE	(IPS										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
4004	-	-	-	-	540	614	-	987	1124	1346	1678	2077	

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
24.5	26.5	36	20	19	18	20.5	19	



Armchair w/ Sled Base COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:







ARTURO™



model 3991

model 3992

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stitched seat and back design, padded headrest (model 3991) and upholstered open arms.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with (C65) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Specify (BKB).
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify (C65R). Add \$73.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify (SU). Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pheumatic seat height	3991	-	2	3	-	5 1539	6 1652	7 1863	8 2250	9 2463	10 2820	11 3354	12 3993
	(9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	OVERALI W	L DIME D	NSIONS H	}		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Extended HB Tilter COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250		26	30.5	50		:	21	20	16.5	-20.5		21.5	3	0.5
roduct Weight (Ibs.): 54 Jubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Preumatic seat height	3992	-	-	-	-	1424	1524	1709	2044	2234	2544	3014	3574
	(9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action													
	(9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	OVERALI W	L DIME D	NSIONS H	1		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI		IONS H
COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250	(SA) Center-tilt action								l					
OM Yardage: 3.50 reight Class: 250 łroduct Weight (lbs.): 52	(9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	W	D 30	Н			w	D	l	H		w		Н
OM Yardage: 3.50 eight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 52	(SA) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features:	W 26	D 30	H 43			w	D	l	H		w		Н
HB Tilter 20M Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Presumatic seat height	W 26	30	H 43 FedEx	(Ips	2	W 0.5	D 19.5	16.5	H i-20.5		W 20.5	:	H 25 12
OM Yardage: 3.50 reight Class: 250 łroduct Weight (lbs.): 52	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension	W 26	30 I	H 43	3	4	w 0.5	19.5 6 1472	16.5 7 1657	8 1994	9 2184	W 20.5	11 2962	12 3520
COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (Ibs.): 52	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension (2) Preumatic seat height (9) Chair till lock	W 26 RTA 1 3993	30 I	H 43 FedEx 2 -	3	4	5 1370	19.5 6 1472	16.5 7 1657 SIONS	8 1994	9 2184	W 20.5 10 2498	11 2962 IMENS	12 3520

26

ASPEN™ **WORK & TASK**

ASPEN™







Lumbar Support Back height can be adjusted to enable a user to reposition the contact zone of lumbar support.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Aspen features a slender design and sensitive profile with a superior level of comfort.
- · Extended back models are standard with a height adjustable headrest.
- All models offer 2.25" back/lumbar height adjustment via a concealed ratchet system.
- · All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (AS) that feature a sliding armcap providing extra support for all users.
- · Models feature braille on the underside of all paddles.
- · Base and arm detail is standard in Black.
- · All models are shipped partially KD.
- C82 dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters. Provides 2" of seat adjustment.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

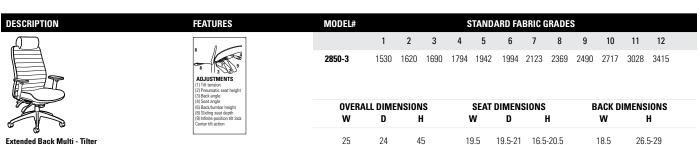
- Polished Aluminum base is available. Specify (ALU). Add \$167.
- Coordinating Chrome finished arms are available at no upcharge. Specify (AC).
- Please refer to "Arm Selection" section of the price book for additional arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C9R. Add \$98
- . For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.







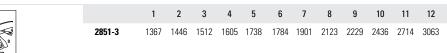
model 2852-3



Extended Back Multi - Tilte
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14 75



RTA 2





HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75



Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V

OVE	RALL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	NS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
25	24	41	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	19.5	22.5			





MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13



Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V

2 3 6 8 9 10 11 12 2852-3 1400 1456 1540 1659 1699 1803 2000 2094 2277 2526 2836 1327

OVE	RALL DIME	NSIONS	SEAT	T DIMENS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
25	24	37	19.5	18.5-21	16.5-20.5	18.5	18.5-21		





WORK & TASK AURBURN

AUBURN



model 3767



Optional Base Polished Aluminum (ALU) finish is available on arm frame and base at an upcharge. Add \$334.



Wood-capped base



Polished Aluminum



Optional Base Wood-capped steel base with C1 casters is available at an upcharge (B4M), Add \$468

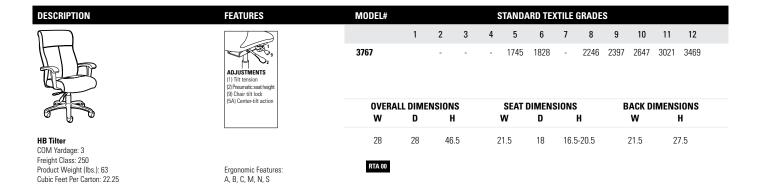
STANDARD FEATURES

- This transitional style judge's chair offers a scrolled urethane arm for durability and comfort.
- Arm frame is made from Black cast aluminum for exceptional strength and quality
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with C10 dual wheel
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Oval style wood-capped steel base (B4M) with (C1) casters is available. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used. Available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Add \$468
- Polished Aluminum base is available. A B2 aluminum base with black scuff tips and C10 casters. Add \$167.
- For hard flooring surface casters with wood-capped base, please specify C9R. Add \$18.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R casters. Add \$66.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

28



CONCORDE™ **WORK & TASK**

CONCORDE™





model 2400-18

model 2400-18



Aluminum Base Concorde Presidential models are standard with a polished aluminum base.

Push Button

positions

Location within reach

Promotes good posture

as you move to various

increases your adjustment.

STANDARD FEATURES

- · All adjustments are made with easy-use button controls that are conveniently located in full view.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1.25" wider on each side for a total of 2.5" extra width.
- · Push button controlled tilt lock and push button controlled seat height.
- Seat cushions are easily removed without tools for ease of cleaning.
- · Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C10) dual wheel carpet
- · Upholstery options: leather. Not available in vinyl.
- Model 2424 is rated for multi-shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- · For 24 hour application, Global's limited lifetime warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- · Concorde is fully assembled in box, as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

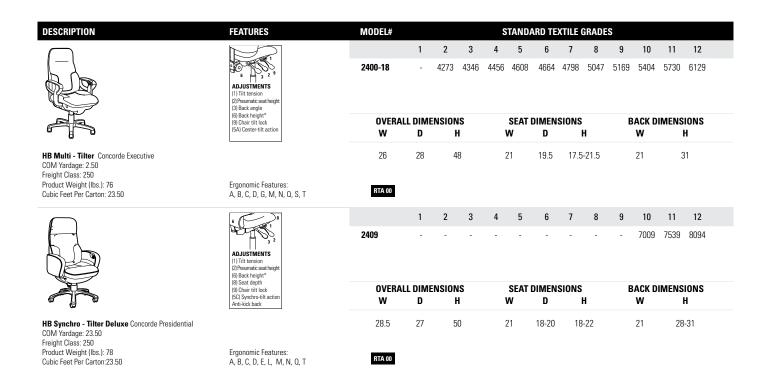
- There are no arm ontions for this series.
- Optional aluminum base is available. Add. \$167.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C10R). Add \$66.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

CONCORDE PRESIDENTIAL (MODEL #2409) STANDARD FEATURES

- · Only available in Leather.
- Has a larger headrest, wider back and closed upholstered arms.
- Features decorative stitching, standard in a heavy gauge off-white stitch detail to show contrast with leather upholstery.
- Features perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions.
- Standard with (C25) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Standard with a Black arm button trim
- Standard with a Polished Aluminum base.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Normal gauge color coordinated thread can be used upon request. Specify "matching thread" on order. No upcharge.
- Non-perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions are optional. Specify (NR).
- Optional with a Black base at no additional charge. Specify (BK).



CONCORDE™

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				,	STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
	6 8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Preumratic seat height (6) Back height*	2424	-	3199	3273	3381	3536	3592	3724	3975	4095	4331	4653	5053
	(8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	OVERA	LL DIM	ENSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
	(5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	W	D	ı	H	,	W	D		Н		W		Н
HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250	Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18"	28.5	27	5	i0		21	17.5-19	18	-22		21	28	J-31
Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Ω, T	RTA 00												
	6		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) lift tension (2) Prezuratic seat height (6) Back height*	2424-18	-	3251	3330	3436	3586	3645	3781	4028	4153	4388	4711	5110
	(8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	OVERA	LL DIM	ENSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
	(5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	W	D		H	,	W	D		H		W		Н
HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250	Additional seat depth: 1"	28.5	27	5	0	:	21	17.5-19	18	-22		21	28	J-31
Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T	RTA 00												

WORK & TASK DIPLOMAT

DIPLOMAT

D



Also see Diplomat Guest Chairs



For Diplomat guest chairs, please see 153.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms and base (on tilter models), providing comfort and classic styling.
- Series includes tilters, guest chairs and bar stool. See page 163 for additional series
- C1 casters are standard on tilter models.
- When upholstered in Leather, models will be in all Leather.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

 Wood-capped base and arms are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium

Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids

- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND/	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	s			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Preumatic seat height (9) Chair till took	2106	1163	1236	1292	1376	1495	1535	1639	1836	1930	2113	2362	2672
	(5A) Center-tilt action	OVERA	LL DIME	DIMENSIONS			SEAT I	IMENSIONS			В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
Q		W	D	H	I		W	D	ı	Н		W		Н
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 11.75 Freight Class: 250		24.5	27	43	.5	:	21	18.5	17.5	-21.5		21	2	7.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1		FedEx	Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pheumetic seat height (9) Chiar it'l look	2107	1132	1197	1246	1317	1422	1459	1548	1721	1805	1964	2181	2453
	(5A) Center-tilt action	OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	S		SEAT I	SEAT DIMENS			В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
~		W	D	H	I		W	D	l	Н		W		Н
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250		24.5	26.5	3	7		19	20	17	-21		22		19
Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1		FedEx	ups									

WORK & TASK

ENTERPRISE®





model 4560

model 4565



model 4571-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Gently sculpted seat and back provide lateral and lumbar support.
- · Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 4560, 4561 and 4565. All other models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (TD).
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- . Arms are available in Black (BK) only.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- · Model 4561-SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (BK) with C7 glides.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BKB). Add \$23.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add \$26.
- Multi-Depth Mechanism a seat depth option available on multi-tilter models 4570-3 and 4571-3. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat. Specify "MDB". Add \$129.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R. Add \$73.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 10 11 12 5 4560 768 909 1031 1079 1182 1387 1483 1672 1926 2248 ADJUSTMENTS 694 823 1) Tilt tension 2) Pneumatic seat heigh (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action

HB Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50

Froonomic Features: A. B. C. M. N. S

OVER	RALL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN	/IENSIONS	
w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
24.5	27	45	20.5	18.5	17-22	20	26	

RTA 1





ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat heigh (6) Back height*
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5B) Knee-tilt action

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N

2 10 11 3 5 7 8 9 12 4560-2 953 1028 1086 1172 1297 1341 1448 1657 1757 1951 2211 2534

OVERAL	L DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN	//ENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
24.5	27	45	21	19.5	17-21	21	25	

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4561	663	728	780	850	959	998	1093	1268	1355	1519	1743	2022



LB Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75



Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S

OVERAL	L DIMENSI	IONS	SEAT I	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIME	NSIONS
W	D	Н	w	D	Н	W	Н
24.5	26.5	39	20.5	18.5	17-22	20	21

RTA 1



E ENTERPRISE® **WORK & TASK**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	KTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4561-SC	725	792	844	914	1029	1067	1161	1344	1430	1598	1826	2109
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION:			SEAT I	DIMEN:) H	В	ACK D		IONS H
MB Conference Chair w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75		24.5	26.5	37		2	21	19.5		18		21	1	19
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75		RTA 1												
	6		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension 22 Pharamétic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat doth	4561-2	912	981	1031	1109	1219	1256	1353	1531	1618	1785	2014	2296
	(9) Seat ceptin (9) Chair titl tock (5B) Knee-tilt action	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION: H			SEAT I	DIMEN:		H	В	ACK D		IONS H
LB Knee - Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250		25	26.5	39	ı	1	12	19.5	17	7-21		21	1	19
Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	RTA 1												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4565	663	728	780	850	959	998	1093	1268	1355	1519	1743	2022
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION: H			SEAT I	DIMEN: D		; Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Armchair w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250		24.5	26.5	37	,	19	9.5	18-19.5	16.5	5-20.5		18	22	2.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features:	RTA 2												
GUDIG FEEL FEI GALLOTT. TU	M, N													
Count rest ret Cattoll. IU			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COUNT FEEL FEIL CALLOIT. 110	ADJUSTMENTS 1) Till transion 12) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle	4570-3	1 1269			4 1485	5 1606		7 1757	8 1962	9 2059	10 2248	11 2502	
COUNT FEEL FEIL CALLOIT. 110	M, N 6 ADJUSTMENTS 1) Till sTIMENTS 1) Placematic seat height (3) Back angle	4570-3		1342 ENSION:	1399 S	1485		1655	1757 SIONS	1962	2059		2502	2823 IONS
HB Multi - Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2	M, N 6 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt remains (1) Photomismic (1) Photomismic (2) Photomismic (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Beack/unba height	4570-3 OVERA	1269 LL DIME	1342	1399 S	1485 V	1606 SEAT I	1655 DIMEN	1757 SIONS	1962	2059 B	2248 BACK DI	2502 IMENS	2823
HB Multi - Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms	M, N 6 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt remains (1) Photomismic (1) Photomismic (2) Photomismic (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Beack/unba height	4570-3 OVERA W	1269 LL DIME D 26.5	1342 Ensions H	1399 S	1485 V	1606 SEAT I	1655 DIMENS D	1757 SIONS	1962 6 H	2059 B	2248 BACK DI W	2502 IMENS	2823 IONS H
HB Multi - Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54	ADJUSTMENTS 1) Till tamsion 12) Pneumatic seat height 13) Back angle 14) Seat angle 16) Back/numbar height 19) Infinite position tilt tock Ergonomic Features:	4570-3 OVERA W 26.5	1269 LL DIME D 26.5	1342 ENSION: H 47	1399 S	1485 V	1606 SEAT I	1655 DIMENS D	1757 SIONS	1962 6 H	2059 B	2248 BACK DI W	2502 IMENS	2823 IONS H
HB Multi - Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54	ADJUSTMENTS 1) Till tamsion 12) Pneumatic seat height 13) Back angle 14) Seat angle 16) Back/numbar height 19) Infinite position tilt tock Ergonomic Features:	4570-3 OVERA W 26.5 RTA 2	1269 LL DIME D 26.5	1342 ENSIONS H 47 Fed = x 2 1209	1399 S S 3 1266	1485 V 2	1606 SEAT I N 1472	1655 DIMEN: D 19 6 1519	1757 1757 177 7 1624	1962 6 H 7-21 8 1828	2059 B 9 1926	2248 EACK DI W 21.5	2502 IMENS 266 11 2689	2823 IONS H 28 12 1133
HB Multi - Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54	M, N 6 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till transion (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till trension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock	4570-3 OVERA W 26.5 RTA 2	1269 LLL DIME D 26.5	1342 ENSIONS H 47 Fed = x 2 1209	1399 S 3 1266	1485 V 2	1606 SEAT I W 22	1655 DIMEN: D 19 6 1519	1757 SIONS 17 7 1624	1962 6 H 7-21 8 1828	2059 B 9 1926	2248 EACK D W 21.5	2502 IMENS 1 26 11 2689	2823 IONS H 28 12 1133
HB Multi - Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54	M, N 6 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till transion (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till trension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock	4570-3 OVERA W 26.5 RTA 2 4570-4	1269 LL DIME D 26.5 1 1133	1342 ENSIONS H 47 Fed 2 1209	1399 S S 3 1266	1485 V 2 4 1356	1606 SEAT I N 222 5 1472	1655 DIMENSO 19 6 1519	1757 177 7 1624	1962 8 H 8 1828	2059 B 9 1926	2248 EACK DI W 221.5 10 2112	2502 IMENS 1 26 11 2689	2823 IONS H28 12 1133

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle	4570-5	1251	1325	1381	1466	1588	1636	1739	1943	2043	2229	2487	2801
	Free floating seat and back	OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	Е	ACK D		IONS H
IB Operator w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms OM Yardage: 2 reight Class: 150		26.5	26.5	4	7	2	22	19.5	17	-21		21.5	26	-28
roduct Weight (lbs.): 46 ubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2												
	6		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Thit tension (2) Phemaniac seath height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle	4571-3	1142	1207	1257	1328	1437	1475	1570	1746	1832	1998	2219	2500
	(6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock	OVERA W	LL DIMI	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
IB Multi-Tiler w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms DM Yardage: 1.75 eight Class: 150		26.5	26	4	1	2	22	19	17	-21		21.5	20.5	-22.5
oduct Weight (lbs.): 52 Jbic Feet Per Carton: 9.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2		FedEx	(Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tift tension (2) Phearmatic seat height (9) Chair tift took	4571-4	1025	1090	1140	1213	1320	1361	1451	1629	1717	1881	2104	2383
	(5A) Center-tilt action	OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
IB Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms DM Yardage: 1.75 eight Class: 150		26.5	26	41	.5	2	22	19	17	-21		21.5	20.5	-22.5
oduct Weight (Ibs.): 46 ubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2		FedEx	(Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle	4573-5	1113	1179	1227	1302	1410	1449	1541	1720	1805	1969	2193	2471
	Free floating seat and back	OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
3 Operator w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms DM Yardage: 1.75 eight Class: 150		26.5	25	31	В	2	22	19.5	17	-21		19	18.5	-20.5
reight Class: 190 roduct Weight (lbs.):43 ubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2		FedEx	(Ips									

Ε

E ENTERPRISE® WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	(TILE (RADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumetrs seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle	4577-5	923	988	1038	1110	1218	1258	1349	1529	1614	1779	2001	2282
	Free floating seat and back	OVERAL			-		SEAT [ACK D		
		W	D	H	ı	١	N	D	ı	Н		W	ı	H
LB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150		26.5	25.5	40	.5	2	22	19.5	17	-21		19	18.5	-20.5
Product Weight (Ibs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N	RTA 2	-	Fed⊟	Ups									

FACTOR





model 5540

model 5541

STANDARD MODEL MECHANISM:

Task Basic Swivel mechanism (-6)



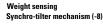
Ergonomic features:

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, S





Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor, a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors. Enhanced in July 2023 with an improved softer sit, a better ride supporting a wider range of users, and a redesigned lumbar pad for optimal support.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models. Height adjustable and split down the middle to flex independently side-to-side.
- Standard with (-6) Task Basic Swivel mechanism.
- (U1) Standard with fixed, forward swept arms.
 Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps will match the selected frame color (Black or Shadow); Cloud frame comes with coordinating Fog armcaps.
- Standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters. Base will match frame color selection; casters coordinate with base color.
- · Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Standard Ergonomic features: C, D, M, N, U (see Ergonomic Features & Benefits page).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter control mechanism
 (-8) includes side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- Optional Tilter mechanism (-4) is also available.
- (**U2**) Optional height adjustable arms are available. Ergonomic Feature: H
- (U3) Optional height adjustable arms with sliding armcaps are available. Ergonomic Feature: H,Q
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify (SU). Add \$76.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

5540 High back with arms.

5540NA High back, no arms.

5541 Medium back with arms. **5541NA** Medium back, no arms.

5546 Medium task stool with arms (Task Basic

Swivel mechanism only).

5546NA Medium task stool, no arms (Task Basic Swivel mechanism only).

• Mesh back (colors shown on website)

(P-1) Snow (P-8) Mocha
(P-2) Sand (P-9) Eggplant
(P-3) Pewter (Q-1) Buzz Blue
(P-4) Silver Grey (Q-2) Poppy
(P-5) Charcoal (Q-3) Pumpkin
(P-6) Black (Q-4) Lime

Textile

Specify textile code for seat.

Frame color

(BK) Black. (Standard).

(SH) Shadow. Add \$49 for armless models. Add \$64 for models with arms.

(IC) Cloud. Add \$49 for armless models. Add \$64 for models with arms.

Arms

(A-U1) Fixed height arms. (Standard).

(A-U2) Height adjustable arms. Add \$23.

(A-U3) Height adjustable arms w/sliding armcaps. Add \$56.

• Base

(B7) Nylon base. (Color matches frame).

(A7) Polished Aluminum base. Add \$167.

Mechanism

(-4) Tilter mechanism. Add \$23.

(-6) Task Basic Swivel mechanism (standard). No upcharge.

(-8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism w/ standard seat slider. Add \$118.

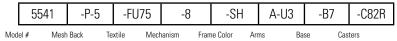
Casters

(C82) Carpet Casters (Standard).

(C82R) Rubber Hard Floor Casters. Add \$94

For Factor guest seating, see page 169

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5540 With arms	715	764	779	819	873	900	949	1030	1090	1159	1295	1444

OVERAL W	LL DIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEA [*] W	T DIMENS D	SIONS H	BACK DIN	MENSIONS H
26.5	24	41.5	20	17.5	16-20	18.5	23
	RTA 2		FedEx	úps	1 per carton		



High Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 (armless 31) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

F FACTOR **WORK & TASK**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND/	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5540NA Armless	667	711	731	771	832	852	906	988	1049	1118	1260	1417
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		S H	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
High Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250		20	24	41	1.5	2	20	17.5	16	6-20		18.5	:	23
Product Weight (lbs.): 37 (armless 31) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedE:	× P	5	1 per	r carton				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5541 With arms	674	710	738	778	832	853	900	982	1043	1104	1246	1389
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS H		SEAT I N	DIMEN D) H	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1		26.5	24	3	9	2	20	17.5	16	6-20		18.5	:	20
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (Ibs.): 36 (armless 30) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedE∷	x (p	5	1 per	r carton				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5541NA Armless	626	662	690	730	784	811	860	941	1001	1070	1212	1361
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1		20	24	3	9	2	20	17.5	16	6-20		18.5	;	20
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (Ibs.): 36 (armless 30) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			Fed⊞	× P		1 per	r carton				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5546 With arms	831	867	895	935	989	1016	1065	1146	1206	1275	1417	1566
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		S H	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
Stool		26.5	23.5	4	.9	2	20	17.5	23.75	5-33.75		18.5	2	0.5
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (Ibs.): 40 (armless 34) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedE:	× (p	5	1 per	r carton				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5546NA Armless	782	826	852	886	954	975			1171			1537
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
Stool		20	23.5	4	.9	2	20	17.5	23.75	5-33.75		18.5	2	0.5
COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 (armless 34) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2	ĺ		FedE:	× úp	5	1 per	r carton				

G1 ERGO SELECT™







model 7333

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Synchro-tilter mechanism (-0)



(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height/lumbar height

- (3) Back angle adjustm (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back
- Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



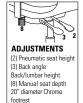
Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

Posture task mechanism (-7)



Ergonomic features: C, D, G, H, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- . G1 Ergo Select was designed to provide exceptional support and comfort throughout the work day.
- Available in three back heights and three seat sizes, varying in depth and width, to fit a person's body type and movements while at work.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard on all models.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- · Choice of three mechanisms; synchro-tilter, multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter. Stool model available with posture task mechanism only.
- . Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (G5) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- · Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet
- · Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- . Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 414). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

7331 Medium back with arms

7332 High back with arms

7333 Extended high back with arms

7336 Medium task stool with arms (posture task mechanism only)

7336NA Medium task stool, armless (posture task mechanism only)

Textile

Specify textile codes for back and seat

Mechanism (No Upcharge)

- (-0) Synchro-tilter mechanism
- (-3) Multi-tilter mechanism
- (-8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism
- (-7) Posture task mechanism (models 7336 / 7336NA only)

• Seat Size

(P) Petite seat

(STAN) Standard seat (GS) Generous seat

Arms

(G5) G5 arms	Standard
(H1) Ergo Select arms	Add \$90
(H2) Ergo Select arms	
w/wide armcaps	Add \$125
Base	
(B7) Black nylon B7B base	Standard

(A7) Polished aluminum B7A base.....Add \$167

Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for cylinder options.

Casters

(C82) Dual wheel carpet casters	Standard
(C82R) Dual wheel	
hard floor casters	Add \$94

· Stitch detail

(MS) Color matched stitching Decorative top stitch .. .No upcharge

(XP) Black (XB) Beige (XG) Copen (XA) Graphite (XK) Mahogany (XJ) Natural (**XH**) Navy #3 (XD) New Grev (XN) Off-White (XF) Nickel (XL) Rubytone (XI) Scarlett (XC) Smoke (XE) Taupe (colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT ORDER CODE:

7332	-WA53	-WA53	-8	-STAN	-H1	-B7	-4L	-C82	-MS
Model #	Rack fabric	Soat fabric	Mochani	em Coat cizo	Armo	Raco	Cylinder	Cactore	Stitch dotail

G1 Ergo Select dimensional inf	ormation: based on measurements	with multi-tilter mechanis	s m	
	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent 4" lift & (H1) arms	15.25" - 20.75"= 5.5" adjustment		15.75" - 18.75"	
Standard seat (STAN) Soft Descent 4" lift & (H1) arms	16" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment	7.3" - 11.4"	16.5" - 19.5"	16.5" - 20.5"
Generous seat (GS) Soft Descent 4" lift & (H1) arms	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment		17.25" - 19.5"	

ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S.	TAND	ARD TE	XTI <u>LE</u>	GR <u>ad</u> e	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7331	1296	1356	1400	1468	1563	1610	1697	1836	1942	2062	2307	2567
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT V	DIMENS D		* H	В	ACK D W	IMEN	SIONS H
edium Back M Yardage: 1.65 iight Class: 125 iduct Weight (lbs.): 66	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat	24	21.5	4	1	19	.75	16.5-19.	5 16.5	5-20.5		19		22
bic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	otandara soat		RTA 2			Fed⊟	× (os	1 per	carton				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7332	1368	1432	1478	1552	1654	1703	1795	1944	2060	2184	2447	2727
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT N	DIMENS D		* H	В	ACK D W	IMEN	SIONS H
Ih Back VI Yardage: 1.75 Ight Class: 125	See series notes for mechanism options.	24.5	23	44	.5	19	.75	16.5-19.	5 16.5	5-20.5		19	2	24.5
duct Weight (Ibs.): 68 oic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	* Standard seat		RTA 2			Fed⊟	< 4	os	1 per	carton				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7333	1437	1510	1565	1649	1768	1823	1930	2100	2232	2378	2679	3001
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION			SEAT N	DIMENS D		* H	В	ACK D W	IMEN	SIONS H
tended High Back M Yardage: 2 ight Class: 125	See series notes for mechanism options.	26	24	51	0	19	.75	16.5-19.	5 16.5	5-20.5		19		27
ight class. 123 iduct Weight (Ibs.): 70 bic Feet Per Carton: 11	* Standard seat		RTA 2			Fed⊟	k (ps	1 per	carton				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7336	1401	1462	1506	1575	1670		1804	1943	2048	2170	2416	
		7336NA Armless	1296	1359	1402	1473	1570	1615	1704	1844	1953	2073	2321	2587
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT N	DIMENS D		* H	В	ACK D W	IMEN	SIONS H
edium Back Stool M Yardage: 1.65 sight Class: 150	See series notes for mechanism options.	24	22.5	41	6	18	3.5	16.5	22	2-30		19		22
ight class. 190 iduct Weight (Ibs.): 59 bic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	* Standard seat		RTA 2			Fed⊟	ĸ Ű	ps	1 per	carton				

WORK & TASK

G20





Lumbar Support Automatic lumbar tension mechanism naturally adjusts to your posture while in upright or reclined position. The lumbar is also height adjustable.



Optional Fixed "C" Arm

STANDARD FEATURES

- The striped mesh back is composed of a alternating vertical rows of clear elastomeric yarns and polyester yarns. This provides a very responsive back support.
- The inside of the mesh back is Black while the outside of the mesh is Silver to coordinate with the Polished Aluminum trim. Only available in a Black mesh back with Black arms and frame.
- Synchronized mechanism allows the back to smoothly tilt, while the seat gently reclines and slides to the rear. The seat does not lift up and keeps feet planted on floor. Four tilt positions, locks and infinite free float.
- Height adjustable self-skinned urethane (SSU) arms with sliding and pivoting armcaps.
- Independent lumbar adjustment on back (2.5" of height adjustment range on each side).
- Adjustable tilt tension knob located beside the seat. Simply rotate the knob for user preference.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard and provides 2" of adjustment.
- Base and frame are standard in Polished Aluminum with dual wheel carpet casters (C82).
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional black nylon base (B7B) is available. No upcharge.
- Optional fixed aluminum "C" arms with SSU armcaps (DF) are available. No upcharge.
- · Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- · For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$98
- · For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD T	EXTILE	GRAD	ES				
	6 6 8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pheumetic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth	6007	1767	1805	1834	1875	1934	1954	2005	2104	2153	2243	2369	2522	
	(9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action	OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT [IMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS	
9 09 1	Anti-kick back	W	D	ŀ	ł	١	N	D	I	Н		W	ı	H	
Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150		25.5	23	41	.5	19	9.5	16	17.75	-22.75		19	2	22	
Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 4		Fed⊟	c Ups										

40

GLOBAL ACCORD™ WORK & TASK

GLOBAL ACCORD™

G







model 2670-2



Polished Arched aluminum spider base on all models add a distinctive look to the Global Accord series.



model 2670-2

model 2671-4





model 2676-2

model 2671-4PB

Ergonomic Features:

A, B, C, M, N, S, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Global Accord offers an elegant and refined design that features a sling back style that molds to and evenly supports the back and spine.
- · Cast aluminum with a mirror finish accent the arms and base.
- Soft touch self-skinned urethane armcaps are available in Black Only.
- · All models are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- · Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- . Mesh back models are available featuring a breathable mesh sling style back in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- . There are no arm options for the Accord series.
- Optional (B5) black plastic base with aluminum arms combination. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$72
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Pedestal Base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Please specify: (SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.

(SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$21.

(SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. Add \$33.

- For Memory Foam, specify (MF) and add \$117.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.





DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND/	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
	6		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pheumatic set height	2670-2	1587	1657	1712	1793	1924	1973	2075	2278	2376	2565	2820	3139
	(9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	OVERAL	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	SIONS
		W	D	ŀ	ł	,	W	D		H		W		Н
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150		25	25	4	4	;	20	19	18	-22		18.5	:	23
Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	RTA 1		Fed⊟	c (IPS									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tift tension (2)Pheumarias seat height	2670-4	1304	1377	1430	1510	1625	1690	1794	1947	2096	2217	2540	2858
	(9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	OVERAI	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	SIONS
		W	D	H	ł	•	W	D	l	Н		W		Н
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150		25	25	42	5	:	20	19	17	-21		18.5	:	23

RTA 1

FedEx (ps

Product Weight (lbs.): 43

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75

WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STANDA	RD TE	XTILE GR	ADES			
	[6]		1	2	3	4 5	6	7	8 9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension	2671-2	1546	1616	1671 1	1750 1863	1879	1973 2	187 2236	2458	2624	2903
	(2) Pheumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSIONS H	3	SEAT [IMEN D	SIONS H	ı	BACK DI W		IONS H
ර වූ ම MB Knee - Tilter		25	25	38.	5	20	19	18-22	!	18.5		8
COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	RTA 1		FedE×	(Ips							
			1	2	3	4 5	6	7	8 9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension	2671-4	1264			1470 1585	1599		907 1955		2343	2624
	(2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSIONS H	3	SEAT (IMEN: D	SIONS H	ı	BACK DI W		IONS H
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250		25	25	37		20	19	17-21		18.5	1	8
Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	RTA 1		FedEx	ups							
			1	2	3	4 5	6	7	8 9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS [2] Preumatic seat height	2672-6	1552	1617	1662 1	1737 1838	1871	1961 2	130 2211	2368	2582	2848
		OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSIONS H	3	SEAT [IMEN: D	SIONS H	I	BACK DI W		IONS 1
MB Stool		25	26	46.	<u> </u>	20	19	22.75-32	75	18.5		8
COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150		20	20	10		20		22.70 02	0	.0.0		
Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, U	RTA 1		FedEx	úps							
			1	2	3	4 5	6		8 9	10	11	12
		2676-2	1718	1756	1784 1	1824 1885	1905	1956 20	055 2104	2193	2318	2473
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tit tension											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Peuardiss each height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSIONS H	3	SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS H	ı	BACK DI W		IONS H
Mesh HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1	(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock										l	
	(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock	W	D 25	Н		W	D	Н		W	l	1
COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56	(1) Tilt tension (2) Phenardisc seath eight (9) Chair tilt lock (36) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features:	W 25	D 25	H 44		W	D	H 18-22		W	l	1
COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56	(1) Tilt tension (2) Penarrians esatheight (9) Chair tilt look (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension	W 25	D 25	# 44 FedEx	úps 3	W 20	D 19	H 18-22		W 18.5	11	3
COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56	(1) Tilt tension (2) Pheumatis eath eight (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	W 25 RTA1 2676-4	1 1436	H 44 FedEx 2 1474 ENSIONS	3 1503 1	20 4 5 1543 1603	D 19 6 1623	H 18-22 7 1674 13	8 9 773 1822	W 18.5 10 1912	11 2038	12 2191
COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	(1) Tilt tension (2) Pheurardis eath eight (9) Chair tilt lock (3B) Knee-silt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pheurardis eath eight (9) Chair tilt lock	25 RTA1	D 25 1 1436	# 44 Fed × 2 1474	3 1503 1	20 4 5 1543 1603	D 19 6 1623	18-22 7 1674 1	8 9 7773 1822	18.5 10 1912	11 2038 IMENS	12 2191
COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56	(1) Tilt tension (2) Pheurardis eath eight (9) Chair tilt lock (3B) Knee-silt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pheurardis eath eight (9) Chair tilt lock	25 RTA1 2676-4 OVERA W	25 1 1436	H 44 Fed × 2 1474 ENSIONS	3 1503 1	W 20 4 5 1543 1603 SEAT I	D 19 6 1623 DIMEN:	H 18-22 7 1674 11	8 9 7773 1822	18.5 10 1912 BACK DI	11 2038 IMENS	12 2191

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pheumatic seat height	2677-2 166	3 1700	1728	1769	1828	1849	1900	1999	2048	2138	2263	2417
	(9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	OVERALL DIN W D		NS H	,	SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D W		IONS H
Mesh MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1		25 25	3	8.5		20	19	18	3-22		18.5		18
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	RTA 1	Fedl	× P									
_		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension	2677-4 138	1418	1446	1486	1547	1567	1618	1717	1766	1855	1980	2135
	(2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	OVERALL DIN		NS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	Е	ACK D W		IONS H
Mesh MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1		25 25		37	:	20	19	17	7-21		18.5		18
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	RTA 1	Fed	× (ps									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumatic seat height	2678-6 165	1689	1717	1757	1816	1838	1889	1988	2037	2126	2251	2406
		OVERALL DIN		NS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	Е	ACK D W		IONS H
Mesh MB Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150		25 26		47		20	19	23.5	5-33.5		18.5		18
Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, U	RTA 1	Fedi	× (ps									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) lift tension (2) Prezmetic seat height (9) Chair till tock	2671-4PB 149	1559	1619	1709	1837	1898	1942	2095	2215	2347	2619	2907
	(5A) Center-tilt action	OVERALL DIN		NS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	Е	ACK D W		IONS H
MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.75		25 25		36		20	19	16.5	5-18.5		18.5		18
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	RTA 1	Fed	× (ps									



GOAL™



model 2239-6 model 2237-3



Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed with substantial upholstery and cushioning treatment.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black only.
- · All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and C65 casters
- Base and frame available in Black (BK) only.
- · Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Add \$87. Also height adjustable.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- · An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BKB). Add \$23.

- · Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add \$26.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R.
- · For fully assembled in box, please specify SU.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES	
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2237-3 766 822 866 930 1021 1055 1133 1288 1359 1499 1690	12 1932
	(2) Preumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt tock (9) Chair tilt tock (5A) Center-tilt action	OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMEN W D H W D H W	SIONS H
LB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50		25 22.5 36 20 17 16.5-20.5 18.5 1	8-21
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (Ibs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, N, S	RTAZ Fecility (I)	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pharmatic seat height (9) Chair tilt tools	2237-4 663 721 765 827 918 950 1031 1185 1256 1396 1588	1826
	(5A) Center-tilt action	OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMEN W D H W D H W	SIONS H
B Tilter OM Yardage: 1.50		25 25 36.5 20 17 15.5-20.5 18.5	19
reight Class: 150 Product Weight (Ibs.): 43 Oubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, N, S	RTA2 FedEx (ps	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Phenamics senheght (4) Seart/Back angle (6) Back Height	2237-5 603 663 705 770 858 892 971 1125 1196 1336 1528	1769
	for one unitar	OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMEN W D H W D H W	SIONS H
LB Operator w/ Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125		25 22.5 36 20 17 15.5-20.5 18.5 1	8-21
Product Weight (Ibs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, N	RTA2 FedEx Ups	

G GOAL[™]

WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#		STAI	IDARD T	EXTILE G	RADES		
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumatic seat height (8) Back Height (8) Seat depth	2237-6 503	2 3 564 607	4 5 670 761	6 790		8 9 025 1090	10 6 1237	11 12 1431 1673
	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	OVERALL DIN	ENSIONS H	SEA' W	T DIMEN D	ISIONS H		BACK I	DIMENSIONS H
Task w/ Arms M Yardage: 1.50 ight Class: 125 duct Weight (lbs.): 36	Ergonomic Features:	25 24.5	39	20	17-18.5	5 15.5-20	.5	18.5	20.5-22
pic Feet Per Carton: 5.75	C, D, E, H, N	RTA 2	FedEx (DS.					
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumatic seet height	2239-5 503	2 3 564 607	4 5 670 761	6 790		8 9 025 1090	10 6 1237	11 12 1431 1673
	(4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height	OVERALL DIN	ENSIONS H	SEA' W	T DIMEN D	ISIONS H		BACK I	DIMENSIONS H
Operator Armless W Yardage: 1.50 ght Class: 125	Facility 5	20.5 22.5	36	20	17	15.5-20	.5	18.5	18-21
duct Weight (Ibs.): 30 iic Feet Per Carton: 4.90	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, N	RTA 2	FedEx (
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Presumatic seat height (6) Book Height	2239-6 388	2 3 448 490	4 5 552 644	6 4 677		8 9 110 979	10 1122	11 12 1313 1554
	(8) Seat depth	OVERALL DIN	ENSIONS H	SEA' W	T DIMEN D	ISIONS H		BACK I	DIMENSIONS H
Task Armless Vl Yardage: 1.50 ght Class: 125		20.5 24.5	39	20	17-18.5	5 15.5-20	.5	18.5	20.5-22
Tuct Weight (Ibs.): 30 iic Feet Per Carton: 4.90	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, N	RTA 2	FedEx (ps					
		1	2 3	4 5	6		8 9	10	11 12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height (6) Back Height	2235-6 653	713 757	820 911	945	1022 11	176 124	9 1390	1581 1823
		OVERALL DIN	ENSIONS H	SEA' W	T DIMEN	ISIONS H		BACK I	DIMENSIONS H
ght Adjustable Stool w/ Arms // Yardage: 1.50		25 24.5	48	20	17	23.5-33	.5	18.5	20.5-22
ght Class: 125 duct Weight (Ibs.): 44 iic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Ergonomic Features: C, D, H, N	RTA 2	FedEx (DS.					
	ADJUSTMENTS	2236-6 575	2 3 635 677	4 5 742 830	6) 864		8 9 097 116	10 6 1308	11 12 1500 1743
	AUJUSI MEN IS (2) Pheumatic seat height (6) Book Height	OVERALL DIN W D	ENSIONS H	SEA' W	T DIMEN D	ISIONS H		BACK I	DIMENSIONS H
ight Adjustable Stool Armless M Yardage: 1.50		20.5 24.5		20	17	23.5-33	.5	18.5	20.5-22
ight Class: 150	Ergonomic Features:								

GRAHAM[®]







Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Features a multi-curved backrest with an impact resistant outer back shell.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and C10 casters
- Base and frame available in Black (BK) Only.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Specify "WA". Add \$87 also height adjustable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BKB). Add \$23.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C10R. Add \$66.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) lift tension (2) Pheumatic seat height (3) Back angle	3144	765	818	863	927	1017	1052	1132	1286	1356	1496	1689	1929
	(6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock	OVERAL	L DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
o y o	(5A) Center-tilt action	W	D	ŀ	ł	1	W	D		Н		W	ŀ	1
LB Ergo - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150		25	26	37	7.5	:	20	19.5	17	-21		19.5	17.5	5-20
Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, H, M, N, S	RTA 2												

GRANADA®

G





model 3212 (3N)

model 3212 (3N)





model 3217

model 3121

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Features a sculpted back with pronounced lumbar support.
- · Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.(except for model 3262 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style.)
- · Standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms (AA, O, OJ, SB, TD, UB, ZH, ZT, 3M, 3N, 4J, 4M, 4T, 6L, 9B and 9S). Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- · All models (except armchair and side chair styles) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and frame are available in Black (BK) Only.
- · All models are shipped partially KD.
- Height Adjustable Stools are equipped with a 20" diameter, height adjustable chrome foot ring.
- C65 casters are standard except for heavy duty models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- · Granada heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section.
- · Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only.

1401 1459

24.5

When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/ or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add \$26.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (\mathbf{BKB}). Add \$23
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- · For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

10 11

1907 1978 2115 2302 2533

19

DESCRIPTION



LB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25





Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 3 6

1500 1561 1649

OVER/	ALL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIN	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	

16.5

1682 1759

RTA 2

26

3121



40





20.5

17-21

8 9 10 11 12

10

11

17 5-20 5



HB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25



Froonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

2 6 12 3 3123 1683 1780 1908 1932 2034 2288 2336 2593 2780 3098 1546 1625



RTA 2



2 3

LB Multi - Tilter Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25



Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S 3202 1157 1218 1259 1324 1413 1447 1526 1679 1750 1891 2082 2325

5

6

(OVERALL	DIMENSIO	ONS	SEAT D	IMENSIO	NS I	BACK DIMEN	SIONS
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
	26	22.5	40	19	16.5	18-22	18.5	21

RTA 2

FedEx



WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE C	RADE	S			
	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS	3212	1025	1085	1125	1192	1283	1317	1393	1548	1618	1758	1949	2191
	(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height*													
	(7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	OVERAL W	L DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT I	DIMENS D	SIONS H	I	В	ACK D		IONS H
LB Multi - Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50		26	24	40)	1	19	16.5	18-	22		18.5	2	21
Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2		FedEx	ups									
	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) filst tension (2) Phearantic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height*	3217	1153	1219	1268	1346	1449	1488	1581	1758	1844	2011	2233	2511
	(7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	OVERAL W	L DIME D	ENSION H			SEAT [DIMEN:	SIONS H	I	В	ACK D		IONS H
HB Multi - Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150		26	24.5	43	3	1	19	17.5	18-	22		18.5	2	26
Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2		FedEx	(IPS									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3253	826	887	930	994	1084	1119	119/	1351	1424	1561	1755	1994
		OVERAL	LDIBAI		e		CEAT	NINAENI	SIONS		_	ACK D	MENS	IONE
		W	D	H			N N	D	H	ł	В	W		H
Side Chair Plain Back COM Yardaoe: 1.50						١							ı	
Side Chair Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N	W	D 23.5	Н	5	١	W	D	H			w	ı	H
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32		W 20.5	D 23.5	H 37	5	١	W	D	H			w	ı	H
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32		W 20.5	D 23.5	37	5 ups	1	N	D 16.5	1 7	9		W 18.5	2	H 21
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32	M, N ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height	W 20.5	23.5 1 663	37 Fed > 2 717	3 763	4 825	5 918	16.5 6	7 1030	9 8 1184	9 1254	W 18.5	11 1586	12 12 1826
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25 LB Task Armless/Plain Back	M, N ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height	W 20.5 RTA2 3254	23.5 1 663	# 37 Fed > 2 717	3 763	4 825	5 918	6 949	7 1030	8 1184	9 1254	18.5 10 1395	11 1586	12 1826
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25	M, N ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height	W 20.5 RTA 2 3254 OVERALL W	23.5 1 663	Fed 2 717 ENSION H	3 763	4 825	5 918 SEAT I	16.5 6 949 DIMENS D	7 1030 SIONS	8 1184	9 1254	18.5 10 1395	11 1586	12 1826 IONS
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25 LB Task Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250	M, N ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seet height (8) Seat depth	W 20.5 RTA 2 3254 OVERALL W	23.5 1 663 L DIME D 24	Fed 2 717 ENSION H	3 763 SS	4 825	5 918 SEAT I	16.5 6 949 DIMENS D	7 1030 SIONS	8 1184	9 1254	18.5 10 1395	11 1586	12 1826 IONS
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25 LB Task Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32	M, N ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumanic seak height (8) Seat depth	W 20.5 RTA2 3254 OVERALL W 21	23.5 1 663 L DIMIE D 24	FedEx 2 717 ENSION H 38	3 3 763 S S 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	4 825	5 918 SEAT I N	6 949 0 16.5 6	7 7 1030 SSIONS F 7 7	8 1184 1	9 1254 B	10 1395 1395 10 118.5	11 1586 1586 2	12 1826 180NS H
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25 LB Task Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32	M, N ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumanic seak height (8) Seat depth	W 20.5 RTA2 3254 OVERALL W 21	23.5 1 663 L DIMI D 24	FedEx Property of the second	3 3 763 S S	4 825	5 918 SEAT I N	6 949 DIMENS D	7 7 1030 SSIONS F 7 7	8 1184 I	9 1254 B	10 1395 1395 W	11 1586 IMENS	12 12 1826 IONS H
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25 LB Task Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32	M, N ADJUSTMENTS (2) Phearmatic seet height (8) Seat depth Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	W 20.5 RTA2 3254 OVERALL W 21	23.5 1 663 L DIMI D 24	## 37 Fed = x 2 717 ENSION ## 38 Fed = x 2 891	3 763 SS 3 934	4 825	5 918 SEAT I N	6 949 DIMENS D 16.5	7 7 1030 SSIONS F 7 7 1201	8 1184 1 222 8 1357	9 1254 B	10 1395 1395 10 118.5	11 1586 MENS 1 11 1758	12 1826 10NS H
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25 LB Task Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32	M, N ADJUSTMENTS (2) Phearmatic seet height (8) Seat depth Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	W 20.5 RTA2 3254 OVERALL W 21 RTA2 3255	23.5 1 663 L DIME D 24 1 835	Fed Samuel Samue	3 763 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	4 825 1 1	5 918 SEAT I N 19 5	6 949 16.5 6 1122	7 7 1030 177 7 1201	8 1184 1 1 2 2 2 2 8 1 3 5 7	9 1254 B 9 1426	18.5 10 1395 2ACK DI W 18.5	11 1586 MENS 1 11 1758	12 1826 IONS H

G GRANADA

WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STAN	DARD TEXTILE GRADES	
		1 2 3 4 5 3262 1085 1141 1187 1250 1339	6 7 8 9 10 11 1 1371 1452 1607 1676 1818 2010 22	2 51
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT W D H W	DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSION D H W H	IS
rmchair Detailed/Styled Back DM Yardage: 1.50		26 23.5 37.5 19	16.5 19 18.5 21	
eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 40 ıbic Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 2 FedEx (I)		
		1 2 3 4 5	6 7 8 9 10 11 1	2
		3263 880 938 980 1045 1135	1167 1248 1402 1471 1613 1805 20	146
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT W D H W	D H W H	S
de Chair Detailed/Styled Back M Yardage: 1.50		20.5 23.5 37.5 19	16.5 19 18.5 21	
eight Class: 300 oduct Weight (lbs.): 32 bic Feet Per Carton: 17.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA2 FedEx 🎉		
		1 2 3 4 5	6 7 8 9 10 11 1	2
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	3264 701 761 805 866 957	991 1070 1223 1294 1434 1629 18	69
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT W D H W	DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSION D H W H	IS
Task Armless/Detailed/Styled Back		21 23.5 39 19	16.5 17-22 18.5 21	
M Yardage: 1.50 ght Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 32 ic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	RTA2 FedEx (ps		
30.700.700.000.000	5,2,,	1 2 3 4 5	6 7 8 9 10 11 1	2
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumetic seat height	3265 880 938 980 1045 1135		146
	(8) Seat depth	OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT	DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSION	ıe
8 0		W D H W	D H W H	J
Fask w/Arm/Detailed/Styled Back // Yardage: 1.50 ght Class: 150		26 23.5 39 19	16.5 17-22 18.5 21	
duct Weight (Ibs.): 40 iic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	RTA2 FedEx		
				2
		1 2 3 4 5	6 7 8 9 10 11 1	
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle	1 2 3 4 5 3275 994 1055 1096 1161 1252	6 7 8 9 10 11 1 1286 1363 1517 1588 1727 1919 21	60
	(2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle	3275 994 1055 1096 1161 1252		
Operator w/Arm/Plain Back M Yardage: 1.50	(2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle	3275 994 1055 1096 1161 1252 OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT	1286 1363 1517 1588 1727 1919 21 DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSION	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS	3277	1446	1506	1548	1611	1702	1738	1815	1968	2039	2180	2374	2612
	(2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height													
	Free floating seat and back		LL DIMI				SEAT I		SION		В	ACK DI		
		W	D	Н			W	D		Н		W	ı	ł
Height Adjustable Stool Armless/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150		21	22.5	48	3		19	16.5	2	4-34		18.5	2	1
Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N	RTA 2		FedEx	Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Phenamics sea height (3) Back angle (4) Seat annle	3278	1389	1449	1491	1554	1644	1678	1757	1911	1982	2122	2313	2559
	(6) Back/lumbar height	OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION H		,	SEAT I W	DIMEN D	SION	S H	В	ACK DI W	MENS I	
Height Adjustable Stool Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150	_	21	23.5	48	3		19	16.5	2	4-34		18.5	2	1
Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N	RTA 2		FedEx	Ups									
67			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Phenamics eatheight (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height	3284	862	923	964	1027	1120	1154	1231	1387	1455	1596	1787	2030
	Free floating seat and back	OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D	SION	S H	В	ACK DI W	MENS	
LB Operator Armless Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150		21	22.5	39	9	2	.0.5	16.5	1	7-22		19	2	1
Product Weight (lbs.): 40	Ergonomic Features:													
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	C, D, F, G, M, N	RTA 2		FedEx	Ups									
		0005	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle	3285	1036	1096	1136	1201	1292	1326	1404	1558	1630	1771	1964	2206
	(6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D	SIONS	S H	В	ACK DI W	MENS	
LB Operator w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150		26	22.5	39	9		19	16.5	1	7-22		18.5	2	1
Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2		FedEx	ups									
60			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumatic soat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height	3287	1646	1707	1748	1814	1905	1939	2015	2171	2239	2380	2571	2816
	Free floating seat and back	OVERA W	LL DIMI D	NSION H			SEAT I W	DIMEN D	SION	S H	В	ACK DI W	MENS	
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150		26	22.5	48	3		19	16.5	2	4-34		18.5	2	1
Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2		FedEx	úps									

G GRANADA **WORK & TASK**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD TI	EXTILE	GRAD	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS 2) Phearmatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle	3288	1595	1655	1699	1760	1850	1884	1964	2117	2188	2330	2523	2761
	(6) Back/lumbar height	OVERA	LL DIME				SEAT [В	ACK D		
		W	D	H	I	'	N	D		Н		W	ı	H
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150		26	23.5	4	8		19	16.5	24	-34		18.5	2	21
Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2		Fed⊟	(Ips									

GRANADA® DELUXE





STANDARD FEATURES

- Granada Deluxe offers dramatic seating comfort with a more contoured seat.
- Standard with height and width adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps
- · All models except the armchair and sidechair are standard with a five legged, injection molded reinforced nylon spider base with C65 casters.
- Base and frames are standard in Black (BK).
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on multi-tilters.
- Granada heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section.
- · Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BKB), add \$23.
- · Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add \$26.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$167
- · For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU.
- · Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	ADJUSTMENTS 1) Till transpire (Presumatic sealer beight (I) State straight (I) State straight	1170-3	1223	1292	1341	1419	1528	1565	1659	1842	1928	2097	2325	2607	
	(6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		LL DIME	NSION	IS			DIMEN	SIONS		В		IMENS		
- a -	Center tilt action	W	D	ŀ	H	'	N	D		Н		W		Н	
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125		26	23.5	4	5	2	21	18-20.5	16	i-20		20	23-2	28.25	
Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2		Fed⊟	c (ps										
\bigcirc	8 100		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	2 9	1170-8	1223	1290	1340	1419	1527	1564	1658	1842	1927	2096	2324	2607	





ADJUSTMENTS

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q

OVERALL	. DIMENSI	ONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
26	23.5	44	21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-28.2

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TEX	XTILE (GRADE	S			
	B S B S B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	1171-3	1 1098	2 1159	3 1202	4 1266	5 1361	6 1393	7 1474	8 1630	9 1704	10 1849	11 2046	12 2288
	(a) seak angle (d) Seat angle (e) Back/lumbar height (e) Sliding seat depth (g) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSION I			SEAT N	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK D W		IONS H
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125	5	26	23.5	4	2	2	21	18-20.5	16	-20		20	23-2	28.25
Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2		FedE:	(Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) hearmatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height	1171-5	1059	1120	1163	1227	1322	1354	1435	1591	1664	1810	2007	2249
	Free floating seat and back	OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSION I			SEAT N	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK D W		IONS H
MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150		26	23.5	3	9	2	21	18	16.5	-20.5		20	19-2	24.25
Product Weight (Ibs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2		Fed⊟	(IPS									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	1171-6	893	953	997	1061	1156	1188	1269	1426	1498	1644	1841	2083
			TT DIWI					DIMEN			В	ACK D		
		W	D	ŀ			N	D		Н		W		Н
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49	Ergonomic Features:	26	23.5	3	8	2	21	17-18	16	-21		20	•	9
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	C, E, H, M, N, U, Q	RTA 2		Fed⊟	c (IDS									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto transin adjustment (27 Pheumatic seat height (8) Siding seat depith	1171-8	1098	1156	1200	1263	1360	1392	1472	1628	1703	1847	2042	2286
	(9) Multi position tilt lock	OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSION I			SEAT N	DIMENS D		Н	В	ACK D W		IONS H
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125		26	23.5	4	1	2	21	18-20.5	16.25	-20.25		20	20 -	25.2
Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q	RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND!	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	s			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height (4) Sear/Beck angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat	1172-5	875	931	977	1042	1134	1165	1250	1403	1479	1622	1817	2065
	and back	OVERA W	LL DIMI D	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49	Ergonomic Features:	21	23.5	3	9	2	<u>?</u> 1	18	16.5	-20.5		20	19-2	24.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	C, D, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2		FedEx	(Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumetic seat height (8) Seat depth	1172-6	711	769	813	878	970	1004	1086	1241	1315	1460	1654	1899
		OVERA W	LL DIMI D	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150		21	23.5	3	8	2	<u>?</u> 1	17-18	16	-21		20		19
Product Weight (lbs.): 21. Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, U Q	RTA 2		FedEx	(Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1175	848	906	950	1013	1107	1140	1223	1379	1451	1597	1791	2036
		OVERA W	LL DIMI D	NSION 1			SEAT I	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Armchair		24.5	24	3			21	18		8		20		0.5
COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 2		FedEx	Úps									
Cubic Feet Fer Carton. To	171, 18				_	_	_	-	_					
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height	1177-5	1 1101	2 1157	3 1201	1266	5 1361	6 1394	7 1475	1631	9 1705	10 1848	2044	12 2289
	Free floating seat and back	OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Height Adjustable Stool Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150		21	23.5	4	8	2	20	18	23.5	-33.5		20	19-2	24.25
Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U	RTA 2		FedEx	úps									



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				5	STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumetic seat height (4) Seat/Block annile	1178-5	1 1285	2 1341	3 1389	4 1452	5 1545	6 1578	7 1658	8 1815	9 10 11 12 1888 2034 2229 2473			12 2473
	(6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	OVERA W	ALL DIMI D		IS I		SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
eight Adjustable Stool Operator w/Arm DM Yardage: 1.75		26	23.5	4	8		21	18	23.5	i-33.5		20	19-:	24.25
eight Class: 125 oduct Weight (lbs.): 57 ıbic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U	RTA 2		Fed⊟	< Ups	l								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilk temeints (2) Presumatic seat height (3) Block ongel	1190-3	1509	1585	1644	1732	1856	1902	2011	2215	2314	2508	2767	3092
	(4) Seat angle (6) Back/umbar height (8) Stiding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	OVERA W	ALL DIMI D		IS I		SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
3 Multi - Tilter IM Yardage: 2 sight Class: 125		26	23.5	4	5		21	18-20.5	5 16	i-20		20	23-2	28.25
oduct Weight (lbs.): 65 ıbic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2		Fed⊟	c Ups	ı								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Ill the tensions (2) Proxumatic seat height (3) Black angle	1191-3	1370	1439	1493	1567	1677	1714	1811	1989	2078	2244	2473	2756
	(4) Seat angle (9) Back/umbar height (8) Stiding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSION I			SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
B Multi - Tilter JM Yardage: 1.75 eight Class: 125		26	23.5		2		21	18-20.5		5-20		20		28.25
roduct Weight (lbs.): 61 ubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2		FedE:	< Ups	l								

GRAPHIC™



model 2738MB

model 2739



Optional Base An optional five-legged, arched steel base

in Tungsten finish is available. Specify (TTU). Add \$83.

STANDARD FEATURES

- · European detailing and a clean slim profile.
- Features a generous compound curved back and seat.
- Three distinctive back styles: upholstered back, perforated Black nylon back and breathable Black mesh hack
- Posture back chairs with arms are standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (G4).
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying

- · Posture mechanism offers exceptional back support, two position tilt lock adjustment and tilt tension control.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · For hard surface flooring please specify C9R.
- A steel base with Tungsten finish is available. Specify (TTU). Add \$90.
- Please refer to "Arms and Casters" section of the price book for arm and caster options
- · For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

10 11 12

1203 1296 1418 1575

BACK DIMENSIONS

Н

19

w

19

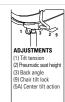
upholstery material. **FEATURES** STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES DESCRIPTION MODEL# 10 11 2736 735 775 804 843 904 924 976 1076 1123 1216 1337 1494 ADJUSTMENTS ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** w D W D w Н 24 16.5-20.5 19 20 36 20 19 19 Medium Posture Nylon Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Ergonomic Features: RTA 1 FedEx Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75 A, C, G, M, N

2736MB

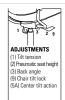


Medium Posture Mesh Back Armless

COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75



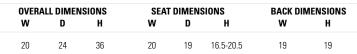
Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N



RTA 1 FedEx

2

815 858 884 925



5

986

6

1008

1057 1157



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2737	815	862	898	948	1023	1050	1112	1237	1297	1409	1567	1759



Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered Armless

COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75



Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N

OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS D Н W D 20 24 36 20 19 16.5-20.5

RTA 1	FedEx	ÚP

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
2738	815	855	882	923	983	1002	1056	1156	1202	1294	1417	1574	



Medium Posture Nylon Back w/Arms

COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75



Erg	100	non	nic	Fea	atui	res:	
Α.	C.	G.	Н.	M.	N.	Q	

0١	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DI	MENSI	ONS B	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	V	D	H	W	D	Н	W	Н			
25	5	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19			

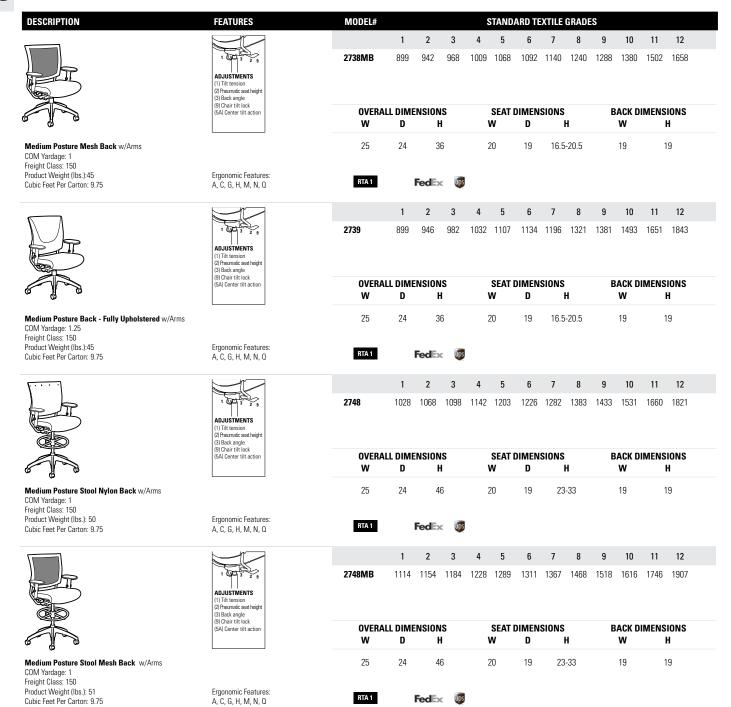




GRAPHIC™

G

WORK & TASK





GRAPHIC™ **WORK & TASK**

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 5 8 11 12 4 6 7 9 10 2749 1110 1158 1197 1252 1328 1356 1425 1553 1615 1736 1897 2101 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5A) Center tilt action OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** W W Н W D Н D Н Medium Posture Stool - Fully Upholstered w/Arms 25 24 46 20 19 23-33 19 19 COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q Product Weight (lbs.): 52 RTA 1 FedEx (ps Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

INCLUDE™ WORK & TASK

INCLUDE



Model IN30AHB High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter



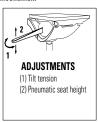
Model IN30AMB Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter



Contrasting Textile Application.

MECHANISM:

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism



Ergonomic features: B. C. L. M. N. U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Include chairs combine exceptional comfort with refined elegance. The series is Global's first to offer new kinetic motion, weight balanced synchronous tilt providing smooth action and support. Include goes beyond the boardroom, from collaboration to light work and executive offices.
- Available in two back heights. Backs are contoured with an inner flexible structure and lumbar with over-molded foam and includes an integrated, passive adjustment lumbar pad to create a new level of comfort in an upholstered back
- The durable, injected molded foam seat includes a waterfall front edge and an under seat structure with a sleek, fastener-free aesthetic.
- . The series offers fixed arm and armless models.
- The polished aluminum fixed arm is standard with a flush-mount, soft, durable and warm to the touch urethane (SSU) arm cap. Select arm cap finish in standard Black (BLK) or optional Kalua (KAL) and Shadow (SHW), see upcharges.
- A (4Z) 4" gas cylinder is standard and matches the selected base finish. The cylinder supports a 17" to 21" seat height with a max arm height clearing tables with under-surface clearance of 27". Note, higher range cylinders are not recommended with fixed arm models and may result in arm contact with table edge. Check clearance to avoid damage.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced Black nylon base (B7) is standard. Polished aluminum base is optional. See upcharge.
- C82, 2.5" dual wheel carpet casters (82), standard. C82R, Hard floor caster (8R) are optional. See upcharge.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back.
 For pricing, start with the base price and add upcharges for both back graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge. Upholstery options include fabric, coated fabric or leather.
- To minimize potential for cleaning liquids and spills entering the seat cushion, a moisture barrier (MB) creates a protective layer under permeable textiles and the seat foam, see upcharge.
 Moisture barrier is not available with sealed seams (SE).
- For approved coated textiles, sealed seat seams (SE) are available, see upcharge. Sealing the seams of water resistent materials ensures the seams are protected. Note, some puckering may occur at curves and corners due to the added material thickness. Chairs ship (PAS) Partially assembled, standard. Include's weight capacity is 300 lbs and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty.
- Note the Blended Textile Matrix is not applicable to this series when specified as noted above. For other multi-fabric applications, contact Customer Care.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

• Model number

Specify model number

Back textile
 Specify textile code

Specify textile code. See upcharges.

 Seat seams and textile (NS) No sealed seams.

(SE) Sealed seams. Add \$24 Specify textile code.

Armcap finish

(**BLK**) Black. No Upcharge. (**KAL**) Kalua. Add \$10 (**SHW**) Shadow. Add \$10

Base finish

(B7) Black nylon base (A7) Polished aluminum base. Add \$140

• Cylinder Type

(**42**) 4" Gas , 27" max arm height standard. Matches base finish.

· Caster type

(82) 2.5" casters for carpet (C82). (8R) 2.5" casters for most hard surfaces (C82R).

Moisture barrier (seat only, not available with sealed seams)

(NB) No moisture barrier

- (MB) Moisture barrier. Add \$107
- Assembly type (PAS) Partially assembled. No upcharge

EXAMPLE INCLUDE ORDER CODE:

IN30AHB	FU75	NS	FU75	BLK	В7	4Z	82	NB	PAS
Model	Back Textile	Sealed Seat	Seat Textile	Armcap Finish	Base Finish	Cylinder Type	Caster Type	Moisture Barrier	Assembly Type

DESCRIPTION	M <u>0</u> 1	DEL#/ FEATURES					S	TANDA	RD <u>Tex</u>	TILE GR	ADES_			
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	IN30AHB	Base Price:	\$1431											
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$40	\$72	\$118	\$183	\$210	\$267	\$355	\$422	\$494	\$645	\$804
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
		oout aponargo.			. DIMENS		Ψσ	SEAT D			Ψ200		DIMENS	
				N	D	Н	1	W	D	Н		W		Н
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter with Arms 20M Yardage: Back 1.25; Seat: .75 reight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56.5			24	4.5	24.5	42.5		21	18	17-21		18		25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5						,								
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	IN30NHB	Base Price:	\$1244											
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$40	\$72	\$118	\$183	\$210	\$267	\$355	\$422	\$494	\$645	\$804
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
				VERALL N	DIMENS D	SIONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter Armless 20M Yardage: Back 1,25; Seat: .75 reight Class: 150			24	4.5	24.5	42.5	:	21	18	17-21		18		25
roduct Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					RTA 1	1 per cart	on							
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	IN30AMB	Base Price:	\$1398											
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$32	\$57	\$94	\$146	\$168	\$213	\$284	\$337	\$395	\$516	\$643
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
					DIMENS			SEAT D					DIMENS	
				N	D	Н		W	D	H		W		Н
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter with Arms OOM Yardage: Seat: Back 1; Seat: .75 reight Class: 150 Yoduct Weight (lbs.): 55			24	4.5	24	37.5		21	18	17-21		18	2	20.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					RTA 1	1 per cart	on							
_			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	IN30NMB	Base Price:	\$1211											
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$32	\$57	\$94	\$146	\$168	\$213	\$284	\$337	\$395	\$516	\$643
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
				VERALL N	DIMENS	SIONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter Armless				21	24	37.5		21	18	17-21		18		20.5
20M Yardage: Seat: Back 1; Seat: .75 ireight Class: 150 Yroduct Weight (lbs.): 48.5 Lubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5				Ī	RTA 1	1 per cart	on							

LOOVER



model 2660-8 model 2660-3



Memory Foam Available, use code "MF" and Add \$117





model 2661-8

model 2662-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Global's first chair to feature a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- · A live lumber support is incorporated into the back design which is height adjustable via a concealed ratchet system, offering a 2.25" height adjustment.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- · Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment, is standard on for Multi-Tilters, Synchro-Tilters, and Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter. Provides 2"-3" of seat depth adjustment.
- · Height and width (WA) adjustable G5 lockable arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self Skinned Urethane, depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) movements can be locked to avoid unintentional movement). Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards 30° to aim toward the keyboard or mouse arena.
- Vari-Width (WA) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- · Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, Nylon medium rise base B7B with C1 dual wheel carpet casters

- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify

OPTIONAL FEATURES

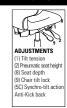
- Petite models are available at no upcharge. Please specify P. Seat is overall 1 inch smaller in depth and 1.5 inch smaller in width. Model numbers are listed below.
- Seat available in memory foam (MF). Add \$117.
- Optional Polished Aluminum base (B7A) Please specify (ALU) base. Add \$167.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C9R Add \$72
- · Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options. Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- · For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76...

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES**



Extended HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment

COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11



Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

> 2 3 6 11 7

2660-0 \$1213 \$1253 \$1282 \$1323 \$1382 \$1400 \$1455 \$1554 \$1601 \$1694 \$1816 \$1972

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENS	SIONS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
25.5	25	45.5	19	19-22	16.25-20.25	19.5	26.5-29			







3

6

11

12

Extended HB Multi Tilter

COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11



Froonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

\$1213 \$1253 \$1282 \$1323 \$1382 \$1400 \$1455 \$1554 \$1601 \$1694 \$1816 \$1972 2660-3 2660P-3 Small Seat

OVER	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
25.5	25	45.5	20	19-22	16-20	19.5	26.5-29		

RTA 2

FedEx

ADJUSTMENTS 2) Pneumatic seat heigh (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action

Ergonomic Features: A. B. C. D. H. M. N. Q. R. S. U

2 3 5 6 11 12 2660-4 \$1060 \$1098 \$1127 \$1168 \$1228 \$1246 \$1301 \$1397 \$1447 \$1539 \$1662 \$1816

OVERA	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
25.5	25	45.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	26.5-29			

RTA 2

FedEx





Extended HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11



2660P-8 Small Seat

MODEL#

2660-8

DESCRIPTION

Extended HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter

COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11



FEATURES

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS D w D w н 25 45.5 19.5 25.5 20 19-22 16-21 26.5-27.5

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

\$1213 \$1253 \$1282 \$1323 \$1382 \$1400 \$1455 \$1554 \$1601 \$1694 \$1816 \$1972

6

8 9 10 11 12

RTA 2 FedEx

1 2 3 4 5

10 2 5 11 12 \$1132 \$1169 \$1199 \$1240 \$1300 \$1318 \$1373 \$1469 \$1519 \$1611 \$1734 \$1888 2661-0



HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment

COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5



Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

SEAT DIMENSIONS OVERALL DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS W D W D w Н 16.25-20.25 25.5 24 42.5 20 19-22 19.5 19.5-27.5

RTA 2 FedEx

2 3



HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1

Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5



Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U 2661-3 \$1132 \$1169 \$1199 \$1240 \$1300 \$1318 \$1373 \$1469 \$1519 \$1611 \$1734 \$1888 2661P-3 Small Seat

10 11 12

5 6 7 8



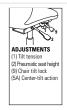
RTA 2 FedEx

2661-4



HB Tilter

COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5



Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

10 2 4 5 6 11 12 3 \$995 \$1033 \$1062 \$1103 \$1163 \$1181 \$1236 \$1334 \$1382 \$1474 \$1597 \$1751

OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** w D Н w D Н 25.5 25 42.5 20 19-20 16-21 19.5 25-27.5

RTA 2 FedEx

3 4 5 6 7 10 2 8 11

2661-8 \$1132 \$1170 \$1199 \$1240 \$1300 \$1318 \$1373 \$1469 \$1519 \$1611 \$1734 \$1888 2661P-8 Small Seat



HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter

COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5



Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS w D Н w D н w н 25-27.5 25.5 24 42.5 20 19-20 16-21 19.5

RTA 2 FedEx L LOOVER **WORK & TASK**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STAND	ARD TE	XTILE GRA	DES			
			1	2	3 4	1 5	6	7 8	3 9	10	11	12
	1	839										
	(9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action								ı			IS
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125		25.5	24	39.	ō	20	19-22	16.25-20.2	25	19.5	22-24.	ō
Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5		RTA 2		FedEx	(IPS							
			1	2	3	1 5	6	7 8	9	10	11	12
	(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle			\$1121	\$1150 \$1	191 \$1251	\$1270	\$1324 \$14	122 \$1471	\$1562	\$1686 \$1	839
	(6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock				3				I			IS
MB Multi Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125		25.5	25	39.	ō	20	19-22	16-20		19.5	22-24.	ō
Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5		RTA 2		FedEx	(Ips							
			-									
	(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock	2662-4	\$963	\$1001	\$1030 \$10	071 \$1131	\$1149	\$1204 \$13	302 \$1350	\$1442	\$1565 \$1	719
	(SA) Center-tilt action				3				I			IS
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150		25.5	25	39.	ō	20	19-20	16-21		19.5	22-24.	ō
Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5		RTA 2		FedEx	ups							
	Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth			\$ \$1121	\$1149 \$1 ¹	189 \$1250	\$1270	\$1322 \$14	120 \$1470	\$1559	\$1683 \$1	838
	(9) Multi position tilt lock								i			IS
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125		25.5	24	39.	ō	20	19-22	16-21		19.5	22-24.	ō
Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5		RTA 2		FedE×	Ups							
												2
	(2) Pneumatic seat height	2662-6										
	(2) Pneumatic seat height	OVERAL	\$1023	\$1061 :	\$1090 \$1	131 \$1191 SEAT	\$1209 DIMEN :	\$1264 \$13	360 \$1410) \$1502 BACK DI	\$1625 \$1	779
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45	(2) Pneumatic seat height	OVERAL W	\$1023 LL DIMI D	\$1061 ENSIONS	\$1090 \$1	\$131 \$1191 SEAT W	\$1209 DIMENS D	\$1264 \$13	360 \$1410 I	\$1502 BACK DI W	\$1625 \$1 Mensioi H	779

WORK & TASK LOOVER L

ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES	
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Phearmatic seat height		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIME W D H W D H W	NSIONS H
DM Yardage: 1		25.5 25 50 20 19-20 24-34 19.5	21
1			
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1	1 12
		2664-6 \$1278 \$1316 \$1345 \$1386 \$1446 \$1464 \$1519 \$1615 \$1665 \$1757 \$18	80 \$2034
			NSIONS H
M Yardage: 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	21	
duct Weight (lbs.): 44		RTA 2 FedEx (Ips	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1	1 12
	(2) Pneumatic seat height	2665-6 \$890 \$928 \$957 \$998 \$1058 \$1076 \$1131 \$1229 \$1277 \$1369 \$14	92 \$1646
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS RACK DIME	NSIONS
A a			Н
		20 25 39.5 20 19-20 16.5-21.5 19.5	16.5
IM Yardage: 1			

WORK & TASK

Add \$225

LURAY







Luray is offered in three back heights



Standard Black Nylon Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane



Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane



Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Wood Armcaps

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Luray is designed for boardrooms, meeting rooms and executive offices.
- Luray offers a choice of finishes to match any environment: from durable nylon components to sophisticated polished aluminum and elegant wood trim.
- Three back heights are available, featuring horizontal sewing details.
- · Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of two mechanisms; tilter and knee-tilter.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Fixed loop arm design comes standard in Black fibreglass reinforced nylon with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap; which is soft, durable and warm to the touch. The armcap overhangs the front and side of the arm so that chair to table contact is cushioned by the pliable edge.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon medium rise base (B7B) with (C1) dual wheel carpet casters
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material
- · Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- · For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section of the Price Book. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not
- · Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For Memory Foam, specify (MF) and add \$117.
- · Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (SCC) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (SN) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add \$21); or (SC) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add \$33).

OPTION CODES

Please Add option codes in the following order:

Model number 6460 Extended high back

6461 High back 6462 Medium back Fabric

Specify fabric code.

Mechanism

(-4) Tilter mechanism. No Upcharge (-2) Knee-tilt mechanism .. Add \$152

Arms

(SS) Black nylon arms

w/SSU armcaps No Upcharge

(AN) Aluminum arms w/SSU armcaps

Aluminum arms w/Wood armcaps. Add \$225

Specify finish from the following:

(AAM) Absolute

(BKM) Black

(ACM) Cherry

(EOM) English Oak

(ECM) Espresso Café

(HGM) Gray (AHM) Honey

(TMM) Mahogany

(AVM) Maple

(MWM) Medium Walnut

(NLW) Natural Walnut (ASM) Night

(NBM) Noce Biondo

(NGM) Noce Grigio

(NEM) Noce Leggero (NMM) Noce Medio

(SKM) Shaker Cherry

(TFM) Fruitwood

(TWM) Walnut (WTM) WC Cream

(WHM) White

(WCM) Winter Cherry

(colors shown on website)

Base

(B7) Black nylon base.

(A7) Polished aluminum.. Add \$167

Casters

(C1) Dual wheel carpet casters.

(C9R) Dual wheel

hard floor casters. Add \$73

Stitch detail

(MS) Color matched stitching

Decorative top stitch No Upcharge (XB) Beige (XP) Black

(XG) Copen (XA) Graphite (XK) Mahogany (XJ) Natural (XH) Navy (XD) New Grey (XN) Off White

(XF) Nickel (XL) Rubytone (XI) Scarlett (XE) Taupe (XC) Smoke

(colors shown on website)

Seat foam

(SF) Standard foam

(MF) Memory foam Add \$117

Chair assembly

(SU) Assembled in Box. Add \$76

Cylinder (for Pedestal Base)

(SH) Swivel, auto return turn to max height (SN) Non-swivel, auto return turn to max height

Add \$21

(SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height Add \$33

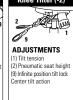
MECHANISMS OPTIONS

Model 6461PB









Ergonomic Features:

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6460	WA50	4	AH	A7	C1	MS	SF	SU	
Model Number	Fabric	Mecha- nism	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch Detail	Seat Foam	Chair Assembly	

DESCRIPTION FEATURES	MODEL#				S	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6460	1287	1376	1444	1546	1690	1758	1889	2097	2257	2438	2805	3197
		LL DIMI				SEAT [E	BACK D		
	W	D	- 1			W	D		Н		W		Н
Extended High Back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75	25 RTA 1	26.5	4	6	2	20	19	16.	5-21.5		20	2	7.5
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6461	1249	1327	1387	1477	1606	1666	1783	1970	2112	2270	2597	2946
	OVERA W	LL DIMI D	NSION I			SEAT [DIMEN:		6 H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
High Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 44	25	26.5	42	2.5	2	20	19	16.	5-21.5		20	:	24
Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	RTA 1		Fed⊟	< Ups									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6462	1211	1283	1335	1416	1527	1579	1682	1844	1967	2107	2393	2699
	OVERA W	LL DIMI D	NSION I			SEAT [DIMEN:		S H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	25 RTA 1	26.5	FedE:).5 · @	2	20	19	16.	5-21.5		20	•	21
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6461PB	1480	1554	1610	1695	1817	1875	1984	2158	2293	2444	2752	3080
	OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	NSION			SEAT [DIMEN D		S H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
High Back with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 45 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	25 RTA 1	26.5	4	1	2	20	19	16.	5-21.5		20	:	24
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6462PB	1441	1506	1556	1628	1735	1785	1882	2032	2152	2281	2551	2838
	OVERA W	ALL DIMI D		IS I		SEAT [DIMEN		6 H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Medium Back with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.75	25	26.5	3	7	2	20	19	16.	5-21.5		20	:	21
Freight Class: 250													

MALAGA® WORK & TASK

MALAGA®



model 3140-3 (TD)

model 3140-3 (TD/PSB)



model 3141-3



Ontional Base Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$167.

STANDARD FEATURES

- · A contoured molded foam seat, built-in lumbar support and an upholstered outer back shell is standard on all models.
- · Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped (TD) self-skinned urethane (SSU)
- · All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10).
- . Base and frame are available in Black (BK) Only.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on all models.
- · All models (except high back) are shipped partially KD.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- To order a Malaga arm kit as a separate standalone item without a chair, use model number 3200 with the appropriate letter from the Arm Chart Price List for the arm style of your choice. Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book.
- · Available with an impact resistant polypropylene back shroud in Black Only. Specify (PSB). No upcharge.

- · Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BKB). Add \$23.
- Optional Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$167
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R. Add
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES**

model 3141-3



HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25



Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S



LB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12

3140-3 \$1446 \$1512 \$1563 \$1635 \$1743 \$1782 \$1877 \$2052 \$2138 \$2304 \$2528 \$2806

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	BACK DI	BACK DIMENSIONS W H			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
26	25	41	20	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	22.5-25			

RTA 2 FedEx

3141-3

2 3 5 6 9 10 11 12 8 \$1320 \$1374 \$1420 \$1485 \$1575 \$1609 \$1687 \$1842 \$1911 \$2053 \$2244 \$2486

OVER/	ALL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
26	24	37	20	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	19-21.5	

RTA 2 FedEx



MIRAGE™





model 2791-4



aluminum loop arm with SSU armcap.

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Ideal for management seating and meeting rooms, Mirage offers both function and style.
- . There are no arm options for this series.
- Base and frame are standard in polished aluminum only.
- C10 carpet casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C10R and Add \$66.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify $\pmb{SU}.$ Add \$76..

11 12

model 2790-4 DESCRIPTION

B. A.

HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 0 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action

FEATURES

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S

MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 5 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2790-4 \$1247 \$1320 \$1375 \$1460 \$1579 \$1618 \$1723 \$1920 \$2014 \$2197 \$2444 \$2754

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	SIONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS	
w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
26.5	26.5	42.5	20.5	19	16-20	20.5	24.5	

RTA 00

2 3 10 2791-4 \$1212 \$1277 \$1326 \$1397 \$1502 \$1536 \$1628 \$1801 \$1883 \$2044 \$2261 \$2533



MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75



Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S

BACK DIMENSIONS OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS W Н w D Н w D Н 26 25.5 36.5 19 19 16-20 19.5 17

RTA 00



NOETIC[™]



Model 6074 Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter



Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter

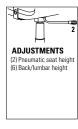
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Multi-tilter mechanism



Ergonomic features A, B, C, E, F, G, M, N, S

Task basic swivel mechanism



Ergonomic features C ,M, N

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism



Ergonomic features: B, C, E, L, M, N

Stitch detail on coated textile



STANDARD FEATURES

- · Noetic is a thoughtful ergonomic task chair designed to inspire each individual's best work.
- Task chairs are available with three different mechanisms: task basic swivel, multi-tilter and weight-sensing synchro-tilter. Height adjustable stools are available with task basic swivel mechanism only
- Chairs are available in four frame colors: Black, Shadow, Cloud and Fog (see upcharges).
- Mesh back models are available with either Digital Mesh (6 colors) or Dimension Mesh (10 colors).
- Upholstered back models have a front textile (select from available approved textiles). The outer back is Dimension Mesh which coordinates with the selected frame color (BLK frame - DBK mesh; SHW frame -DGM mesh; FOG frame - DST mesh; IVC Frame - DCL
- · Task chairs with multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanisms are standard with a 2.5" adjustable sliding seat depth.
- Arm and armless models are available. For arms, choose between color matched P-style fixed arms or adjustable height arms with either (2D) arms with front/back sliding armcap or (4D) arms with front/ back/side sliding and rotating armcaps. Black and Shadow frames receive color matching arms and armcaps. Cloud frames receive color matching arms with Fog armcaps. Fog frame height adjustable arms match the frame with Shadow armcap, height control button and accent trim
- An adjustable lumbar support is available on mesh back models, see upcharge. Lumbar adjusts up/ down and coordinates with frame finish (Black with BLK; Cloud with IVC; Shadow with SHW and FOG).
- All models are available with a color matching nylon five prong base or chrome base (with upcharge).
- Casters are available for carpet (type C82) or hard surface flooring (type C82R, see upcharge) and coordinate with base finish. Black or Shadow bases have Black casters. Cloud and Fog bases have Fog casters. Aluminum bases receive Black casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, coated textile or leather. Coated textiles and leather seats will include perimeter stitch detail.
- To calculate pricing for mesh back models, start with the model base price and add the appropriate seat textile grade upcharge.
- For upholstered back models, two textiles (inside back and seat textiles) may be selected. For pricing, start with the model base price shown and add the appropriate grade upcharges for the inside back textile and the seat textile. The Blended Textile Matrix does not apply to this series.
- Weight capacity is 300 lbs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

Specify model number

Mesh Finish (mesh back models)

(D50) Digital Mesh Red

(D51) Digital Mesh Blue

(D52) Digital Mesh Navy

(D53) Digital Mesh Shadow (D54) Digital Mesh Fog

(D55) Digital Mesh Black

(DBK) Dimension Mesh Black (DST) Dimension Mesh Fog

(DCL) Dimension Mesh Chalk

(DGM) Dimension Mesh Shadow

(DCH) Dimension Mesh Charcoal

(DSD) Dimension Mesh Sand (DCO) Dimension Mesh Cobalt

(DPB) Dimension Mesh Pool Blue

(DCT) Dimension Mesh Citrus

(DBE) Dimension Mesh Berry

Inside back textile (upholstered back models, outer

back mesh matches frame finish). Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.

Seat textile

Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.

Frame finish

(BLK) Black

(SHW) Shadow, Add \$76.

(FOG) Fog. Add \$76.

(IVC) Cloud. Add \$76.

 Arm Type (armed models only, see notes for color matching)

(FP) Fixed P Arm. No charge.

(2D) Height adjustable with depth sliding armcap

(4D) Height adjustable with width, depth and rotating sliding armcap. No charge.

Base type

(B7) Nylon base (color matches frame). (A7) Polished aluminum base. Add \$167

Caster type

(C82) 2.5" casters for carpet (C82R) 2.5" casters for most hard surfaces. Add \$94

Lumbar (mesh back models)

(NAL) No lumbar

(ADL) Adjustable lumbar. Add \$38

Moisture Barrier (seat)

(NB) No moisture barrier

(MB) Moisture barrier. Add \$101

EXAMPLE NOETIC ORDER CODE:

6074	DBK	FU75	BLK	2D	В7	C82	ADL	NB
Model	Mesh Finish	Textile	Frame Finish	Arm Tyne	Base	Caster	Lumbar	Moisture Barrier

DESCRIPTION	МО	DEL#/ FEATURES	ES STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
_	6070	Base Price:	\$945											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126 CEAT D		\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
				VERALL W	DIMENS	H		SEAT D	D	H		W	DIMEN	H
lesh Back Chair, Multi-tilter OM Yardage: Seat: 0.75			2	26	24	41.5		20	17.5	17.5 - 2	1.5	16		22
reight Class: 150 roduct Weight (lbs.): 60														
ubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					RTA 2	1 per car	ton							
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6070NA	Base Price:	\$817											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126		\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
				VERALL W	DIMENS D	SIONS H		SEAT D	D D	SIONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
rmless Mesh Back Chair,			2	20	24	41.5		20	17.5	17.5 - 2	1.5	16		22
l ulti-tilter DM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 eight Class: 150														
oduct Weight (Ibs.): 55 Jbic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					RTA 2	1 per car	ton							
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6071	Base Price:	\$1132											
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
				VERALL W	DIMENS D	SIONS H		SEAT D W	OIMENS D	SIONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
pholstered Back Chair, Multi-tilter				26	24	41.5		20	18.5	17.5 - 2	1.5	16		21
DM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 eight Class: 150														
oduct Weight (Ibs.): 60 ubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					RTA 2	1 per car	ton							
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6071NA	Base Price:	\$997											
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126		\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
477		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126		\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
1				VERALL W	DIMENS	H		SEAT D	D	H		W	DIMEN	H
rmless Upholstered Back Chair, lulti-tilter OM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75			2	20	24	41.5		20	17	17.5 -	21	16		21
reight Class: 150 roduct Weight (lbs.): 55					DTA 2	1 por cor	ton							
ubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			1/0084		RTA 2	1 per car		•	7	0	0	10	11	10
	6072	Base Price:	1/COM \$861	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	0072	Seat upcharge:	+ 0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
		, 3	0	VERALL W				SEAT D					DIMEN	
Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel				26	24	H 41.25		20		16.25 - 2	n 25	16		H 21
					- 1	11.20		_0	. /	. 0.20	0.20	10		
DM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 eight Class: 150														

N NOETIC WORK & TASK

NOLIIG													11117	K IA	
DESCRIPTION	MO	DEL#/ FEATURES						STANDA	RD TEX	CTILE GR	GRADES				
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	6072NA	Base Price:	\$741												
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483	
				OVERALI				SEAT D					DIMEN		
Armless Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic				W	D	Н		W	D	Н		w		Н	
Swivel COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39.5				20	24 RTA 2	41.25	ton	20	17	16.25 - 2	0.25	16		21	
ubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					KIA Z	1 per car	ton								
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	6073	Base Price:	\$1041												
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483	
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110		\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483	
4				OVERALI W	L DIMEN: D	SIONS H		SEAT D	D D	SIONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H	
Ipholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel IOM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 reight Class: 150				26	24	41.25		20		16.25 - 2	0.25		16	21	
roduct Weight (lbs.): 44 ubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					RTA 2	1 per car	ton								
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	6073NA	Base Price:	\$928												
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483	
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483	
The state of the s				OVERALI W	L DIMEN	SIONS H		SEAT D	DIMENS	SIONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H	
Armless Upholstered Back Chair, fask Basic Swivel FOM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 reight Class: 250				20	24	41.25		20	17	16.25 - 2	0.25	16		21	
roduct Weight (lbs.): 39.5 lubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					RTA 2	1 per car	ton								
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	6074	Base Price:	\$916												
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483	
				OVERALI W	L DIMEN: D	SIONS H		SEAT D	D D	SIONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H	
Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter 70M Yardage: Seat: 0.75 reight Class: 150				26	24	40		20	17.5	17 - 2	1	1	16	21	
Product Weight (Ibs.): 45.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					RTA 2	1 per car	ton								
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	6074NA	Base Price:	\$798												
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483	
				OVERALI W	D DIMEN	SIONS H		SEAT D	D D	SIONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H	
Armless Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tiller 30M Yardage: Seat: 0.75 reight Class: 150				20	24	40		20	17.5	17 - 2	1	16		21	
roduct Weight (lbs.): 54 Jubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					RTA 2	1 per car	ton								

DESCRIPTION	МО	DEL#/ FEATURES	ATURES STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6075	Base Price:	\$1096											
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
age.				OVERAL W	L DIMEN	SIONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	ISIONS H
Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter				26	24	40		20	17.5	17 - 2	1	16		21
COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					RTA 2	1 per car	rton							
_			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6075NA	Base Price:	\$984											
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
				OVERAL W	L DIMEN	SIONS H		SEAT D	OIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	ISIONS H
Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150				20	24	40		20	17.5	17 - 2	1	16		21
Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					RTA 2	1 per car	rton							
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6076	Base Price:	\$1041											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24		\$71	\$110	Since Sinc						
				OVERAL W	.L DIMEN D	SIONS H							97 \$387 \$483 97 \$387 \$483 98 \$483 98 \$483 98 \$10	
Mesh Back Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75				26	24	51		20	17.5	25 - 3	5	16		21
reight Class: 150 Product Weight (Ibs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					RTA 2	1 per car	rton							
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6076NA	Base Price:	\$897											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
1				OVERAL W	L DIMEN	SIONS H							DIMEN	
Armless Mesh Back Height Adjustable stool				20	24	51		20	17.5	25 - 3	5	16		21
COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 reight Class: 150 Yoduct Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					RTA 2	1 per car	rton							
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
_	6077	Base Price:	\$1221											
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$24		\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	
		Seat upcharge:	+0		L DIMEN		\$110	SEAT D	IMENS	IONS	\$253	BACK		ISIONS
Unhaletarad Rack Haight Adjustable				W	D	Н		W	D	Н		W		Н
Upholstered Back Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150				26	24	51		20	17	25 - 3	5	16		21
Product Weight (Ibs.): 49.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					RTA 2	1 per car	rton							

N NOETIC

DESCRIPTION	MO	DEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES										
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6077NA	Base Price:	\$1078											
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
I		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
			0	VERALL	DIMENS	IONS		SEAT D	IMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMEN	SIONS
			V	V	D	Н	1	N	D	Н		W		Н
Armless Upholstered Back Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150			2	0	24	51	2	20	17	25 - 3	5	16		21
Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					RTA 2	1 per car	ton							

NOVELLO





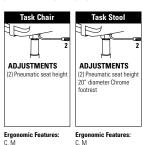


Novello is offered in three frame finishes: Black, Fog and Ivory Cloud.



Model 6402PB

STANDARD MECHANISMS



STANDARD FEATURES

- · A revolutionary new task chair that can go anywhere - it requires no adjustments and provides exceptional comfort for any size user.
- Novello features a special polymer shell that flexes, allowing the seat to glide smoothly on a concealed track system. It is strong and durable, with clean lines and offers effective support.
- Chairs are molded with one-piece flexible shells; available in Black (BK), Fog (FG) or Cloud (IC). Black is the base list price.
- Chairs with Black shells are standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base (B5) with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters
- · Chairs with Fog or Cloud shells are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum base with Black accents (BA) and black (C82) dual wheel carpet
- · Fog and Cloud chairs and Black models with an aluminum base come with a chrome gas cylinder.
- · All models with arms are standard with Black armcaps.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- · Pedestal base models are offered on with Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- · For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- · Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- · Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- · Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (SCC) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (SN) nonswivel, auto return to max height (Add \$21; or (SC) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add \$33).

OPTION CODES

Please Add option codes in the following order:

• Model Number

6400 Chair with arms

6401 Chair, armless 6402 Chair with arms, fully upholstered

6403 Chair, armless, fully upholstered

6410 Stool with arms

6411 Stool, armless

6412 Stool with arms, fully upholstered 6413 Stool, armless, fully upholstered

Fabric Specify fabric code

Shell/arm color

(BK) Black shell	No Upcharge
(FG) Fog shell	Add \$34
(IC) Cloud shell	Add \$34

Armcaps (No Upcharge)

(BP) Black self-skinned urethane. (FP) Fog self-skinned urethane.

(CP) Cloud self-skinned urethane.

Dase	
(BB5) Black nylon base	No Upcharge
(FB5) Fog nylon base	Add \$47
(CB5) Cloud nylon base	Add \$47
(BBA) Polished aluminum	
w/Black accent	Add \$76
(FBA) Polished aluminum	
w/Fog accent	Add \$76
(CBA) Polished aluminum	
w/Cloud accent	Add \$76

Adjustable Footring (stool models)

	(na) black lootility	. No opcharge
•	Casters	
	(C82) Black dual wheel	
	carpet casters	. No Upcharge
	(C82R) Black dual wheel hard	
	floor casters	Add \$98

(C82F) Fog dual wheel carpet casters .. No Upcharge (C82FR) Fog dual wheel Add \$98 hard floor casters.

· Seat foam (SF) Standard foam. No Upcharge No Upcharge (PF) Extra plush cushion ...

Chair Assembly (SU) Assembled in Box. \$76

Cylinder (for Pedestal Base)

(SH) Swivel, auto return turn to max height (SN) Non-swivel, auto return turn to max height. Add \$21

(SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. Add \$33

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6400BK	WA50	EG	ВК	AL	R3	C9R	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Shell/Arms	Armcaps	Base	Footring	Casters	Chair Assembly

N NOVELLO **WORK & TASK**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6400	1004	1038	1062	1096 1146	1163	1209	1291	1331	1408	1511	1642
		OVERAL W	L DIME	NSION:		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI W	MENSI I	
Task Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back	25	22	36	ì	18.5	18	16.5	5-21.5		20.5	18	1.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 2		FedEx	(Ips								
			1	2	3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height	6401	909	943	965	998 1046	1068	1114	1182	1236	1296	1417	1549
		OVERAL W	L DIMI D	NSION:		SEAT I W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI W	MENSI I	
Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back	21.5	22	36	6	18.5	18	16.5	5-21.5		20.5	18	1.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 2		FedEx	(Ips								
		6402	1005	1110	3	4 5	6	7	1250	9	10	11	1725
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height	6402	1085	1118	1141	1174 1222	1244	1290	1358	1412	1472	1593	1725
		OVERAL W	L DIME	NSION: H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI W	MENSI	
Task Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150	Upholstered seat & back	25	22	36	6	18.5	17.5	16.5	5-21.5		20.5	18	1.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 2		FedEx	ups								
			1	2	3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height	6403	998	1033	1056	1088 1136	1158	1204	1272	1326	1386	1508	1639
		OVERAL W	L DIMI	NSION: H		SEAT I W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI W	MENSI I	
Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150	Upholstered seat & back	21.5	22	36	6	18.5	17.5	16.5	5-21.5		20.5	18	1.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 2		FedEx	(
		6440	1150	1100	3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Reumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footnest	6410	1153	1188	1211	1243 1291	1313	1359	1427	1481	1541	1663	1794
		OVERAL W	L DIMI D	NSION: H		SEAT I W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI W	MENSI I	
Task Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back	25	22	46	6	18.5	18	24	1-34		20.5	18	1.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 2		FedEx	ups								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Z ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footnest	6411	1056	1090	1112	1145		1215		1329	1383	1443	1564	1696
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION 1			SEAT [N	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI W		IONS 1
9														
Armless Task Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back	25	21.5	4	6	18	3.5	17.5	24	-34	:	20.5	18	3.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 2		FedEx	(Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS [C] Pheumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footest	6412	1234	1268	1292	1326	1376	1393	1439	1521	1558	1637	1741	1872
	lookoo													
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Task Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150	Upholstered seat & back				I	٧			l				ı	
		W	D 22	H	6	٧	N	D	l	H		W	ı	1
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features:	W 25	D 22	4	6	٧	N	D	l	H		W	ı	1
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features:	W 25	D 22	H 4 FedE⊳	6	18	N 3.5	D 18	24	H -34	:	W 20.5	18	H 3.5
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height 20 'Diamete Ormone	W 25 RTA 2 6413	22 1 1138	Fed 2 1172	3 1194	4 1227	5 1275	18 6 1297	7 1343 SIONS	8 1411	9 1465	10 1525	11 1646 MENS	12 1778
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height 20 'Diamete Ormone	W 25	22 1 1138	Fed 2 1172	3 1194	4 1227	5 1275	18 6 1297	7 1343 SIONS	8 1411	9 1465	W 20.5 10 1525	11 1646 MENS	12 1778
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height 20 'Diamete Ormone	W 25 RTA 2 6413	22 1 1138	Fed 2 1172	3 1194	4 1227	5 1275	18 6 1297	7 1343 SIONS	8 1411	9 1465	10 1525	11 1646 MENS	12 1778

N NOVELLO

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2	6402PB	1317	1343	1364	1392	1435	1454	1492	1552	1598	1650	1755	1868
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height													
4		OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
		w	D	H	ł		W	D		Н		W		Н
Task Chair w/Arms with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150	Upholstered seat & back	25	22	3	4	1	8.5	17.5	16.5	5-21.5		20.5	1	8.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 2		FedEx	c úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Precurrentic seat height	6403PB	1230	1256	1277	1306	1348	1368	1407	1466	1512	1564	1671	1783
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 125	Upholstered seat & back	21.5	22	3	4	1	8.5	17.5	16.5	5-21.5		20.5	1	8.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 2		FedE	c úps									

OBUSFORME® COMFORT

OBUSFORME® COMFORT





model 1241-3



Available, use code "MF" and Add \$117.

STANDARD FEATURES

- · ObusForme Comfort is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Features a new elastomeric back support system that provides impressive, comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (G3) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Standard seat foam is a dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort is standard on select models
- · Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions
- are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

- "P" petite seat models have a seat that is 0.75" shallower and 1.5" narrower than the standard seat
- · Petite seats have the same list prices as standard models

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional Memory Foam (MF) seats are available. This slow release foam molds to your contour and evenly distributes body weight. Please specify. Add \$117
- · An optional Polished Aluminum base with scuff resistant tips is available. Please specify (ALU). Add \$167
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please specify C65R for hard surface flooring. Add
- · For fully assembled in box, please SU. Add \$76.

9 10 11 12



el 1240-3



DESCRIPTION



HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11





Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U

FEATURES



STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

1 2 3 4 5 8

1240-2 \$1447 \$1539 \$1609 \$1713 \$1863 \$1918 \$2049 \$2299 \$2417 \$2648 \$2964 \$3355

OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** D w D w н 26 25 48.5 21 17.5-20 16.5-20.5 19 27.5

RTA 2 FedEx

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

D

25





4

w

21

SEAT DIMENSIONS

D

17.5-20

\$1386 \$1465 \$1530 \$1622 \$1755 \$1803 \$1918 \$2140 \$2247 \$2451 \$2730 \$3080

10

w

19

BACK DIMENSIONS

Н 27

1240-3 \$1236 \$1328 \$1398 \$1502 \$1652 \$1707 \$1838 \$2088 \$2206 \$2437 \$2753 \$3144 1240P-3 Petite seat







Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F., G., H, M, N, Q, R, S, U RTA 2

W

26



2

Н

48





16-20

10 11 12

MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5



Fronnomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U 1241-2

OVERALL	DIMENS	IONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	H	W	D	Н	W	Н		
26	25	44.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19.5	22-27.5		







DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STAND	ARD TEX	TILE GRADE	ES	
	s //		1	2	3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
	ADUSTMENTS (1) Till tention (2) Prenumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/Lumbar height	1241-3	\$1174	\$1253	\$1318	\$1410 \$1543	3 \$ 1591 \$	\$1706 \$1928	3 \$2035 \$2239	\$2518 \$2868
	(6) Back/umbar height (8) Siding sast depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	OVERA W	LL DIM D	ENSION: H		SEAT W	DIMENS D	SIONS H	BACK D W	IMENSIONS H
MB Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125		26	25	44	ļ	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22
Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 2		FedEx	Ups					
			1	2	3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		1246	\$756	\$825	\$876	\$952 \$1061	\$1098 \$	\$1194 \$1373	3 \$1462 \$1630	\$1858 \$2142
		OVERA W	ALL DIM D	ENSION: H		SEAT W	DIMENS D	SIONS H	BACK D W	IMENSIONS H
Armless chair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250		21	24	38	}	21	18	18	20	20.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 2		FedEx	úps					
			1	2	3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		1247	\$995	\$1064	\$1115	\$1192 \$1300	\$1338 \$	\$1433 \$1614	\$1701 \$1870	\$2098 \$2379
		OVERA W	ALL DIM D	ENSION: H		SEAT W	DIMENS D	SIONS H	BACK D W	IMENSIONS H
Armchair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250		26.5	24	38	3	21	18	18	20	20.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 2		FedEx	úps					
	6 //		1	2	3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till transion (2) Phenumatic seat height (3) Back angle	1260-3	\$1399	\$1491	\$1561	\$1665 \$1815	5 \$1870 \$	\$2001 \$2251	\$2369 \$2600	\$2916 \$3307
	(4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Silding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	OVERA W	ALL DIM D	ENSION: H		SEAT W	DIMENS D	SIONS H	BACK D W	IMENSIONS H
HB Multi -Tilter w/Schukra COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125		26	25	48	}	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25
Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V	RTA 2		FedEx	Ups					
	6		1	2	3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
	B JOHN BOTTON OF THE STATE OF T	1261-3	\$1339	\$1422	\$1484	\$1577 \$1710	\$1756 \$	\$1873 \$2094	\$2201 \$2408	\$2686 \$3035
	(3) Back angle (4) Soat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	OVERA W	ALL DIM D	ENSION: H		SEAT W	DIMENS D	SIONS H	BACK D W	IMENSIONS H
MB Multi -Tilter w/Schukra COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125		26	25	44	ļ	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2		FedEx	úps					

OBUSFORME® COMFORT XL

OBUSFORME® COMFORT XL



STANDARD FEATURES

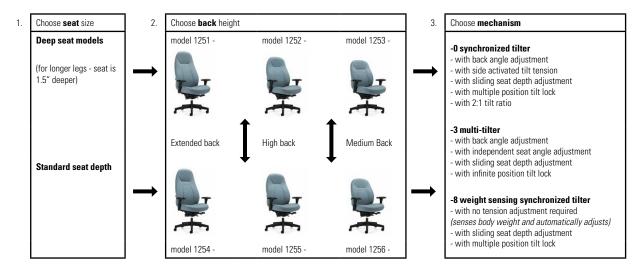
- ObusForme Comfort XL is the newest Addition to the ObusForme family and is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- All models provided Additional height and/or seat depth, design to meet the requirements of the large occupant chair.
- Features a elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine, with a compound curved back and seat.
- Standard seat foam is extra thick dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer
- Standard with height and width adjustable forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (G3).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent
 TM Pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers
 the seat height of the chair making it easy to
 obtain exactly the right seat height you desire.
- Vari Width Adapter Plate (WA) is standard.
 Allows each arm to move outward an additional
 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying.

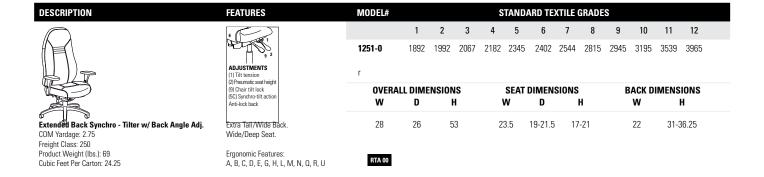
- · Sliding seat depth is standard on all models
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5 1/4", standard on all models.
- Standard five-legged, injection moulded, fiberglass reinforced nylon black spider base.
- C65 dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- All models are rated for 400lbs. Covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty. For 3-shift environments (TS models covered under Global's Heavy Duty, 12 year, 24/7 warranty) see terms and conditions.
- · All models ship fully assembled in the box.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

 Please specify C65R for hard surface flooring. Add \$73.

Big & Tall ObusForme Comfort XL: Product Map For users of above average height or weight





10 11 12

12 3965

Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25

FEATURES

Extra Tall/Wide Back Wide/Deep Seat.

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1251-3	1892	1992	2067	2182	2345	2402	2544	2815	2945	3195	3539		

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEA	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	31-36.25	

RTA 00

2 3



Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter

COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25



Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat.

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U 1251-8 1992 2067 2182 2345 2402 2544 2815 2945 3195 3539 3965 1892

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	31-36.25			

RTA 00



High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj.

COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25



High/Wide Back.

Wide/Deep Seat.

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

2 10 11 12 1252-0 1808 1898 1968 2072 2220 2272 2401 2647 2768 2995 3306 3693

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	T DIMENSI	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75		

RTA 00



High Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25

ADJUSTMENTS

High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat.

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

2 11 12 3 9 10 1252-3 1808 1898 1968 2072 2220 2272 2401 2647 2768 2995 3306 3693

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENSIO	NS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	w	Н			
28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75			

RTA 00



High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter

COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25



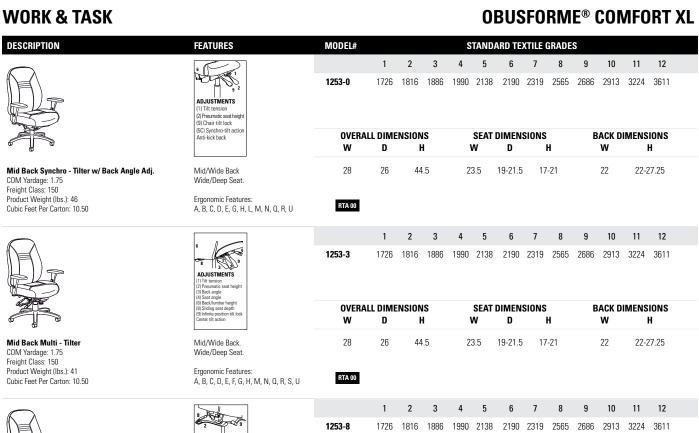
High/Wide Back Wide/Deep Seat.

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

2 3 5 9 10 11 12 1252-8 1898 1968 2072 2220 2272 2401 2647 2768 2995 3306 3693 1808

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			IONS	SEAT	DIMENSIC	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
	28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75			

RTA 00





Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter

Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj.

COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10

COM Yardage: 1.75

Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10



Mid/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U



RTA 00

Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Extra Tall/Wide Back Standard Seat.



ADJUSTMENTS

Extra Tall/Wide Back Standard Seat.

> Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25			

10 11 12 2 3 5 6 8 9 1254-0 1808 1908 1983 2100 2261 2318 2461 2731 2861 3111 3455 3881

OVERA	ALL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	T DIMENSI	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25		

RTA 00

2 10 11 12 1808 1908 1983 2100 2261 2318 2461 2731 2861 3111 3455 3881 1254-3

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENSIC	ONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	w	Н	
28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25	

COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Extended Back Multi - Tilter



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND/	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
	8 350		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment [2] Pneumatic seat height (8) Siding seat depth	1254-8	1808	1908	1983	2100	2261	2318	2461	2731	2861	3111	3455	3881
	(9) Multi position tilt lock	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT V	DIMEN D) H	В	ACK D		IONS H
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat.	28	24.5	5	3	23	3.5	17-19.5	17	7-21		22	31-0	36.25
Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Titl tension (2) Pheumatic seat height (9) Chair titl took	1255-0	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611
	(SC) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	OVERA W	ALL DIME	NSION H			SEAT V	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D		IONS H
High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. 20M Yardage: 2.25 Feight Class: 250	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat.	28	24.5	4	3	23	3.5	17-19.5	17	7-21		22	26.5	-31.75
regint class. 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Product Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension	1255-3	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611
	(2) Pneumatic seat height													
	(2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/fumbar height (8) Silding seat depth (9) Infinite position titl lock		ALL DIME					DIMEN			В	ACK D		
	2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Seat angle (6) Seat angle (7) Seat angle (8) Siding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	w	D	H	l	V	V	D		Н	В	w		Н
COM Yardage: 2.25 reight Class: 250	2) Pneumatic seat height 3) Back angle 4) Seat angle 4) Seat angle 6) Seat angle 7) 7) 7) 7) 7) 7) 7) 7				l	V	V				В			
COM Yardage: 2.25 freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69	2) Pneumatic seat height 3) Back angle 4) Seat angle 4) Seat angle 6) Seat angle 9) Studieng seat depth 9)	w	D	H	l	V	V	D		Н	В	w		Н
COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69	2) Pneumatic seat height 13 Back angle 14 Seat angle 14 Seat angle 14 Seat angle 15 Seat angle 1	W 28	D 24.5	48 2	.5	23	N 3.5	D 17-19.5	7	H 7-21	9	W 22 10	26.5	H -31.75
COM Yardage: 2.25 freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69	2) Pneumatic seat height 13 Back angle 14 Seat angle 14 Seat angle 14 Seat angle 15 Sidney seat depth 18 Sidney seat depth	W 28	D 24.5	H 48	. 5	23	V 3.5	D 17-19.5	17	H 7-21		W 22	26.5	H -31.75
COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69	2) Pneumatic seat height 13 Back angle 14 Seat angle 14 Seat angle 14 Seat angle 15 Sidney seat depth 15 Sidney seat depth 16 Sidney seat depth 16 Sidney seat depth 16 Sidney seat depth 16 Sidney seat depth 17 Sidney seat depth 18 Sidney seat depth	28 RTA 00 1255-8	D 24.5	2 1816	3 1886	4 1990	5 2138	D 17-19.5	7 2319 SIONS	8 2565	9 2686	W 22 10	26.5- 11 3224	12 3611
COM Yardage: 2.25 reight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Pubic Feet Per Carton: 11 High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter DOM Yardage: 2	2) Pneumatic seat height 13 Back angle 14 Seat angle 14 Seat angle 14 Seat angle 15 Sidney seat depth 18 Sidney seat depth	28 RTA 00 1255-8 r OVERA	24.5 1 1726	2 1816	3 1886	4 1990	5 2138 SEAT	D 17-19.5 6 2190	7 2319 SIONS	8 2565	9 2686	22 10 2913	26.5- 11 3224	12 3611
20M Yardage: 2.25 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 69 rubic Feet Per Carton: 11 right Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 67	2) Pheumatic seat height 13 Back angle 14 Start angle 16 Start angle 16 Start angle 16 Start angle 17 Start angle 18 Start ang	28 RTA 00 1255-8 OVERA W	24.5 1 1726	2 1816	3 1886	4 1990	5 2138 SEAT	D 17-19.5 6 2190 DIMEN D	7 2319 SIONS	8 2565	9 2686	22 10 2913	26.5- 11 3224	12 3611
20M Yardage: 2.25 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 69 rubic Feet Per Carton: 11 right Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 67	2) Pheumatic set height 13 Back angel 14 Back angel 16	28 RTA 00 1255-8 r OVERA W 28	24.5 1 1726	2 1816	3 1886	4 1990	5 2138 SEAT	D 17-19.5 6 2190 DIMEN D	7 2319 SIONS	8 2565	9 2686	22 10 2913	26.5- 11 3224	12 3611
20M Yardage: 2.25 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 69 rubic Feet Per Carton: 11 right Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 67	2) Pheumatic such aight 13 Back angel 14 Sout angel 16 Sout angel 17 Sout angel 17 Sout angel 18 Siding seat depth 18 Siding seat depth 18 Siding seat depth 18 Siding seat depth 18 Siding seat South 18 Siding seat South 18 Siding seat depth 18 Siding s	28 RTA 00 1255-8 r OVERA W 28	24.5 1 1726 ALL DIME D 24.5	2 1816 ENSION H	3 1886 S	23 4 4 1990	\$ 5 2138 SEAT V	0 17-19.5 6 2190 DIMEN D 17-19.5	7 2319 SIONS	8 2565 H	9 2686	10 2913 W 22	26.5 11 3224 26.5	12 3611 360NS H
COM Yardage: 2.25 reight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Public Feet Per Carton: 11 High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter Pom Yardage: 2 Preight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67	Comparation of the point	W 28 RTA 00 1255-8 F OVERA W 28 RTA 00	24.5 1 1726 ALL DIME D 24.5	2 1816 ENSION H 48	3 3 1886 S 1 1805	23 4 1990 V 23 4 1909	\$ 5 2138 \$ SEAT V \$ 3.5 \$ 5 2057	0 17-19.5 6 2190 DIMEN D 17-19.5	7 2319 SSIONS 17 7 2238	8 2565 H 2484	9 2686 B	10 2913 ACK DIW 22	26.5- 11 3224 IMENS 26.5- 11 3143	12 3611 3611 31.75 12 3530
High Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11 High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50 Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150	Comparation	W 28 RTA 00 1255-8 r OVERA W 28 RTA 00 1256-0	24.5 1 1726 ALL DIME D 24.5	2 1816 ENSION H 48	3 1886 S 1 1805	23 4 1990 V 23	\$ 5 2138 \$ SEAT V \$ \$ 2057	17-19.5 6 2190 DIMEN D 17-19.5 6 2109	7 2319 SSIONS 17 7 2238	8 2565 H 2484	9 2686 B	10 2913 ACK D W 222	26.5- 11 3143	12 3611 3611 31.75 12 3530

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTRENTS (1) lift tension	1256-3	1645	1735	1805	1909	2057	2109	2238	2484	2605	2832	3143	3530
	(2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/umbar height (8) Sliding seat depth	r OVERA	I DINI	NICION	10		CEAT	DIMEN	CIONC			ACK D	INAFNIC	IONE
	(a) siloning seat output (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	W	D Tr DIME	NOION: I			SEAI N	DIMEN		Н	E	W		H IUN2
Mid Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat.	28	24.5	44	1.5	23	3.5	17-19.5	i 17	'-21		22	22-2	27.25
Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment	1256-8	1645	1735	1805	1909	2057	2109	2238	2484	2605	2832	3143	3530



Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

tension adjustment
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat.

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

r OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** D Н W Н W D W 17-19.5 17-21 22-27.25 28 24.5 44.5 23.5 22

RTA 00

WORK & TASK PREFER

PREFER



STANDARD FEATURES

- A sleek and comfortable all-purpose chair beautifully suited for conference, collaboration and training environments. Designed by Norbert Geelen.
- Swivel tilt function with no visible levers or mechanism.
- Standard with Asphalt or Alabaster frame and base, armless or with fixed arms.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to utilize.
- Dual wheel carpet casters are standard. Black (C82) casters standard on Asphalt models. Fog Grey (C82F) casters standard on Alabaster
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Dimension Mesh is available in Black (**DBK**), Charcoal (**DCH**), Citrus (**DCT**), Pool Blue (**DPB**), Sand (**DSD**), Fog (**DST**), Chalk (**DCL**), Shadow (DGM), Cobalt (DCO) and Berry (DBE)
- Polished Aluminum (**ALU**) base available for Asphalt and Alabaster frames. Add \$171.
- Polished Aluminum (AL) arms available for Asphalt and Alabaster fixed arm models. Add \$171.
- For Alabaster base on the Asphalt frame, please specify (ABR). For Asphalt base on the Alabaster frame, please specify (ABT). Add \$76.
- Optional low black glides (**G**) are available at no upcharge.
- For hard floor surface casters, please specify (C82R) for Black and (C82FR) for Fog. Add \$94.
- For fully assembled in the box, specify (SU). Add

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8458	1234	1268	1294	1330	1382	1408	1456	1531	1590	1657	1790	1933



Multi-task chair- Asphalt Base/Frame

COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	SIONS	BACK DIN	MENSIONS	
w	D	Н	w	D	Н	W	Н	
25.5	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20	





6 2 3 10 11 12 8458NA 1080 1114 1137 1173 1225 1248 1295 1369 1427 1491 1620 1760



Multi-task chair, armless- Asphalt Base/Frame

COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS
W	D	Н
22	25	36

SEAT DIMENSIONS w D н 17.5-22 20 20

w

21 20

> 10 11 12

1737

BACK DIMENSIONS

Н

1837 1945

RTA 1





Height Adjustable Stool- Asphalt Base/Frame

COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20	



FedEx

8458NAS 1294 1327 1352 1388 1441 1466 1514 1590 1649 1712 1847 1991



Height Adjustable Stool, armless- Asphalt Base/Frame

COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features: C, M

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20	

RTA 1

FedEx (DS



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	STANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8459	1294	1327	1352	1388	1441	1466	1514	1590	1649	1712	1847	1991
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT E	DIMEN:		Н	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
Multi-task chair- <u>Alabaster Base/Frame</u> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250		25.5	25	36	6		20	20	17.	5-22		21	2	20
Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1		FedEx	(Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8459NA	1185	1219	1243	1281	1333	1359	1408	1484	1543	1610	1746	1890
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT [D D		Н	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
Multi-task chair, armless- <u>Alabaster Base/Frame</u> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250		22	25	36	6	:	20	20	17.	5-22		21	2	20
Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8459S	1480	1514	1540	1576	1628	1654	1702	1777	1836	1902	2036	2179
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT D	D D		Н	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
Height Adjustable Stool- Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M	25.5	25	42	<u> </u>		20	20	23	-31		21		20
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8459NAS	1360	1395	1420	1456	1508	1534	1582	1657	1717	1783	1917	2060
		OVERA					SEAT D				В	ACK DI		
		W	D	Н		,	W	D	ı	Н		W		H
Height Adjustable Stool, armless- <u>Alabaster Base/Frame</u> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250		25.5	25	42	2	:	20	20	23	-31		21	2	20
Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1												

ROMA® WORK & TASK

ROMA®





A height adjustable

arm is optionally

available for task

B, C, M, N

(RA). Add \$79.

seating. Please specify

model 1906 model 1908



The Polypropylene Medium Back and the Upholstered Medium Back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- · Roma features an exclusive chair control mechanism which allows the chair back and arms to recline together while the chair seat moves just enough to ensure comfort.
- The series includes nesting chairs, task seating and height adjustable stools, with and without arms.
- · For Nesting chairs see page 198.
- · Four back versions are available: mesh, upholstered, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene.
- · Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move an is available exclusively in black
- . The task chair upholstered back features a removable cover for on-site replacement and cleaning.
- · Fixed arms are durable fiberglass reinforced nylon, fixed height. Standard with soft, durable, selfskinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- · Task chairs and stools are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- · All models upholstered in leather have two-piece seats with a radius towards the rear of the seat.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- . Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (AO), Spring Green (SG) Winter Grey (WG), Midnight Black (MB), Summer Blue (SB), Fall Burgundy (FB).
- An optional polished aluminum base is available at an upcharge. Specify (ALU). Add \$167.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options
- Optional height adjustable arms are available, on task models. Please specify (RA). Add \$86.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C9R. Add \$72.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE (RADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1871	1104	1144	1171	1214	1272	1291	1345	1443	1492	1583	1707	1860

		OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	BACK DIN	MENSIONS
		W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
Mesh MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1		19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.43	Ergonomic Features:	RTA 2	E.	ins					

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	CTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1872	1104	1144	1171	1214	1272	1291	1345	1443	1492	1583	1707	1860
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT [DIMEN:		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
olypropylene MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool MM Yardage: 1 eight Class: 150 oduct Weight (lbs.): 43	Ergonomic Features:	19.5	23.5	48	3	1	9.5	18	24.5	-34.5		18.5	,	19
bic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	B, C, M, N	RTA 2		0	•		_	0	-		0	40	44	10
		1874	1 1147	2 1185	3 1213	4 1255	5 1314	1333	7 1385	1484	9 1534	10 1624	11 1749	12 1902
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT [DIMEN:		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
oneycomb MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool M Yardage: 1 iight Class: 150		19.5	23.5	48	3	1	9.5	18	24.5	-34.5		18.5	,	19
duct Weight (lbs.): 43 bic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	RTA 2		FedEx	Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1876	1174	1211	1239	1281	1339	1360	1412	1510	1560	1650	1774	1928
					_									
		OVERA W	LL DIMI	NSION H		,	SEAT [W	DIMENS D		н	В	ACK D		H H
esh MB - Height Adjustable Stool OM Yardage: 1 Sight Class: 150									ı					
M Yardage: 1 ight Class: 150 duct Weight (lbs.): 50	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	W	D 23.5	Н	3		w	D	ı	Н		w		Н
M Yardage: 1 ight Class: 150 duct Weight (lbs.): 50		W 25.5	D 23.5	H	3		w	D	ı	Н		w		Н
IM Yardage: 1 pight Class: 150 pduct Weight (lbs.): 50		W 25.5	D 23.5	H 48 FedEx 2	3	1	9.5 5	D 18	24.5 7	H -34.5		W 18.5		H
M Yardage: 1 ight Class: 150 duct Weight (lbs.): 50		W 25.5	23.5	## 48 Fed > 2 1214	3 3 1241	4 1284	9.5 5	D1861361	7 1415	8 1513	9 1562	W 18.5	11 1777	12 1930
M Yardage: 1 sight Class: 150 doduct Weight (lbs.): 50 bic Feet Per Carton: 9.25		W 25.5	23.5 1 1174	## 48 ## Fed ** 2	3 3 1241	4 1284	9.5 5 1342	D 18 6 1361	7 1415 SIONS	8 1513	9 1562	18.5 10 1653	11 1777	19 12 1930
M Yardage: 1 ight Class: 150 douct Weight (lbs.): 50 bic Feet Per Carton: 9.25 olypropylene MB - Height Adjustable Stool MY Yardage: 1 ight Class: 150 oduct Weight (lbs.): 50		W 25.5 RTA 2 1877 OVERA W	23.5 1 1174 LLL DIME D 23.5	FedEx 2 1214 ENSION	3 3 1241 SS	4 1284	9.5 5 1342 SEAT I	D 18 6 1361 DIMENS	7 1415 SIONS	**************************************	9 1562	18.5 10 1653	11 1777	12 1930
IM Yardage: 1 ight Class: 150 douct Weight (lbs.): 50 bic Feet Per Carton: 9.25 Jypropylene MB - Height Adjustable Stool M Yardage: 1 ight Class: 150 dduct Weight (lbs.): 50	B, C, M, N Ergonomic Features:	W 25.5 RTA 2 1877 OVERA W 25.5	23.5 1 1174 LLL DIME D 23.5	## 48 Fed ** 2 1214 ENSION H 48	3 3 1241 SS	4 1284	9.5 5 1342 SEAT I	D 18 6 1361 DIMENS	7 1415 SIONS	**************************************	9 1562	18.5 10 1653	11 1777	12 1930
IM Yardage: 1 ight Class: 150 douct Weight (lbs.): 50 bic Feet Per Carton: 9.25 Jypropylene MB - Height Adjustable Stool M Yardage: 1 ight Class: 150 dduct Weight (lbs.): 50	B, C, M, N Ergonomic Features:	W 25.5 RTA 2 1877 OVERA W 25.5	23.5 1 1174 LL DIME D 23.5	H 44 44 45 2 1214 ENSION H 44 Feed Sx 2	3 3 1241 S S 1	1 4 1284 1 1 1 1 1 4	9.5 5 1342 SEAT I W	18 6 6 1361 18	7 1415 SIONS I 24.5	8 1513 H H H	9 1562	10 1653 ACK DI W	11 1777	12 1930 1930 SIONS H
	B, C, M, N Ergonomic Features:	W 25.5 RTA 2 1877 OVERA W 25.5 RTA 2	23.5 1 1174 LL DIME D 23.5	## 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 4	3 3 1241 SS 1283	1 4 1284 1 1 1 1 4 1 1 3 2 5	9.5 5 1342 SEAT C W	0 18 6 1361 DIMENS D 18 1403	7 7 1415 SIONS 1 24.5 7 1458	**B***********************************	9 1562 B 9 1604	10 1653 ACK DI W	11 1777 IMENS 11 1819	12 1930 SIONS H
M Yardage: 1 ight Class: 150 douct Weight (lbs.): 50 bic Feet Per Carton: 9.25 olypropylene MB - Height Adjustable Stool MY Yardage: 1 ight Class: 150 oduct Weight (lbs.): 50	B, C, M, N Ergonomic Features:	W 25.5 RTA 2 1877 OVERA W 25.5 RTA 2	23.5 1 1174 LL DIME D 23.5	## 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 4	3 3 1241 S S 1283 S S 1	1 4 1284 1325	9.5 5 1342 SEAT I W 9.5 5 1384	6 1361 1361 DIMENS D 18	7 1415 24.5. 7 1458 7 1458	**B***********************************	9 1562 B 9 1604	10 1653 ACK DI W 118.5	11 1777 IMENS 11 1819	12 1930 SIONS H 19 12 1973

R ROMA®

HOWA		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								00.	. **			IAU
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	1	0	2		TANDA					10	11	12
		1896	1 891	2 929	3 958	999	5 1059	6 1078	7 1132	1230	9 1278	10 1370	11 1494	12 1647
		OVERALI W	L DIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	BACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
loneycomb MB - Armless OM Yardage: 1 reight Class: 150		19.5	23.5	38	3	1	9.5	18	15	5-19		18.5		19
roduct Weight (lbs.): 38 ubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	RTA 2		FedEx	(Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1897	952	990	1019	1060	1120	1138	1193	1291	1339	1431	1554	1708
		OVERALI W	L DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	В	BACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
oneycomb MB - w/Arms OM Yardage: 1 reight Class: 150		25.5	23.5	38	В	1	9.5	18	15	5-19		18.5	,	19
Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Public Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	RTA 2		FedEx	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1901	891	931	961	1005	1066	1089	1144	1246	1296	1394	1524	1684
		OVERALL W	L DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I W	DIMEN D		; Н	В	BACK D	IMENS	IONS H
Mesh MB - Armless		19.5	23.5	36.			9.5	18		5-19		18.5		19
OM Yardage: 1 reight Class: 150		13.3	20.0	50.	20		5.5	10	10	7 13		10.5		15
roduct Weight (lbs.): 38 ubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	RTA 2		FedEx	(Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1902	891	931	961	1005	1066	1089	1144	1246	1296	1394	1524	1684
		OVERALL W	L DIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	В	BACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
olypropylene MB - Armless DM Yardage: 1 eight Class: 150		19.5	23.5	36.	25	1	9.5	18	15	5-19		18.5		19
oduct Weight (lbs.): 36.25 ubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	RTA 2		FedEx	úps									
$\overline{\mathbf{T}}$			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1903	960	1029	1079	1157	1265		1398		1665	1835	2062	2344
		OVERALI W	D D	NSION H			SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	В	W W	IMENS	IONS H
Jpholstered MB - Armless 20M Yardage: 1.75 reight Class: 150		19.5	23.5	36.	25	1	9.5	18	15	5-19		18.5	•	19
Product Weight (lbs.): 38	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	RTA 2		FedEx	ups									
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	B, G, IVI, IV				_									

ORK & TASK													H	KUM
SCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1906	952	990	1021	1062	1127	1149	1202	1303	1355	1453	1581	1745
		OVERA W	LL DIME		NS H	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS	Н	E	BACK D W		SIONS H
sh MB - w/Arms // Yardage: 1		25.5	23.5		5.25	1	9.5	18		5-19		18.5		19
ght Class: 150 Juct Weight (lbs.): 45 ic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	RTA 2		Fed⊟	× Ups	I								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1907	952	992	1022	1066	1127	1150	1205	1306	1357	1454	1584	1745
		OVERA W	LL DIME		NS H	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS	Н	E	BACK D W		SIONS H
propylene MB - w/Arms		25.5	23.5		5.25		9.5	18		i-19		18.5		19
Yardage: 1 Iht Class: 150 uct Weight (lbs.): 45 c Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	RTA 2		FedE										
—			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1908	1023	1088	1137	1208	1313	1350	1439	1612	1696	1855	2072	2344
		OVERA W	LL DIME		NS H	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS	Н	E	BACK D W		IONS H
olstered MB - w/Arms 1 Yardage: 1.75		25.5	23.5	36	6.25	1	9.5	18	16.5	5-20.5		18.5		19
ıht Class: 150 uct Weight (Ibs.): 45 c Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	RTA 2		Fed⊡	× úps	I								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1909	193	233	263	308	371	391	447	548	600	696	826	989
			LL DIME						ISIONS		E	BACK D		
		W	D		H		W	D		H		W		H
olstered Back Pad		20.5	19	0.	.38		21	18	1	18		20	2	0.5
l Yardage: 1 ht Class: 70														

SOLAR WORK & TASK

SOLAR



model 8456

model 8457





nodel 845*1*

STANDARD FEATURES

- A sophisticated and versatile seating solution for conference and collaborative environments.
 Designed by Paul Brooks.
- One piece molded frame is extremely light (chair weighs 24 lbs.) and exceeds BIFMA standard for commercial applications.
- Cascading forward seat surface and reverse edge profile provide better leg clearance and comfort.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to utilize.
- The under seat structure maintains the seamless and fluid aesthetic that defines Solar.
- All bases are standard with Black (C1) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh is available in Midnight (MDN), Storm (STM), and Dove (DVE).
- Polished Aluminum (ALU) base is available. Add \$167.
- Alabaster (ABR) base can be ordered on an Asphalt frame, please specify. Add \$76
- Asphalt (APT) base can be ordered on an Alabaster frame, please specify. Add \$70.
- Optional hard surface Black Glide (C7) is available. No upcharge.
- For hard floor surface casters please specify C9R, please add \$72.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8456	1088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			ALL DIME				SEAT				ı	BACK D		
		W	D	Н			W	D		Н		W		Н
MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250		23.25	25	36	i	19	9.25	18	17	7-21		19		19
Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1		FedEx	(Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8457	1193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION:			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	I	BACK D		IONS H
MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame		23.25	25	36			9.25	18		7-21		19		19
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250														
Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8456S	1387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6600		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION:			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	I	BACK D		IONS H
MB Mesh Stool - <u>Asphalt Base/Frame</u> COM Yardage: N/A		23.25	25	42		19	9.25	18	22.5	5-30.5		19		19
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1		FedEx	úps									

ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STA	NDARD T	EXTII	LE GR	ADES	3			
			1	2	3	4	5 6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8457S	1492		-	-		-				-	-	-
				ENSION			EAT DIME	NSIO			E	BACK D		
		W 22.25	D	Н		W	D 10		Н	0.5		W		H
8 Mesh Stool - <u>Alabaster Base/Frame</u> M Yardage: N/A ight Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 31	Ergonomic Features:	23.25	25	42		19.2	5 18	Δ	22.5-3	U.3		19		19
ici Feet Per Carton: 9.5	C, M	RTA 1		FedEx	(IPS									
		8456NA	1 1044	2	3	4	5 6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12
		UTJUITA	1044											
		OVERA W	LL DIM D	ENSION:		s W	EAT DIME D	NSIO	NS H		E	BACK D W		IONS H
I Mesh Tilter - <u>Asphalt Base/Frame</u> M Yardage: N/A ight Class: 250		23.25	25	36	6	19.2	5 18		17-2	1		19	•	19
duct Weight (lbs.): 25 dic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1		FedEx	(IPS									
			1	2	3	4	5 6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8457NA	1150	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIM D	ENSION: H		S W	EAT DIME D	NSIO	NS H		E	BACK D W		IONS H
t Mesh Tilter - <u>Alabaster Base/Frame</u> VI Yardage: N/A ight Class: 250		23.25	25	36	i	19.2	5 18		17-2	1		19		19
girt class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 25 dic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1		FedEx	Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5 6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8456SNA	1343	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIM D	ENSION:		S W	EAT DIME D	NSIO	NS H		E	BACK D W		IONS H
B Mesh Stool - <u>Asphalt Base/Frame</u> M Yardage: N/A		23.25	25	42	2	19.2	5 18	2	22.5-3	0.5		19		19
ight Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 29 oic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5 6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8457SNA	1448	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIM D	ENSION: H		s W	EAT DIME D	NSIO	NS H		E	BACK D W		IONS H
B Mesh Stool - <u>Alabaster Base/Frame</u> M Yardage: N/A		23.25	25	42		19.2		2	22.5-3	0.5		19		19
ight Class: 250														

S

SOLO®

SOLO®









Optional Base Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$167.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured seat and back, waterfall seat edge and SSU armcaps provide extended comfort.
- All models (except armchairs and side chairs) are standard with a five prong, injection molded base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- · Seat frame and arm frame are standard in Black.
- Ganging clamp 5233 used for models 5225 and 5226 sled base models. Can be used for Supra models 5332 and 5332L.
- Ganging Clamp 2755 For model 5226. Zinc plated.
- . Specifications and pricing is for 1 chair.
- · Armchair models are standard with Black glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chrome upper finish with Black base available on models 5227 and 5228 Add 10% of opening published grade price.
- Model 5225 and 5226 frame finishes are standard in Black (TBL), Shadow (TSH), and Tungsten (TTU). Chrome (CHM) is also available. Add \$40.

 An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add \$23.

- Vinyl Bumper Guard available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add \$26.
- Non-marking (NM) glides are available at no charge to replace Black glides. Please Specify.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips.
 Specify "B2". Add \$167.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R, add \$73
- . For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5225	427	474	513	567	642	669	739	862	923	1041	1201	1399
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25		24	25	3	4	:	20	18	1	18		20		18
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00		Fed⊟	< Ups	I								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A		5226	395	445	482	537	611	640	707	831	891	1011	1170	1399
		OVERA W	ALL DIME		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D	ISIONS	Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250		22	25.5	3			20	18		18		20		18
Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2755	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D	ISIONS	Н	Е	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70		0	00	()		-	-		-		-		-
Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1				Fed⊡	c Ups									

1101111 & 171011														00
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STANE	OARD T	EXTILE	GRAD	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5233	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERAL W						DIMEN			В		IMENS	
		VV	D	ŀ	1		W	D		Н		W		Н
nging Clamps - Set of 2 M Yardage: N/A ight Class: 70		.87	7.75	1.	5									
duct Weight: .20 bic Feet Per Carton: .04				FedE:	(Ips									
_			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) heuraide seat height (9) Chair tilt lock	5227	629	687	731	793	885	918	997	1154	1222	1363	1554	1795
	(5A) Center-tilt action	OVERAL W	L DIME	NSION			SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
Tilter Vl Yardage: 1.5		24	25.5	3	8	:	20	18.5	17.75	5-21.75		20	1	9.5
ight Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 34 pic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 00		Fed⊡	c Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt transion (2) Pheumatic seat height	5228	565	612	649	703	779	807	874	999	1059	1178	1338	1536
	(9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	OVERAL W	L DIME	NSION I			SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
Tilter M Yardage: 1.25 ight Class: 250		24	24.5	3	4	:	20	18.5	17.75	5-21.75		20	1	7.5
oduct Weight (Ibs.): 32 bic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 00												

SORATM **WORK & TASK**

SORA™







MECHANISM:

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features: B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- . Designed in three seat sizes and two back sizes to accommodate many body shapes.
- The upper back shape encourages free lateral movement
- · Features a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8) that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- 4.4" adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ 4" travel pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- · 4.5" travel height adjustable arms.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base with dual wheel casters.
- Sora is fully compliant with the latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- · Frame is only available in Black.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- . Height (E2), height and width adjustable (E3), and fully ergonomic arms (E4) are available.
- Fully ergonomic arms (E4) are height and width (1.4" travel) adjustable arms with sliding armcaps. Sliding armcaps travel 1" in width and 2" in depth, and articulate 20° inwards and 10° outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number 6941 High back 6942 Medium back

• Fabric

Specify fabric code

Mechanism

(-8) Weight sensing synchro-tilt

Arms

(E2) Height adjustable arms..... . No upcharge (E3) Height and width adjustable arms..... Add \$96 (E4) Fully ergonomic arms..... Add \$214

(B7) Black nylon base.... No upcharge (A7) Polished aluminum base...... Add \$167 (C82) Dual wheel carpet casters..... No upcharge (C82R) Dual wheel hard floor casters...... Add \$94

Mesh (colors shown on website)

(VU10) Sandy Beach (VU23) Chartreuse (VU11) Desert Sand (VU26) Pool Blue (VU12) Orange Sunset (VU28) Sky (VU13) Chocolate Fountain (VU32) Primary Blue (VU34) Tangerine (VU14) Arctic Blue (VU15) Quarry Grey (VU37) Paprika (VU16) Tidal Wave (**VU40**) Grain (VU17) Ivy Moss (VU43) Yellow (VU18) Red Rose (VU55) Silver Grey (VU19) Coal Black (VU63) Silver (VU20) White (VU65) Hot Pink (VU21) Lime (VU70) Red Mittens

Seat Size

(P) Petite seat, 17" wide (STAN) Standard seat, 18.5" wide (GS) Generous seat, 19.5" wide

Cylinder (No Upcharge)

(4L) Standard (4") (5L) High (5")

(4S) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.7" Seat height range achieved using (C1) casters.

EXAMPLE SORA ORDER CODE

6942	-HD08	-8	-E4	-A7	-C82	-VU32	-STAN	-4L
Model #	Fabric	Mechanism	Arm	Base	Casters	Mesh	Seat	Cylinder

Sora recommended dimensiona	Sora recommended dimensional information: based on measurements with weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism											
	Distance between arms (pivot not included)	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height								
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	14.7" - 17.5" = 2.8" adjustment		15.5" - 18.5"									
Standard seat (STAN) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	16.2" - 19" = 2.8" adjustment	7" - 11.5"	16.5" - 19.5"	16.1" - 20.1"								
Generous seat (GS) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	17.2" - 20" = 2.8" adjustment		17.5" - 19.75"									

Measurements shown are measured to the requirements of BIFMA G1-2013 / CGSB 44.232-2008.

SORA S **WORK & TASK**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		6941	1 1373	2 1411	3 1440	4 1480	5 1540	6 1569	7 1619	8 1706	9 1769	10 1841	11 1992	12 2149
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION I		V		DIMEN: D		Н		ACK D		IONS H
HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5		25	24 RTA 1	42	5		3.5 carton	16.5-19.5	5 16.1	-20.1		18.5	2	26
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6942	1319	1357	1386	1426	1486	1515	1567	1653	1716	1790	1939	2098
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION		V		DIMEN: D		Н		ACK D		IONS H
MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5		25	24 RTA 1	40	1.5		3.5	16.5-19.	5 16.1	-20.1		18.5	2	24

WORK & TASK

SPRITZ™



6761-4



Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter



Tilter with Headrest 6766-4

Optional lumber (LSP) Black plastic back of headrest

MECHANISMS OPTIONS





Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- · An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- · Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanism.
- · Standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (G4).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- · Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with C10 dual wheel carpet casters
- 6766 models come standard with an adjustable headrest, upholstered in the selected seat textile. Headrest has a black plastic back panel.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Models can be ordered in Leather using appropriate

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

6761 Task Chair

6766 Task Chair with Headrest Add (-4) to model number if ordering Tilter

Add (-8) to model number if ordering Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter mechanism

Fabric

Specify fabric code for seat.

Arms

(G4) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps

Lumbar Pad Option (LSP) Lumbar Pad.

Base

(BK) Black nylon base. Standard (M2) Chrome Spider Base.. Add \$67

Standard

Add \$40

Casters

(C10) Dual wheel carpet casters ... Standard (C10R) Dual wheel

hard floor casters. Add \$66

Mesh Back

(U1) Black

(U2) Burgundy

(U3) Blue (U4) Green

(colors shown on website)

Vari-Width

(WA) Width adjustable

arm extensions. Add \$87

Chair Assembly

(-SU) Assembled in Box. Add \$76

SPRITZ NESTING/MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS





For Spritz Nesting/Multi-Purpose chairs, please refer to Multi-Purpose section of price book

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6761-4	WA50	G4	LSP	SD	C10	U2	WA	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Arms	Lumbar Pad	Base	Casters	Mesh Back	Vari- Width	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 10 11 12 6761-4 974 1011 1040 1081 1141 1170 1222 1307 1371 1445 1595 1754 ADJUSTMENTS OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS н w w 38.5 20 Tilter 26 24 19.5 19 16-20 17.5 COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 RTA 2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 FedEx

20

17.5

26

RTA 2

RTA 2

24

45

FedEx (ps

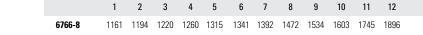
FedEx

Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest

Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150





19.5

Weight Sensing S	nchro-Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest
COM Yardage: 1	
Freight Class: 150	

Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEA	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
26	24	45	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20		

19-21.5

16-20

STREAM[™] WORK & TASK

STREAM





model 2073APP

model 2074AUU

MECHANISMS OPTIONS





Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S,

Ergonomic Features: C, M, N

STANDARD FEATURES

- Our popular Stream series now features 5-star base task chairs and heights adjustable stools.
- Task chairs are available with tilter mechanism only.
- Height adjustable stools are available with simple swival mechanism only.
- Task chairs and height adjustable stools have a five-prong base with dual wheel casters.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match seat/back finish.
- Perforated Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 colors.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Base is Black nylon, no upcharge, or Polished Aluminum, add \$167.
- Choose (82) carpet casters, no upcharge, or (8R) hard floor casters, add \$77.

Please add option codes in the following order:

• Model number

2073 Task chair

2074 Height adjustable stool

Textile

Specify textile code for back (UU models only).

Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).

• Seat/back finish (no upcharge)

 (BZB) Buzz Blue
 (FRO) Frost

 (CCT) Cactus
 (INK) Ink

 (CRO) Carrot
 (LAB) Latte

 (IVC) Cloud
 (BLK) Night

 (DJN) Dijon
 (SND) Sand

 (EGP) Eggplant
 (SAR) Scarlet

 (FOG) Fog
 (SHW) Shadow

· Frame finish

(**BK**) Black. No upcharge. (**TN**) Tungsten. No upcharge. (**CM**) Chrome. Add \$48.

Base

(**B7**) Black nylon base. No upcharge. (**A7**) Polished Aluminum base. Add \$167.

Casters

(82) 82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge. (8R) 8R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$89

Stream Multi-Purpose Chairs



For Stream multi-purpose chairs, please see page 222.

EXAMPLE STREAM TASK ORDER CODE:

2073APP	-	-	-IVC	-CM	-A7	-82
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Seat/back finish	Frame finish	Base	Caster

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TEXTILE GRADES								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		2073APP	872													

Polypropylene seat & back

OVERALL DIMENSIO

W D

2073AUU

OVERALI W	L DIMENS D	IONS H	SEAT DI W	MENSI D	ONS I	BACK DIME W	NSIONS H
24	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5

RTA 00 1 per carton

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2073APU 1056 1083 1103 1134 1176 1196 1235 1297 1345 1397 1507 1621 Upholstered seat

2073AUU 1171 1198 1218 1247 1290 1311 1349 1410 1457 1510 1619 1734 Upholstered seat & back

OVER/	ALL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
24	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16			
RTA 00		1 per carton								



Tilter Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):34

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5



2073APU

Tilter Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTI <u>LE</u>	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2073NPP Polypropylen	779 ne seat 8	back										
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT [DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D	MENS	IONS I
Armless Tilter Chair		20.5	23.5	33	3.5	1	18	18 15.5-2		5-20.5	i 16		16	i.5
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300														
Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton:		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2073NPU Upholstered	963 seat	990	1010	1039	1082	1102	1141	1201	1249	1300	1410	1525
		2073NUU Upholstered		1104 ack	1124	1153	1195	1216	1254	1314	1362	1413	1521	1635
2073NPU	2073NUU	OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS I	IONS I
Armless Tilter Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250		20.5	23.5	33	3.5	1	18	18	16	3-21		16	1	6
Product Weight: 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5		RTA 00	1 р	er carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2074APP Polypropylen	984 ne seat 8	back										
		OVERAI W	LL DIMI D		IS I		SEAT [N	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS I	IONS I
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300		24	23.5	4	3	1	18	18	22	?-32		16	16	i.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2074APU Upholstered	1166 seat	1196	1216	1249	1293	1313	1353	1419	1469	1523	1637	1759
		2074AUU Upholstered	1281 seat & b	1308 ack	1330	1361	1406	1426	1466	1529	1578	1635	1747	1867
2074APU 2074APU	2074AUU	OVERAI W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS I	IONS I
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250		24	23.5	4	3	1	18	18	22.5	5-32.5		16	1	6
Product Weight: 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5		RTA 00	1 р	er carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2074NPP Polypropylen	870 ne seat 8	back										

7	\Re

Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN	MENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22-32	16	16.5	

RTA 00 1 per carton **S STREAM**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2074NPU Upholstered	1052 seat	1079	1100	1131	1176	1195	1235	1298	1346	1400	1513	1629
	>	2074NUU Upholstered	1168 seat & b	1197 ack	1217	1247	1292	1312	1351	1413	1462	1515	1624	1743
	3		OVERALL DIMENSIO			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
2074NPU 6	2074NUU	W	D	ŀ	ł	'	N	D		Н		W	ı	1
Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300		20.5	23.5	4	3	1	18	18	22.5	-32.5		16	1	6
Product Weight: 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5		RTA 00	1 p	er carton										

SUPRA™



model 5330-4 (UB)



model 5332 (TUN)



Impact Resistant Back All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.



model 5332



Optional Base Arched aluminum base available as an option on models that are standard with a black arched base. Specify "TB5". Add \$167.

Ergonomic Features:

A, B, C, J, M, N

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Contoured cushions support the user in a comfortable, contemporary style.
- Stylish arm/frame design sweeps from under the seat through the back and culminates in a hoop at the rear of the seat.
- Tilters are standard with a Tungsten (TUB) finish and Black nylon base. Armchairs are standard with a Tungsten finish (TTU).
- Molded self-skinned urethane waterfall armrests are available in Black (BK) Only.
- The impact resistant outer back shell adds a decorative look and protects from damage. Available in Black (BK) Only.
- Five prong base models: dual wheel carpet casters
- (C65) are standard.
- Model 5331-4SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (BK) with C7 glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Models 5332 and 5332L can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available on models 5332 and 5332L. Specify. Add \$34.
- Optional frame finishes include: Please Specify a Tungsten finish with Tungsten base (TUT)* on Tilter models. Add \$*90. (* Equipped with a 3" cylinder instead of the standard 4" cylinder to maintain seat height range.)
- Arm frames are available in Black finish with Black nylon base, please specify (TBB). No upcharge.
- Armchair optional frame finishes include: (TBL) Black and (TTU) Tungsten. For a Chrome (CHM) finish on armchairs, add \$127.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C65R casters. Add \$73.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$76

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 4 5 9 10 11 12 5330-2 956 1016 1058 1123 1212 1245 1325 1478 1550 1690 1881 2122 ADJUSTMENTS 1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat heigh (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS w w D D н 26 27 42.5 20 24 **HB Knee - Tilter** 18.5 17.5-21.5 COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Ergonomic Features: Product Weight (lbs.): 41 RTA 2 FedEx Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 A, B, C, J, M, N 2 3 5 6 10 11 12 5330-4 725 783 825 890 980 1014 1093 1247 1319 1460 1650 1891 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** w W D н w D Н **HB** Tilter 26 27 42 21 18.5 16.5-20.5 20 24 COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Ergonomic Features: RTA 2 FedEx Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12 A, B, C, M, N, S 2 3 4 5 10 11 12 1044 1121 1148 1218 1340 1401 5331-2 906 954 993 1520 1680 ADJUSTMENTS. (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** w D Н w D Н W Н

26

RTA 2

26

39.5

FedEx

21

18.5

17.5-21.5

20

19.5

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

MB Knee - Tilter

COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 S SUPRA WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
		ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension (2) Prezmatic seat height (9) Chair till took	5331-4	1 678	2 725	3 766	4 815	5 892	6 921	7 987	8 1114	9 1173	10 1292	11 1452	12 1650
		(5A) Center-tilt action	OVERA					SEAT I				В	ACK DI		
5331-4	5331L-4		W	D	H			W	D		Н		W		
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12		Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	26 RTA 2	26	FedE			21	18.5	16.	5-20.5		20	19	J.5
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5331-4SC	753	805	841	895	975	999	1068		1260	1382	1542	
5331-480	5331L-45	sc	OVERAI W	LL DIME D	ENSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DI W	MENS	
MB Conference Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250			26	26	3	7	;	21	18.5		18		20	19).5
Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5			RTA 2		Fed⊟	c Ups									
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5332 OVERA	565	612	649 IS	703	779 SEAT I	807	874	999	1059	1178 ACK DI		1536 IONS
5332	5332L		W	D	ŀ			W	D		Н		W	ŀ	
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17		Ergonomic Features: M, N	25	25.5	3	6	:	21	18.5	1	7.5		20	19	9.5
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5332C	744	792	831	886	962	990	1059	1188	1250	1369	1531	1738
d	5332LC		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	ENSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN D		; Н	В	ACK DI W	MENS	
Armchair Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300	-		25	25.5	3			21	18.5		7.5		20	19	
Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17		Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5335	5335L		5335 OVERAL	678 LL DIME D	725 Ension F			892 SEAT I	921 DIMEN D			1173 B	1292 ACK DI W	1452 MENS	IONS
3333	3333L		25					vv 21	18.5		8.5		20		1 9.5
Armchair Sled base				28	3	0		Z I							

SUPRA X™



WORK & TASK



Impact Resistant Back All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.

model 5336-5





model 5337-6

Additional stitch detail for leather upholstery

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Ergonomic office seating with height adjustable lumbar support.
- Control knobs on the outside of the back allow the adjustment of the lumbar support.
- An impact resistant outer back shell adds a distinctive look to this series and protects against damage.
- · Height and depth adjustable lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height forward swept arms with kidney shaped urethane armcaps (SC).
- Base and frame are standard in Black (BK).
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C65R casters. Add \$73
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) is standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to manuever lever (WA).
- For fully assembled in box, please SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 5 9 10 11 12 5333-3 1087 1147 1191 1255 1349 1381 1463 1619 1691 1838 2032 2275 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS (5) Height and depth adjustable lumba D Н D w Н HB Multi - Tilter 26 26.5 41 20 19-20 16-20 18 23.5 COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Ergonomic Features: RTA 2 FedEx Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, S







Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, S

2 10 11 12 5333-4 1014 1074 1119 1183 1276 1307 1391 1546 1619 1763 1959 2204

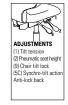
OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEA	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	w	D	Н	W	Н		
26	25.5	41.5	21	18-19	16-20	18	23		
RTA 2	Fe	edEx (ps							



2 3 10 11 12 5336-1 1269 1323 1358 1414 1491 1517 1586 1714 1776 1899 2056 2263



MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5



Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, L, M, N, Q

OVER/	ALL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
26	26.5	37.5	20	19-20	16-20	18	16.5		

RTA 2





S SUPRA X **WORK & TASK**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	11 12
		5336-3 924 969 999 1049 1118 1149 1211 1310 1387 1471	1646 1833
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension		
H	(2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle		
	(4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth		DIMENSIONS
- 6	adjustable lumbar supprt	W D H W D H W	Н
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25	(6) Seat depth via back movement	26 26.5 37.5 20 17-18.5 17-21 18	20
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55	Ergonomic Features:	_	
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA2 FedEx (PS	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	11 12
		5336-4 924 971 1007 1061 1136 1171 1240 1349 1432 1527	1719 1926
	ADJUSTMENTS		
	(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock		
	(5A) Center-tilt action		DIMENSIONS
₩ ⁻		W D H W D H W	Н
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25		26 25.5 37.5 21 18-19 16-20 19	19
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53	Ergonomic Features:		
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA2 FedEx ₩	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	11 12
		5336-5 893 938 971 1022 1094 1129 1194 1297 1378 1466	1649 1846
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height		
	(3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat		
	and back	OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK I W D H W D H W	DIMENSIONS H
MB Operator		26 27.5 37.5 20 17-18.5 16.5-21.5 18	20
COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150			
Product Weight (lbs.): 49	Ergonomic Features:		
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA2 FedEx	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	11 12
	2	5337-5 740 785 819 869 942 977 1043 1148 1228 1318	1503 1701
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height		
	(3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat		
	and back	OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK I W D H W D H W	DIMENSIONS H
MB Operator Armless		20 27.5 37.5 20 17-18.5 16.5-21.5 18	20
COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150		25 27.5 25 17 10.0 10.0 27.0 10	
Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S	RTA2 FedEx (Ips	
	o, z, ,, o, ivi, iv, a, o		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	11 12
	8 2	5337-6 600 647 684 738 814 850 918 1030 1115 1210	1405 1614
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth		
	tol our apput	OVERALL DIMENSIONS OF AT DIMENSIONS DAGGE	DIMENCIONS
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK I W D H W D H W	DIMENSIONS H
MB Task Armless		20 25 38.5 20 17-18.5 16.5-21.5 18	20
COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150			-
Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q	RTA2 FedEx (IPS	
Oubic Lock Lot Odl (UII, U./J	U, L, IVI, IV, U	<u> </u>	

WORK & TASK SUPRA X S

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STANI	DARD T	EXTILE	GRAD	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height	5338-6	1234	1283	1320	1374	1452	1488	1557	1670	1756	1851	2049	2258
		OVERA										CK DIMENSIONS		
		W	D	ŀ	ł	1	W	D	l	Н		W	l	1
Height Adjustable Chair Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 125		26	25	46	i.5	2	20	18.5-19.	5 23.5	-33.5		18	1	9
Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, Q	RTA 2		Fed⊟										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumatic seat height	5339-6	1077	1126	1163	1219	1297	1333	1405	1518	1605	1702	1902	2113
			LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT W	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS 1
Height Adjustable Chair Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150		20	25	46	i.5	2	20	18.5-19.	5 23.5	-33.5		18	1	9
Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, Q	RTA 2		FedE:	c Ups									

SYNOPSIS® **WORK & TASK**

SYNOPSIS®





model 5080-3







model 5090-4PB

STANDARD FEATURES

- A compound curved back adds a distinct look while maximizing comfort.
- · Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 5090-4, 5091-4 and
- · Tilter, Synchro-Tilter, and Multi-Tilter models (starting with 5080) are standard with adjustable height T arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (3B).
- · Ratchet style back height and pneumatic seat height adjustments is standard on Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilter models.
- Vari-Width (WA), Width adjustable arm extensions are standard with adjustable height T arms.
- · Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilters feature a black impact resistant outer back shell. Height adjsutable stools have a plastic back panel. All other models feature a fully upholstered outer back.
- · Sliding seat depth is available on Synchro-Tilters and Multi-Tilters. Seat depth can be adjusted with a lever on the side of the chair.
- · All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- . Base and arms are available in Black (BK) Only.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Pedestal base models are offered on 5090 and 5091 (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$167. Available on select models: 5080-0, 5080-4, 5081-0, 5081-4, 5090-4,
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R,
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- . For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (SH) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (SN) nonswivel, auto return to max height (Add \$21); or (SC) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add





HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25

ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action

Ergonomic Features:

RTA 1

24 25 46 19.5

18-20.5

SEAT DIMENSIONS

D

W 17-21 19

26-28.5

BACK DIMENSIONS

A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R



HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25



Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

2 3 6 10 11 12 5080-3 1203 1335 1391 1476 1596 1635 1740 1937 2030 2214 2462 2772

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEA	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	26-28.5		

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
		5080-4	1 1031	2 1104	3 1160	4 1244	5 1363	6 1403	7 1507	8 1704	9 1798	10 1981	11 2230	12 2540
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height	-												
	(9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		i H	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS 1
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150		24.5	26.5	43	1.5	19	9.5	18-19.5	i 16.5	5-20.5		19	25	5.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 2		FedEx	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension (2) Preumatic seat height (9) Chair till took	5081-0	1088	1207	1257	1329	1432	1470	1560	1731	1815	1974	2192	2464
	(5A) Center-tilt action	OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150		24	25	4:	2	19	9.5	18-20.5	i 17	7-21		19	22-	24.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R	RTA 1												
	87	F004 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension 2P resumers seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height	5081-3	1088	1207	1257	1329	1432	1470	1560	1731	1815	1974	2192	2464
	(7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION			SEAT N	DIMEN D		H		ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
MB Multi - Tilter		24	25	42			9.5	18-20.5		7-21		19		24.5
COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (Ibs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 1												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Prezuratic seat height	5081-4	906	976	1030	1110	1221	1273	1374	1538	1662	1801	2087	2391
	(9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	;	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
a h		W	D	Н	ł	'	N	D		Н		W	ı	4
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45	Ergonomic Features:	24.5	26.5	43	1.5	19	9.5	18-19.5	16.5	5-20.5		19	25	5.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 2		FedEx	c Ups									
		5090-4	1 752	2 860	3 916	1000	5 1120	1160	7 1262	8 1460	9 1554	17/11	11 1986	12 2207
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pheumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock	3U3U-4	192	adu	310	1000	1120	1100	1202	1400	1554	1741	IBOD	243 <i>1</i>
	(5A) Center-tilt action	OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H			SEAT N	DIMEN D		H		ACK D W	IMENS	IONS 1
HB Tilter w/ Fixed Arm COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250		24.5	26.5	43	1.5	19	9.5	19.5	16.5	5-20.5		19	25	5.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1		FedEx	c Ups									

S SYNOPSIS WORK & TASK

ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STANDA	ADD TE	VTILE	CDARE	·c			
-SUMIT HUN	H-ATUM-6	WUDEL#	1	2	2	4					9	10	11	10
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension (2) Preumatic seat height	5091-4	705	805	3 852	924	5 1027	6 1065	7 1156	1328	1410	1571	11 1788	12 2059
	(9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	OVERAI W	LL DIME		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		SIONS H
- B Tilter w/ Fixed Arm M Yardage: 1.75		24.5	26.5	39		1	9.5	19.5		5-20.5		19		1.5
ght Class: 250 duct Weight (Ibs.): 38 iic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1		Fed⊟	c Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5092	715	815	863	934	1039	1079	1166	1338	1423	1581	1800	2069
		OVERAI W	LL DIME		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D		SIONS H
chair Yardage: 1.75		25	26	3	7	1	9.5	19	1	6.5		19		27
yht Class: 250 uct Weight (lbs.): 40 c Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension (2) Pheurandic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock	5090-4PB	983	1052	1107	1187	1299	1352	1455	1620	1745	1886	2175	2484
	(5A) Center-tilt action	OVERAI W	LL DIMI		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W		SIONS H
Filter with Pedestal Base 1 Yardage: 2		24.5	26.5	39	1.5	1	9.5	19.5	16.5	-20.5		19	2	5.5
ght Class: 250 luct Weight (lbs.): 44 ic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1		Fed⊟	c Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension (2) Phearantic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock	5091-4PB	937	1000	1044	1116	1215	1260	1352	1497	1607	1730	1984	2254
	(5A) Center-tilt action	OVERAI W	LL DIME		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		SIONS H
Tilter with Pedestal Base // Yardage: 1.75		24.5	26.5	37	.5	1	9.5	19.5	16.5	5-20.5		19	2	1.5
ght Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 41 iic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1		Fed⊟	c Úps									

TRADITIONAL® **WORK & TASK**

TRADITIONAL™





model 3722



on all models

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Tilter chairs are standard with a traditional style wood capped steel base.
- All models are Tufted design with brass-colored nail head trim and vinyl bumper guards. Pneumatic seat height adjustment and tilt tension control.
- . C1 casters are standard.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Wood base, arms and frames are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Tilter models can be ordered with an optional Black nylon base upon request, at no upcharge.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- · For hard surface flooring casters. Specify C9R, Add \$72.



model 3720

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STANDA	ARD FA	BRIC	GRADE	s			
all n			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension (2) Presumatic seet height (9) Chair till tock	3720	1650	1822	1959		2450	2557		3288	3518	3968	4574	5332
	(5A) Center-tilt action	OVERAL	L DIME	NSION	S		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS	S	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
0		w	D	H	I		W	D		Н		W		Н
HB Tilter Queen Anne Style COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features:	29 rta 00	30	44	.5		19.5	19.5	1	9-23		19	2	26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	A, C, M, N, S	N1A 00	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3722	829	905			1165	1215		1524	1621	1807	2066	2381
		3722C with casters	883	958			1225	1268		1577	1676	1862	2119	2440
		OVERAL	L DIME	NSION	IS			DIMEN	SIONS	S	В		IMENS	IONS
U		w	D	H	I		W	D		Н		W		Н
ArmChair Banker's Style COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N	25	22.5	3			25	18	1	19.5		23		1
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension 22 Presumatic soat height (9) Chair till took	3730	1595	1703			2101	2170		2631	2777	3058	3440	3920	
	(5A) Center-tilt action	OVERAL	L DIME	NSION	S		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS	S	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS

W

0

RTA 00

*Fabrics Limited, See notes

Ergonomic Features:

A, C, M, N, S

D

0

0

w

18

D

18

17.5-21.5



W

19

HB Tilter Martha Washington Style

COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250

Product Weight (lbs.): 52

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25

Н

23

TRADITIONAL™ **WORK & TASK**

YURK & IASK											111/	וטר	110	INAL
ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD FA	BRIC	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Prewnatic seat height (9) Chair tilt look	3731	1479	1579			1945	2002		2427	2562	2821	3173	3612
	(5A) Center-tilt action	OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D	SION	S H	E	ACK D W		IONS H
Tilter Martha Washington Style M Yardage: 2.75 ight Class: 250	*Fabrics Limited, See notes	25.5	26	30	ô		18	18	17.	.5-21.5		19		18
Juct Weight (lbs.): 46 ic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3732	1227	1329			1693	1751		2176	2310	2569	2922	3359
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D	SION	S H	E	ACK D W		SIONS H
Armchair Martha Washington Style Mardage: 2.75 ght Class: 300 luct Weight (lbs.): 28	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features:	25.5	24.5	34	4		20	18		19		19		18
c Feet Per Carton: 15.75	M, N	RTA 00												
\overline{M}			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3735	1343	1449			1847	1914		2376	2525	2806	3189	3669
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D	SION	S H	E	ACK D W		SIONS H
Armchair Martha Washington Style M Yardage: 3 ght Class: 300	*Fabrics Limited, See notes	25	27.5	39	.5		20	18		19		19	2	2.5
duct Weight (Ibs.): 32 ic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) lift tension (2) Preamatic seat height (9) Chair tilt look	3741	1500	1600			1964	2023		2448	2583	2842	3194	3633
	(5A) Center-tilt action	OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	S		SEAT	DIMEN	SION	S	E	ACK D	IMENS	SIONS
0 -		W	D	Н	l		W	D		Н		W		Н
Filter Martha Washington Style M Yardage: 2.75 Jht Class: 250 Luct Weight (lbs.): 47	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features:	0	0	O			20	18	17.	.5-21.5		19		18
ic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	A, C, M, N, S	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3742	1248	1351			1714	1773		2198	2331	2591	2942	3380

LB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

*Fabrics Limited, See notes

Ergonomic Features: M, N

OVER/	ALL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
25	34.5	34.5	20	18	19	19	18	

RTA 00

 $\textbf{TRADITIONAL}^{\text{\tiny{TM}}}$ **WORK & TASK**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD FA	BRIC	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3745	1366	1474			1873	1942		2404	2548	2831	3212	3693
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN:		6 H	В	ACK D W		IONS H
HB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300	*Fabrics Limited, See notes	25	27.5	39	1.5		20	18		19		19	2	2.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) heumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock	3746	1479	1587			1985	2050		2517	2661	2941	3326	3806
	(SA) Center-tilt action	OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN: D		6 H	В	ACK D W		IONS H
MB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300	*Fabrics Limited, See notes	26.5	29	3	8		20	18	17	7-21		20	:	24
Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S	RTA 00												
~			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Phermatic seat height (9) Chair tilt tock	3747	1453	1561			1959	2028		2491	2635	2918	3301	3779
	(5A) Center-tilt action													
			ALL DIMI					DIMEN			В	ACK D		
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION I			SEAT W	DIMEN: D		H	В	W W		H
MB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S				ł						В			
COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (Ibs.): 48	Ergonomic Features:	W 0	D 0	2	ł		w 20 5	D 18		H 7-21	9	20 10	11	H 24 12
COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (Ibs.): 48	Ergonomic Features:	W 0	D	2	i		W 20	D	17	H 7-21	9	20 10	11	H 24
COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (Ibs.): 48	Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) lift tension (2) Presumatic seat height	W 0 8TA 00 8760	D 0	2 2018	3 	4	w 20 5 2679	D 18	7 SIONS	8 3560	9 3804	20 10	11 4916	12 5709
COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25 HB Tilter Judge's Style COM Yardage: 5	Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) lift tension (2) Pharmatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock	W 0 8TA 00 8TA 00 OVERA	0 1 1836	2 2018	3 	4	9 20 5 2679 SEAT	18 6 2786	7 SIONS	8 3560	9 3804	20 10 4272	11 4916 IMENS	12 5709
COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25 HB Tilter Judge's Style	Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) lift tension (2) Pheamatic seat height (9) Chair tilt look (ISA) Center-tilt action	3760 OVERA	0 1 1836 ALL DIMI	2 2018 ENSION	3 	4	20 5 2679 SEAT W	D 18 6 2786	7 SIONS	8 3560	9 3804	20 10 4272	11 4916 IMENS	12 5709
COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25 HB Tilter Judge's Style COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63	Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S A, C, M, N, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) lift tension (2) ho-mandic seat height (9) Chair hit look (9A) Center-tilt action *Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features:	3760 OVERA W	0 1 1836 ALL DIMI	2 2018 ENSION	3 	4	20 5 2679 SEAT W	D 18 6 2786	7 SIONS	8 3560	9 3804	20 10 4272	11 4916 IMENS	12 5709
COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25 HB Tilter Judge's Style COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63	Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) lit tension (2) hearnatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action *Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) lit tension (2) Pharmatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock	W 0 RTA 00 3760 OVERA W 29 RTA 00	1 1836 ALL DIMI D 32	2 2018 ENSION H 4	3 3 3	4	20 5 2679 SEAT W W 20.5	18 6 2786 DIMEN: D 18.5	7 18	8 3560 8 H 8-22	9 3804 B 9 9 3745	10 4272 8ACK D W 20.5	11 4916 HIMENS	12 5709 SIONS H 26
COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25 HB Tilter Judge's Style COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63	Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S A, C, M, N, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pearundic seet height (9) Chair tilt lock (SA) Centra-filt action *Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pearundic seet height	W 0 RTA 00 3760 OVERA W 29 RTA 00	0 1 1836 ALL DIMI D 32	2 2018 ENSION H 4	3 3	4	20 5 2679 SEAT W W 20.5	18 6 6 2786 DIMEN: D 18.5	7 18	8 3560 8 H 8-22	9 3804 B 9 9 3745	10 4272 8ACK D W	11 4916 IMENS	12 5709 SIONS H 26
COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25 HB Tilter Judge's Style COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63	Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) lit tension (2) hearnatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action *Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) lit tension (2) Pharmatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock	W 0 8TA 00 8TA 00 9TA 0	1 1836 ALL DIMI D 32	2 2018 ENSION H 4	3 3 1	4	20 5 2679 SEAT W 20.5 5 2678	18 6 6 2786 DIMEN: D 18.5	7 18 7 SSIONS	8 3560 8 H 8-322	9 3804 B 9 3745	10 4272 8ACK D W 20.5	11 4916 IMENS	12 5709 SIONS H 26

$TRIUMPH^{\mathsf{m}}$







Lumbar Support

Adjusted in and out by turning the knob and vertically by moving up and down the slider.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary seating series featuring exceptional comfort, support and adjustment. featuring
- Standard with adjustable height, forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (G1).
- Outer back knob can be adjusted in and out for lumbar support and vertically for optimal positioning.
- Frame is standard with a polished aluminum arched base and accentuated with polished aluminum back trim.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on both control mechanisms. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- . C1 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · For hard surface flooring please specify C9R. Add \$73.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- · Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options.
- · Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- · For fully assembled in box, please specify SU.

FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD FABRIC GRADES DESCRIPTION 10 11 2 3 12 3650-3 1641 1799 1855 1944 2068 2113 2219 2426 2526 2719 2980 3306

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEA	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS
W	D	Н	w	D	Н	W	Н
26	25	46.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	27

RTA 00

ADJUSTMENTS atic seat heigh

model 3651-3

HB Multi-Tilter Adjustable Lumbar Support COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250

> Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V

Product Weight (lbs.): 66

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.5

HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter

COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.5



Adjustable Lumbar Support

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V

2 10 11 12 1 3650-8 1799 1855 1944 2068 2113 2219 2426 2526 2719 2980 3306 1641

OVERALL	DIMENS	IONS	SEAT	DIMENSIO	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
26	25	46.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	27	

RTA 00

7 10 2 3 4 5 11 12 1765 1823 1912 2036 2080 2188 2394 2493 2687 2947 3274 3651-3 1608



MB Multi - Tilter

COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5



Adjustable Lumbar Support

Ergonomic Features:

BACK DIMENSIONS OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS w D w D н w н н 26 25 39.5 21 18-20.5 17-21 20 21

RTA 00

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V



3) Sliding seat depth 9) Multi position tilt lock

Adjustable Lumbar Support

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V

2 10 3651-8 1608 1765 1823 1912 2036 2080 2188 2394 2493 2687 2947 3274



RTA 00



MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75

Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5



TRUFORM™ WORK & TASK

TRUFORM™









Vari-Width (WA)
Width Adjustable Arm
Extensions is standard
when order with
adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

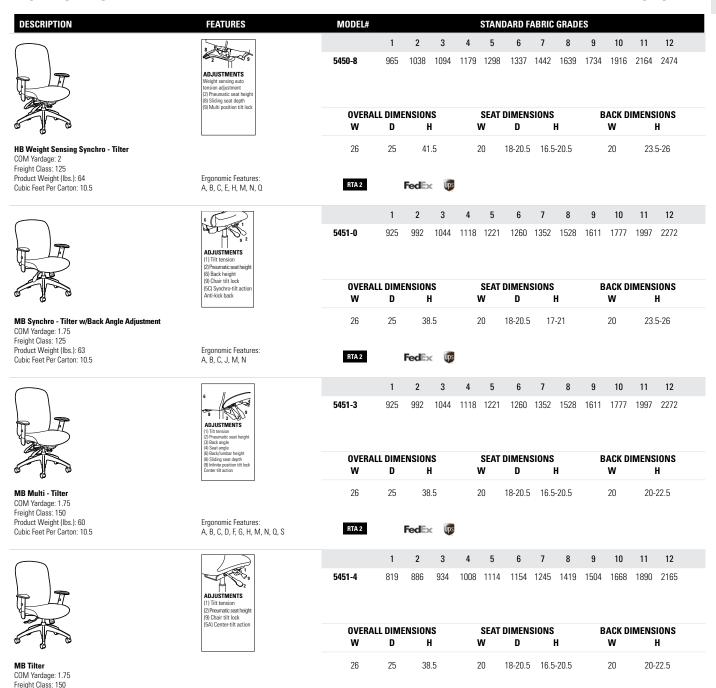
- A range of models available, all featuring gently curved, streamlined seat and back cushions
- Standard with adjustable height SC arms.
- All models are standard with a high rise, injection molded base, standard in black.
- · All models are shipped partially KD.
- C1 casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat depth adjustment is standard on models 5450-8, 5451-0, 5451-3.
- An optional polished aluminum base is available, specify ALU. Add \$167.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R and Add \$72
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STANE	OARD F	ABRIC	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till transion (2) Presumatic seat height (3) Back ample (4) Seat ample (6) Back/Immbar height	5450-3	965	1041	1095	1181				1650		1936	2188	
	(8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position titl lock Center tilt action	OVERA W	ALL DIMI D		NS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		; H	В	ACK D W		IONS H
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2		26	25	4	2		20	18-20.	5 16.5	5-20.5		20	23.	5-26
Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2		Fed⊟	< Ups	I								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Titt tension (2) Pheururatic seat height (9) Chair till tlock	5450-4	858	932	990	1076	1197	1240	1343	1544	1640	1828	2082	2397
	(5A) Center-tilt action	OVERA W	ALL DIMI D		IS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D W		IONS H
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150		26	25	4	2		20	18-20.	5 16.5	5-20.5		20	23	-26
Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	RTA 2		Fed⊟	< Ups	I								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheusratic seat height (8) Seat depth	5450-6	790	864	922	1008	1129	1172	1276	1476	1572	1760	2014	2329
			ALL DIMI					DIMEN			В	ACK D		
. Q		W	D		H		W	D		Н		W		H
HB Task COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250		26	25	41	1.5		20	18-20.	5 16	5-20		20	23.	5-26
Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Ω	RTA 2		FedE:	c úps	1								

WORK & TASK



RTA 2

FedEx

ups

Ergonomic Features:

A, B, C, J, M, N

Product Weight (lbs.): 48

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

T TRUFORM™ **WORK & TASK**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD FA	BRIC (RADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Presumatic seet height	5457-6	1099	1166	1218	1292	1395	1433	1527	1702	1785	1951	2172	2446
		OVERAI	L DIME	NSION	S		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
		W	D	H	ı	'	W	D	ı	Н		W		Н
MB Height Adjustable Stool Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250		20	25	4	7	2	20	17.5-19	22	-30		20	:	20
Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	RTA 2		FedE	(Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumetic sost height	5458-6	1284	1349	1399	1471	1578	1617	1710	1884	1967	2132	2355	2630
		OVERAI						DIMEN			В		IMENS	
		W	D	ŀ	ı	'	W	D	ı	H		W		Н
MB Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150	Formation Francis	26	25	4	7	2	20	17.5-19	22	-30		20	:	20
Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	RTA 2		FedE>	ups									

TYE™



model1950-4 (3N)

model 1951-4 (3N)



STANDARD FEATURES

- · Contemporary mesh fabric and upholstered panels are used on chair backs.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only, (except model 1953 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style). All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- C65 casters are standard.
- · Where fabric is approved for use only on seat, Luxhide Bonded Leather is recommended for the back textile selection.
- Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Tilt tension adjustment with tilt lock.
- Mesh available in Black only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Cantilever frame on armchair (model 1953) is available in Black (TBL) or Tungsten (TTU). No upcharge. For Chrome (CHM) finish, add 10% of opening published grade price.. Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring, specify C65R. Add \$73.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

model 1953														
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTIMENTS (1) lift tension (2) Presumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	1950-1	1056	1116	1158	1223	1312	1346	1427	1578	1650	1791	1981	2224
	(9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION I		,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W		SIONS H
HB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N	25 rta 2	26	4 FedE		:	21	19-20.5	17.5	-21.5		19.5		27
			1	2	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1950-3	1036	1092	3 1135	4 1200	1290	1325	1403		1629			2204
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Thit tension (2) Preumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle	1950-3	1036	1092	1135	1200	1290	1325	1403	1557	1029	1770	1961	2204
	(8) Seat depth Center tilt action	OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W		SIONS H
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5		25	26	4	5	:	21	19-20.5	17.5	-21.5		19.5		27



Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11



Ergonomic Features:

A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, S

Er	go	noı	nic	Fe	atures
Α,	C,	Ε,	Н,	M,	N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1950-4	881	935	980	1048	1135	1166	1250	1402	1472	1613	1805	2047	

FedEx (ps

OVERA	LL DIMEN	NSIONS	SE/	AT DIMENS	IONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
25	26	45.5	21	19-20.5	16.5-20.5	19.5	27
RTA 2	F	edEx 🕟					

T TYE™ **WORK & TASK**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Presurantic seat height (8) Seat depth	1951-1	1022	1070	1108	1159	1235	1261	1329	1456	1517	1633	1795	1993
	(9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	OVERAL W	LL DIMI D	NSION H			SEAT N	DIMEN: D		H	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150		25	26	40).5	2	21	19-20.5	17	7-21		19.5	2	3
Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N	RTA 2		FedE	c úps									
	1 5.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle	1951-3	999	1047	1085	1134	1213	1238	1304	1431	1493	1610	1773	1971
	(8) Seat depth Center tilt action	OVERAL W	LL DIMI D	NSION H			SEAT N	DIMEN: D		H	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150		25	26	40).5	2	21	19-20.5	17	7-21		19.5	2	3
Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, S	RTA 2		FedE	c úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (I) Tilt tension (2) Preumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	1951-4	842	889	928	979	1056	1084	1154	1278	1336	1456	1617	1814
		OVERAL W	LL DIMI D	NSION I			SEAT N	DIMEN: D		H	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150		25	26	4	1	2	21	19-20.5	17	7-21		19.5	2	3
Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, H, M, N	RTA 2		FedEx	c Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1953	653	697	720	767	825	850	905	1004	1051	1147	1274	1432
		OVERAL W	LL DIMI D		IS I		SEAT N	DIMEN: D		H	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250		27	23	3	5	2	21	18.5		18		19.5	1	8
Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 1		Fed⊟	c úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheurratic seat height (8) Seat depth	1954-6	626	672	709	764	839	864	931	1057	1120	1236	1398	1596
		OVERAL W	LL DIMI D		IS I		SEAT N	DIMEN: D		H	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150		25	26	3	5	2	21	19-20.5	17	7-22		19.5	1	6
Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	RTA 2		Fed⊟	c úps									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Phaumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	1922-6	874	912	943	988	1049	1070	1127	1228	1278	1375	1504	1667
		OVERA	LL DIM	ENSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
		W	D	H	1		W	D		Н		W		Н
LB Task Height Adjustable Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150		25	26	44	1.5		21	19-20.5	24	-34		19.5		16
Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	RTA 2		Fed⊟	c Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS [2] Pheumetic seat height [8] Seat depth	1924-6	769	807	835	876	934	956	1007	1106	1155	1245	1371	1524
		OVERA	LL DIM	ENSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
		W	D	ŀ	1		W	D	l	Н		W		H
LB Task Height Adjustable Chair Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150		25	26	44	1.5		21	19-20.5	24	-34		19.5		16
Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, G, M	RTA 2		Fed⊡	c Ups									

VION™ **WORK & TASK**

VION





Ontional Live Lumbar Support Pad (LS)

Lumbar Pad is spring loaded, providing pressure sensitive depth adjustment and 3 inches of height adjustment.





model 6322-4 (C)

model 6321-4PB



Vion Guest Chair please see 234

		VION	FINISHES - TASK SEATING	
Back Frame	Base	Specify Code	Arm Option	Specify Code
Black	Black	BLK no upcharge	Adj. "T" arm (Black) Adj. "T" arm, flaced armcap (Black)	AS AF
Black	Polished Aluminum	BAU Add \$167	Adj. "T" arm (Black, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	AC A C CA - Add \$202
Shadow	Shadow	SHW Add \$76	Adj. "T" arm (Shadow) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow)	SHA SHF
Shadow	Polished Aluminum	SAU Add \$241	Adj. "T" arm (Shadow, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Shadow) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	SHR SHD SHC CA - Add \$202
Fog	Fog	FOG Add \$76	Adj. "T" arm (Fog) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog)	FA FF
Fog	Polished Aluminum	FAU Add \$241	Adj. "T" arm (Fog. Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog. Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	FC CF CC CA - Add \$202

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, pedestal base, heavy duty 24/7 and stools.
- · Vion Care Compliant models, with "GC" model code prefix, are available for select models (GC6322-0, GC6322-4, GC6331-0, GC6331-4). These models have standard high density, ultracell foam and polyurethane seat underside with sealed connections. Optional sealed seat seams and moisture barrier are available on these models
- Vion Heavy Duty models can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the price book (407).
- Series offers mid and high back models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- · Five different control mechanism options to suit all price points and ergonomic requirements.
- · All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (AS) that feature a front to back sliding armcag
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent[™] pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair, making it easy to obtain the desired position.
- · Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilter, synchro tilter with back angle adjustment and weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanisms.
- Standard with Black five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (B7) with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- · Mesh back models are available in 10 standard Vion colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- Upholstered back models feature black fabric Jenny (JN02) on the back side as standard.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- · Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter and (-6) Task (basic swivel) mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in 10 Dimension Mesh colors: Black (DBK), Fog (DST), Chalk (DCL), Shadow (DGM), Charcoal (DCH), Sand (DSD), Cobalt (DCO), Pool Blue (DPB), Citrus (DCT) and Berry (DBE). Add \$27.
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (MO) upholstery option. Due to the Additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Optional lumbar pad can be added at the time of order. Please specify (LS) and add \$40 Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at \$43 list. The lumbar pad is adjustable up to 3".
- · Seat available in memory foam. Please specify (MF) and add \$117.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Specify (ST) for standard foam or (P) for petite seat, no upcharge.
- A moisture barrier is available for the seat cushion on GC Vion models only. Specify (NB) for no moisture barrier, no upcharge, or (MB) for Moisture Barrier. Add \$117.
- Sealed seams are available on the seat of GC Vion models when specified with approved coated textile Contact Customer Care for availability Specify (NS) for no sealed seams, no upcharge, or (SE) for sealed seat seams. Add \$26.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$72.
- Two featured "T" arm options that include height and width adjusting arms, one with sliding arm caps (AS) and one without sliding arm caps (AF). Also, available is a stylish fixed urethane arm (C) for conference/management environments.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (409). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$76
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (SH) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (SN) nonswivel, auto return to max height (Add \$21); or (SC) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add \$33)

10 11 12

1473 1598 1751

1334 1383

DESCRIPTION



HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment

COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5



FEATURES

(5C) Synchro-ti Anti-kick back

Mesh Back

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U

2 3 6321-0 998 1035 1063 1104 1162 1184 1235

OVERALI	. DIMENS	IONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIMI	ENSIONS
W	D H		W	D	Н	W	Н
25.5	24	41.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	23

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

RTA 2

MODEL#

FedEx (ps





DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
	6		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) filt testing to the state of	6321-3	998	1035	1063	1104	1162	1184	1235	1334	1383	1473	1598	1751
	(8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	OVERA W	LL DIM D		IS I	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	E	ACK D		IONS H
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1	Mesh Back	25.5	24	4	1	:	20	17-20	17.25	5-22.25		18.5	2	23
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	RTA 2		Fed⊟	c (Ips	l								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) lift tension (2) Pheumotic seat height (5A) Centher-tilt action	6321-4	893	930	959	1000	1058	1080	1131	1230	1279	1369	1493	1647
		OVERA W	LL DIM D		IS I	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	E	ACK D		IONS H
HB Titler COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150	Mesh Back	25.5	24	39	.25		20	17.5	16	6-21		18.5	2	23
Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2		Fed⊟	c Ups	l								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumetic seat height (8) Seat depth	6321-6	856	893	922	962	1021	1042	1094	1193	1241	1331	1456	1609
		OVERA W	LL DIM D		IS I	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	E	ACK D		IONS H
HB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150	Mesh Back	25.5	24	39	.25	:	20	17.5	17	'-22		18.5	2	23
Product Weight (lbs.):49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U	RTA 2		Fed⊟	c úps	ı								
	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto trension adjustment (2) Pheumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth	6321-8	998	1035	1063	1104	1162	1184	1235	1334	1383	1473	1598	1751
	(9) Multi position tilt lock	OVERA W	LL DIM D		IS I	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	E	ACK D		IONS H
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150	Mesh Back	25.5	24	4	0		20	17-20	16.5	5-21.5		18.5	2	23
Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2		Fed⊡	c (Ips	l								
	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	9 2	6322-0	945	981	1010	1051	1109		1182	1281		1420	1545	1698
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	GC6322-0	-	\$1332	1358	1396	1447	14/1	\$1518	\$1594	\$1650	1/16	1847	1988
	(5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	OVERA W	LL DIM D		IS I	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	E	ACK D		IONS H
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150	Mesh Back	25.5	24	39	9.5		20	17-20	17.5	5-22.5		18.5	2	21
Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2		Fed⊟	c Ups	l								

v VION **WORK & TASK**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) If its trainion (2) Presumatic soat height (4) Seat ample	6322-3	945	981	1010	1051	1109	1131	1182	1281	1330	1420	1545	1698
	(4) Seat angle (6) Back/fumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	OVERAI W	LL DIM D	ENSION I			SEAT W	DIMEN D) H	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1	Mesh Back	25.5	24	3	9		20	17-20	17.25	5-22.25		18.5	2	1
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	RTA 2		FedE	c (Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6322-4	840	878	907	948	1007	1027	1079	1179	1227	1317	1442	1595
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	GC6322-4	-	\$1188	1218	1257	1312	1336	\$1387	\$1467	\$1529	\$1597	\$1736	\$1887
		OVERAI W	LL DIM D	ENSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS 1
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150	Mesh Back	25.5	24	37	.5		20	17.5	16	6-21		18.5	2	:1
Freduct Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2		Fed⊟	(IPS									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS [2] Pheumatic soat height [8] Seat depth	6322-6	812	850	878	918	977	999	1050	1149	1198	1287	1412	1566
		OVERAL						DIMEN			В		IMENS	
0		W	D	ŀ	ı		W	D		Н		W		1
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150	Mesh Back	25.5	24	37	.5		20	17.5	17	7-22		18.5	2	1
Product Weight (lbs.):52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C,E, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2		Fed⊟	(IPS									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Prezumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	6323-6	767	805	833	874	932	954	1005	1104	1153	1243	1369	1521
		OVERAL W	LL DIM D	ENSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
MB Task - Armiess COM Yardage: 1 Feight Class: 250	Mesh Back	20	24	37	.5		20	17.5	17	7-22		18.5	2	1
Product Weight (lbs.):41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U	RTA 2		FedE:	(IPS									
	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Silding seat depth	6322-8	945	981	1010	1051	1109	1131	1182	1281	1330	1420	1545	1698
	(9) Multi position tilt lock	OVERAI W	LL DIM D	ENSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS 1
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150	Mesh Back	25.5	24	3	8		20	17-20	16.5	5-21.5		18.5	2	1
Product Weight (Ibs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2		Fed⊟	c (Ips									

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 5 9 10 11 12 6327-6 856 894 923 963 1023 1044 1095 1195 1243 1332 1458 1612 ADJUSTMENTS (8) Seat denth **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** D W D W Н Н Н MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task Armless Mesh Back 20 24 48 20 17.5 23.5-33.5 18.5 21 COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Ergonomic Features: RTA 2 ups FedEx Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 C. E. M. N. U 2 4 5 7 10 11 12 3 8 6328-6 966 1004 1033 1073 1133 1153 1204 1303 1352 1442 1568 1720 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat heigh (8) Seat depth OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** w w н n w n н н 24 48 21 MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task Mesh Back 20 20 17.5 23.5-33.5 18.5 COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Ergonomic Features: RTA 2 FedEx Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 C, E, H, M, N, Q, U 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2074 6331-0 1131 1263 1338 1367 1428 1554 1612 1725 1179 1211 1882 6331-0MO 1192 1262 1320 1401 1520 1563 1666 1863 1957 2140 2389 2698 ADJUSTMENTS 1) Tilt tension 2) Pneumatic seat heigh GC6331-0 \$1388 \$1421 \$1466 \$1531 \$1562 \$1621 \$1715 \$1786 \$1867 \$2032 \$2208 (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt actio **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** Anti-kick back w W D Н W D Н н HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment 25.5 24 41.5 18.5 23 Upholstered Back 20 17-20 17.5-22.5 COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Ergonomic Features: RTA 2 FedEx Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50 A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U 2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 6331-3 1131 1179 1211 1263 1338 1367 1428 1554 1612 1725 1882 2074 6331-3MO 1192 2698 1262 1320 1401 1520 1563 1666 1863 1957 2140 2389 ADJUSTMENTS **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** W D Н W D w Н iter tilt action 25.5 24 41 20 17-20 17.25-22.25 18.5 23 **HB Multi - Tilter** Upholstered back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Ergonomic Features: RTA 2 FedEx Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 6 6331-4 1146 1220 1247 1308 1434 1493 1607 1763 1954 1011 1059 1095 6331-4MO 1444 1547 1744 1072 1145 1200 1284 1400 1839 2021 2269 ADJUSTMENTS) Tilt tension GC6331-4 \$1213 \$1247 \$1293 \$1360 \$1392 \$1452 \$1548 \$1624 \$1706 \$1876 \$2058 (2) Pneumatic seat heigh (5A) Center-tilt action OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** W D Н w D Н W Н

25.5

RTA 2

Upholstered back

Ergonomic Features:

A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U

24

39 25

FedEx

20

17.5

16-21

18.5

23

HB Tilter

COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8	6331-6	982	1029	1062	1114	1189	1216	1279	1404	1463	1576	1733	1925
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	6331-6MO	1042	1114	1170	1254	1373	1414	1517	1714	1808	1991	2239	2549
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN:		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
HB Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Feight Class: 150	Upholstered Back	25.5	24	39.	25	:	20	17.5	17	-22		18.5	2	23
Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	RTA 2		FedE⊳	c Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS	6331-8	1131	1179	1211	1263	1338	1367	1428	1554	1612	1725	1882	2074
	Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Siding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	6331-8MO	1192	1262	1320	1401	1520	1563	1666	1863	1957	2140	2389	2698
	(a) arous position in rook	OVERAI W	LL DIMI	NSION		,	SEAT I	DIMEN:		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter 20M Yardage: 1.25 Finish Clare 1.50	Upholstered Back	25.5	24	4	0	;	20	17-20	16.5	-21.5		18.5	2	23
reight Class: 150 Yroduct Weight (lbs.): 58 Vubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2		Fed⊟	c (Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6332-0	1079	1127	1159	1211	1286	1314	1376	1502	1560	1673	1830	2022
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height	6332-0MO	1138	1214	1278	1370	1495	1555	1672	1858	2000	2160	2487	2835
	(8) Seat depth													
	(8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	OVERAI W	LL DIMI	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
COM Yardage: 1.25	(9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action				ł				ı				ı	
OM Yardage: 1.25 reight Class: 150 Iroduct Weight (lbs.): 59	(9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	W	D 24	H	1.5		W	D	ı	H		W	ı	Н
OM Yardage: 1.25 reight Class: 150 Iroduct Weight (lbs.): 59	(9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Syndhro-til action Anti-kick back Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features:	W 25.5	D 24	H 39	l.5		W	D	ı	H		W	ı	Н
OM Yardage: 1.25 reight Class: 150 roduct Weight (lbs.): 59	(9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Syndhro-til action Anti-kick back Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features:	W 25.5	D 24	39 FedE	l.5	:	W 20	17-20 6	17.5	H -22.5		W 18.5	2	H 21
COM Yardage: 1.25 reight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59	(9) Chair till lock (5C) Synchro-til action Anti-kick back Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U AJUSTMENTS (2) Parametic seat height (3) (4) Stat might (4) Stat might	W 25.5	24 1 1079	39 FedE	3 1159	4 1211	5 1286	17-20 6 1314	17.5 7 1376	**B***********************************	9 1560	10 1673	11 1830	12 2022
COM Yardage: 1.25 reight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59	(9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-til action (Anti-kick back Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U ADJUSTMENTS (1) This terration (3) Back angle is a chaight (3) Back angle is a chair bright (4) Ba	W 25.5 RTA2	1 1079 1138	Fed 2 1127 1214	3 1159 1278	4 1211 1370	5 1286 1495	17-20 6 1314	7 1376 1672	**B***********************************	9 1560 2000	10 1673 2160	11 1830 2487	12 2022 2835
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment 20M Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	(9) Chair titl took (5C) Synchro-tit action Anti-kick back Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U ADJUSTMENTS (1) This traison (2) Penumulac seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/united height (6) Back/united position titl took	W 25.5 RTA 2 6332-3 6332-3MO OVERAL	1 1079 1138	Fed 2 1127 1214	3 1159 1278	4 1211 1370	5 1286 1495	6 1314 1555	7 1376 1672	**B***********************************	9 1560 2000	10 1673 2160	11 1830 2487	12 2022 2835
20M Yardage: 1.25 reight Class: 150 roduct Weight (lbs.): 59 cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 WB Multi - Tilter 20M Yardage: 1.25 reight Class: 150 roduct Weight (lbs.): 61	(9) Chair titl took (5C) Synchro-tit action Anti-kick back Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U S ADJUSTMENTS (1) If it tension (2) Promonatic seat height (3) Seat angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/umbar height (8) Slixfung seat depth (8) Slixfung seat depth (9) Slinfang sould onto took Center til action	W 25.5 RTA 2 6332-3 6332-3MO OVERAL W	1 1079 1138 LL DIME D	2 1127 1214 ENSION	3 1159 1278	4 1211 1370	5 1286 1495 SEAT I	6 1314 1555 DIMENS	7 1376 1672 SIONS	**B***********************************	9 1560 2000	10 1673 2160 ACK D	11 1830 2487	12 2022 2835 IONS
AB Multi - Tilter IOM Yardage: 1.25 reight Class: 150 roduct Weight (lbs.): 59 rubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 AB Multi - Tilter IOM Yardage: 1.25 reight Class: 150 roduct Weight (lbs.): 61	(9) Chair titl took (5C) Synchro-tit action Anti-kick back Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U **This is a company of the company of t	W 25.5 RTA2 6332-3 6332-3MO OVERAL W 25.5	1 1079 1138 LL DIME D	39 Fed 2 1127 1214 **Tension** **Fed 3	3 1159 1278	4 1211 1370	5 1286 1495 SEAT I	6 1314 1555 DIMENS	7 1376 1672 SIONS	**B***********************************	9 1560 2000	10 1673 2160 ACK D	11 1830 2487	12 2022 2835 IONS
DM Yardage: 1.25 eight (Class: 150 duct Weight (lbs.): 59 ubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 IB Multi - Tilter DM Yardage: 1.25 eight Class: 150 oduct Weight (lbs.): 61	(9) Chair titl took (5C) Synchro-tit action Anti-kick back Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U **This is a company of the company of t	W 25.5 RTA2 6332-3 6332-3MO OVERAL W 25.5	1 1079 1138 LL DIME D	2 1127 1214 ENSION H	3 1159 1278	4 1211 1370	5 1286 1495 SEAT I W	6 1314 1555 DDIMENN D 17-20	7 7 1376 1672 SIONS	**B***********************************	9 1560 2000 B	10 1673 2160 ACK D W	11 1830 2487	12 2022 2835 IONS H
20M Yardage: 1.25 reight Class: 150 roduct Weight (lbs.): 59 cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 WB Multi - Tilter 20M Yardage: 1.25 reight Class: 150 roduct Weight (lbs.): 61	(9) Chair titl took (5C) Synchro-tit action Anti-kick back Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U **This is a company of the company of t	W 25.5 RTA2 6332-3 6332-3M0 OVERAL W 25.5	1 1079 1138 LL DIME D 24	2 1127 1214 33 Feed 5.	3 3 1159 1278 1 1049	4 1211 1370	\$ 1286 1495 SEAT W 220	6 6 1314 1555 DDIMENS D 17-20 6 6 1201	7 1376 1672 SSIONS 17.25	**B***********************************	9 1560 2000 B 9 1447	10 1673 2160 ACK D W 18.5	11 1830 2487 IMENS 1 2	12 2022 2835 H
COM Yardage: 1.25 reight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	(9) Chair title Lock (5C) Synchro-til action Anti-kick back Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U ADJUSTMENTS (1) Illis treation (1) Back audie (1) Back Jumbar height (3) Back Jumbar height (3) Back Jumbar height (3) Back Jumbar height (4) Seat angle (5) Back Jumbar height (6) Back Jumbar height (7) Back Jumbar height (8) Silving seat depth (8) Back Jumbar height (8) Silving seat depth (9) Back Jumbar height (1) Illis treation Upholstered Back	W 25.5 RTA2 6332-3 6332-3MO OVERAL W 25.5 RTA2	1 1079 1138 LLL DIMI D 24 1 966 1028	2 1127 1214 3 3 Feed 2 1013 1101	3 1159 1278 S 1 1049 1156 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	4 1211 1370 4 1099	\$ 1286 1495 \$ SEAT I W 220 \$ 1174 1356	6 6 1314 1555 DDIMENS D 17-20 6 6 1201	7 1376 1672 SSIONS 7 17.25 7 1262 1503	**B***********************************	9 1560 2000 B 9 1447 1795	10 1673 2160 ACK D W 18.5	11 1830 2487 IMENS 1 11 1717 2225	12 2022 2835 10NS H 21 1909 2537
20M Yardage: 1.25 reight Class: 150 roduct Weight (lbs.): 59 cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 WB Multi - Tilter 20M Yardage: 1.25 reight Class: 150 roduct Weight (lbs.): 61	(9) Chair title Lock (5C) Synchro-til action Anti-kick back Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U ADJUSTMENTS (1) Illis treation (1) Back audie (1) Back Jumbar height (3) Back Jumbar height (3) Back Jumbar height (3) Back Jumbar height (4) Seat angle (5) Back Jumbar height (6) Back Jumbar height (7) Back Jumbar height (8) Silving seat depth (8) Back Jumbar height (8) Silving seat depth (9) Back Jumbar height (1) Illis treation Upholstered Back	W 25.5 RTA2 6332-3 6332-3M0 OVERAL W 25.5 RTA2 6332-4 6332-4M0 OVERAL	1 1079 1138 LL DIME D 24 1 966 1028 LL DIME LL DIME	Fed 5 2 1127 1214 3 3 Fed 5 2 1013 1101	3 3 1159 1278 188 1 9 3 1049 1156	4 1211 1370 .: 4 1099 1240	\$ 1286 1495 \$ \$ 20 \$ 5 1174 1356 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6 1314 1555 DIMEN: D 17-20 6 1201 1400	7 1376 1672 SIONS 17.25 7 1262 1503	**B***********************************	9 1560 2000 B 9 1447 1795	10 1673 2160 ACK D W 118.5 10 1560 1977	11 1830 2487 11 1717 2225	12 2022 2835 10NS H 21 12 1909 2537 10NS

WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8 7 2	6332-6	939	987	1022	1072	1147	1175	1236	1362	1421	1533	1691	1882
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	6332-6MO	999	1071	1127	1208	1327	1371	1473	1670	1765	1947	2194	2506
		OVERAL W	L DIMI	ENSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS
MB Task	Upholstered Back	25.5	24	37			20	17.5		-22		18.5		1
COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150	орновлени васк	20.0	27	37	.0		20	17.0	17	LL		10.5	2	
Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8 1 2	6333-6	893	940	973	1025	1100	1128	1189	1315	1374	1486	1644	1836
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6333-6MO	963	1036	1091	1176	1294	1335	1437	1634	1729	1912	2162	2469
	(8) Seat depth	OVERAL						DIMEN			В	ACK D		
		W	D	F			W	D		H 		W		
MB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150	Upholstered Back'	20	24	37	.5		20	17.5	17	-22		18.5	2	1
Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U	RTA 2		FedEx	(IPS									
	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS	6332-8	1079	1127	1159	1211	1286	1314	1376	1502	1560	1673	1830	2022
	Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height	6332-8MO	1138	1214	1278	1370	1495	1555	1672	1858	2000	2160	2487	2835
	(8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	OVERAL W	L DIME	ENSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		н	В	ACK D		IONS I
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150	Upholstered Back.	25.5	24	3	Ď		20	17-20	10.0	-21.5		18.5	2	1
Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2		FedE>	(Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8 2	6337-6	966	1014	1050	1101	1175	1202	1265	1389	1448	1562	1718	1910
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6337-6MO	1033	1105	1160	1245	1361	1404	1507	1704	1799	1981	2228	2540
	(8) Seat depth	OVERAL W	L DIMI	ENSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS I
MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25	Upholstered Back.	20	24	4	8	:	20	17.5	23.5	-33.5		18.5	2	1
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U	RTA 2		FedE>	(Ips									
			1	•	•		-		7	0	0	10	11	10
		6338-6	1 1085	2 1133	3 1168	4 1220	5 1293	6 1321	7 1382	8 1508	9 1567	10 1679	11 1837	1 2 2028
	8 ADJUSTMENTS													
	(2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	6338-6MO OVERAL	1150 I DIME			1362	1478 SFAT	1522 DIMEN		1821		2098 ACK DI	2347 IMFNS	2656 IONS
		W	D D	H		,	W	D		Н		W		1
MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1.25	Upholstered Back	20	24	4	8	:	20	17.5	23.5	-33.5		18.5	2	1
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2		Fed⊟	Ups									

WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STAND	ARD TE	XTILE GRA	DES			
			1	2	3	4 5	6	7 8	9	10	11	12
		6339	43	-	-		-		-	-	-	-
00000000000000000000000000000000000000												
		OVERA W	LL DIM D	ENSIONS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS H		BACK D W		IONS 1
Lumbar Pad Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70		10.25	3.5	5.25	j							
Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5		RTA 00		FedEx	úps							
			1	2	3	4 5	6	7 8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tillt tension (2) Preumetis seat height	6322-4PB	1072									
	(SA) Center-tilt action	OVERA W	LL DIM D	ENSIONS H	•	SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS H		BACK D W		IONS I
MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150	Mesh Back	25.5	24	37.5	j	20	17.5	16-21		18.5	2	1
Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2		FedEx	ups							
			1	2	3	4 5	6	7 8		10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6364-6PB	\$1130	\$1168 \$	31196 \$	\$1237 \$129	7 \$1326	\$1378 \$14	63 \$152	8 \$1601	\$1751	\$1910
mesh back		OVERA W	LL DIM D	ENSIONS H)	SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS H		BACK D W		IONS I
Armless Task with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33	Ergonomic features: M, N	23.5	29 RTA 00	35.5	i	19	18	16-21		19	1	7
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75			NIA 00	•		1 per carton						
			1	2	3	4 5	6	7 8		10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6364-6LPB 6364-6RPB	1453	1490	1518	1559 1618	1648	1699 178	36 1850	1924	2073	2233
mesh back	(2) Healitade seat neight	OVERA W	LL DIM D	ENSIONS H	1	SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS H		BACK D W		IONS I
Armless Task w/Tablet and Pedestal Base	Ergonomic features: M, N	23.5	29	35.5	ō	19	18	16-21		19	1	7
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6364-6L or 6364-6R).		RTA 00	l		1 per carton						
			1	2	3	4 5	6	7 8		10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6374-6PB	\$1130	\$11// \$	31213 \$	\$1263 \$133.	/ \$13/2	\$1439 \$15	45 \$162	6 \$1/1/	\$1905	\$2104
upholstered back		OVERA W	LL DIM D	ENSIONS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS H		BACK D W		IONS I
Armless Task with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150	Ergonomic features: M, N	23.5	29	35.5	i	19	18	16-21		19	1	7
Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75			RTA 00			1 per carton						

VION V **WORK & TASK**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6374-6LPB 6374-6RPB	1453	1499	1533	1585	1659	1694	1761	1867	1949	2040	2228	2427
		OVERAL	L DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
upholstered back		W	D	ŀ	ł	١	N	D		Н		W		Н
Armless Task w/Tablet and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.25	Ergonomic features: M, N	23.5	29	35	i.5	1	19	18	16	5-21		19		17
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6374-6L or 6374-6R, 6374-6MOL or 6374-6MOR).		RTA 00			1 per	carton							

WORK & TASK

WEEV



model 2220-3



model 2221-4



Stitch detail on Leather upholstered seat



Vari-Width (WA) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions is standard when order with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- · A beautiful, breathable mesh, functional task seating series, at affordable pricing.
- · Weev series includes six mechanisms, a Synchro-Tilter with Back Angle, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Multi-Tilter, Tilter, and Task.
- . The Black mesh for the back of the chair is woven to breathe and give as the user leans into it removing pressure points along the spine.
- . The lumbar support built into the design of the back is flexible and reshapes itself to match and support the user's body profile.
- · Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on Multi-Tilters and Synchro-Titlers providing 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- · Height and width (WA) adjustable GL arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self-Skinnned Urethane. Armcaps are depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) to suit user preference.
- · Vari-Width (WA) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space for broader hip widths. Five legged, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon base $\vec{\textbf{B7B}}$ is standard.
- C1 dual wheel carpet casters are standard.

- · Models upholstered in leather have a straight seam across the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Arm Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For optional polished Aluminum base (B7A) Please specify ALU base. Add \$167.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C9R.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION

HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment

COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5



Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
2220-0	925	963	992	1033	1094	1112	1164	1262	1312	1402	1528	1680		

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEA	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н				
25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27				



2220-3







6

10 11 12 1033 1094 1112 1164 1262 1312 1402 1528 1680



HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5



Froonomic Features A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEA	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27	

RTA 2

FedEx

2 3

925 963 992



2 3 10 11 12 903 961 980 1034 1132 1181 1272 1396 1549 2220-4 793 831 860



HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5



Ergonomic Features: A.B. C. F. H. M. N. O. S.

OVERALL	. DIMENS	IONS	SEAT	DIMENSIO	INS	BACK DIMENSION					
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н				
25	24	42.5	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27				





DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto transion adjustment (2) Pheumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth	2220-8	925	963	992	1033	1094	1112	1164	1262	1312	1402	1528	1680
	(9) Multi position tilt lock	OVERA W	LL DIMI D	NSION H		,	SEAT W	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125		25	24	4:	2		19	18-20.5	16	i-20		19	2	27
Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q	RTA 2		FedEx	(Ips									
	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pheumotic seat height (8) Seat depth	2221-0	895	931	960	1001	1060	1081	1133	1231	1280	1371	1495	1649
	(9) Chair tilt lock (SO) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	OVERA W	LL DIMI D	NSION H		,	SEAT W	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125		25	24	3!	9		19	18-20.5	16	-20		19	2	24
Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q	RTA 2		FedEx	ups									
	6 //		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt transcent height (2) Presumatic seat height (3) Bleck angels	2221-3	895	931	960	1001	1060	1081	1133	1231	1280	1371	1495	1649
	(4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	OVERA W						DIMEN			В	ACK D		
MP Multi. Tiltor	(8) Sliding seat depth	W	D	Н	l		W	D		H	В	W	-	Н
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68	(8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	W 25		3:	9						В		-	
COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125	(8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position this lock Center tilt action	W	D 24	H 39 FedEx	9		W 19	D 18-20.5	16	H i-20		W 19	2	H
COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68	(8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position til lock Center tilt action Ergonomic Features:	W 25	D 24	FedEx	3	4	W 19	D 18-20.5	16	H 20	9	W 19	11	H 24 12
COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68	(B) Slating seat depth (B) Infinite position is lock (B) Infinite position is lock (Center till action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension (2) Prevenues: seat height	W 25	D 24	H 39 FedEx	9		W 19	D 18-20.5	16	H 20		W 19	11	H
COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	(B) Slating seat depth (B) Infinite position this lock (B) Infinite position this lock (Center till action) Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension	W 25	1 765	Fed > 2 803	3 830	4 872	W 19 5 930	D 18-20.5	7 1003	8 1101	9 1151	W 19	11 1365	12 1519
COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	(B) Slating seat depth (B) Infinite position is lock (B) Infinite position is lock (Center till action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension (2) Prevenues: seat height	W 25 RTA2 2221-4 OVERA	1 765	Fed x 2 803	3 830	4 872	W195930 SEAT	D 18-20.5 6 951	7 1003 SIONS	8 1101	9 1151	19 10 1240	11 1365	12 1519
COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1	(B) Slating seat depth (B) Infinite position is lock (B) Infinite position is lock (Center till action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension (2) Prevenues: seat height	25 RTA2 2221-4 OVERAL W	24 1 765	FedEx 2 803	3 3 830 S	4 872	## 19 5 930 SEAT W	D 18-20.5	7 1003 SIONS	8 1101	9 1151	19 10 1240 ACK D	11 1365	12 1519
COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57	(B) Slating seat depth (B) Infinite position in lock (B) Infinite position in lock (Center tilt action) Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt trastion (2) Presumatic seat height (SA) Center-tilt action	25 RTA2 2221-4 OVERAL W 25	24 1 765	2 803 ENSION H	3 3 830 S	4 872	## 19 5 930 SEAT W	D 18-20.5	7 1003 SIONS	8 1101	9 1151	19 10 1240 ACK D	11 1365	12 1519
COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57	(B) Slating seat depth (B) Infinite position in lock (B) Infinite position in lock (Center tilt action) Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt trastion (2) Presumatic seat height (SA) Center-tilt action	W 25 RTA 2 2221-4 OVERAL W 25 RTA 2 2221-8	24 1 765 LL DIMI D 24	2 803 ENSION H 39 931	3 3 830 SS 1 .5.5	4 872	\$ 5 930 \$ SEAT W 19 5 1060	0 18-20.5 6 951 DIMEN D 18-20.5	7 1003 SIONS 166 7 1133	**************************************	9 1151 B	10 1240 ACK D W 19 10 1371	11 1365 IMENS 2	12 1519 10NS H 24
COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57	B) Slating seat depth B) Inferior position in lock Center all action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension (2) Presumetic seat height (SA) Center-sit action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tensions adjustment (2) Presumatic seat height (3) Slating seat depth	W 25 RTA2 2221-4 OVERAL W 25	24 1 765 LL DIMI D 24	2 803 ENSION H 39 931	3 3 830 S S 1 .55	4 872 4 1001	\$ 5 930 \$ SEAT W 19 5 1060	6 951 DIMEN D 18-20.5	7 1003 SIONS 166 7 1133 SIONS	**************************************	9 1151 B	19 10 1240 ACK D W 19	11 1365 IMMENS 2	12 1519 10NS H 24
COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57	B) Slating seat depth B) Inferior position in lock Center all action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till tension (2) Presumetic seat height (SA) Center-sit action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tensions adjustment (2) Presumatic seat height (3) Slating seat depth	W 25 RTA 2 2221-4 OVERAL W 25 RTA 2 2221-8	24 1 765 LL DIMI D 24 1 895	2 803 ENSION H 39 2 931	3 3 830 S S 1 960 S S 1	4 872 4 1001	\$\$ 5 930 \$\$ \$\$ 4 19 \$\$ 1060 \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$	0 18-20.5 6 951 DIMEN D 18-20.5	7 1003 160 7 1133 SSIONS	**************************************	9 1151 B	10 1240 ACK D W 19	11 1365 IMENS 2	12 1519 10NS H 24 12 1649

WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANI	OARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height (8) Seat degith	2221-6	1 765	2 803	3 830	4 872	5 930	6 951	7 1003	8 1101	9 1151	10 1240	11 1365	12 1519
		OVERA W	ALL DIM D	ENSION I		,	SEAT W	T DIMEN D		S H	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150		25	24	4	1		19	17.5-18.	5 16.5	5-20.5		19	2	4
Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2		Fed⊟	c Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	2222-6	640	680	709	748	809	827	881	979	1027	1117	1242	1396
		OVERA W	ALL DIM D	ENSION I		,	SEAT W	T DIMEN D		6 H	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150		25	24	4	1		19	17.5-18.	5 16.5	5-20.5		19	2	4
Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	RTA 2		Fed⊟	c Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height (6) Seat depth	2223-6	1193	1230	1258	1299	1360) 13/8	1431	1529	1578	1669	1793	1947
		OVERA W	ALL DIM D	ENSION I			SEAT	T DIMEN D		S H	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS 1
MB Height Adjustable Stool Task COM Yardage: 1		20.5	24.5	4			19	17.5-18.		4-34		19		4
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2		Fed⊟	c (Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheurratic seat height (6) Seat depth	2224-6	1064	1102	1131	1172	1232	2 1251	1303	1401	1450	1541	1667	1819
		OVERA W	ALL DIM D		IS I		SEAT W	T DIMEN D		S H	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
MB Height Adjustable Stool Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150		19	24	50	1.5		19	17.5-18.	5 24	4-34		19	2	4
Product Weight (Ibs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	RTA 2												

multi-purpose

132	Islands	174	Sas	200
135	Layne	175	Sidero	202
136	Lite	177	Sonic	206
146	Marche	182	Spritz	218
148	Mayne	184	Spyker	221
150	Moda Four-Legged	185	Stream	222
153	Moda Stacking	186	Twilight	231
154	Popcorn	188	Vion guest	234
167	Rebound	193	Willow	239
171	Roma Nester	198	Zoma	253

BAKHITA MULTI-PURPOSE

BAKHITA

B







STANDARD FEATURES

- A comfortable, high-quality, lightweight, stacking chair that is incredibly strong and durable.
- Bakhita is an all polymer chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV and stain resistant, with a modern design.
- Standard height models (6750, 6751) are suitable for use in MRI rooms.
- Chairs are simultaneously molded with two different materials. Inside is a structural fiberglass frame for strength. Outside is a durable polypropylene light fast compound.
- Armchairs and Armless Chairs are finished with a smooth surface. Bar Stools and Counter Stools are finished with a slightly textured surface.
- Upholstered seats will only fit on a frame made for this purpose, it is not possible to add an upholstered seat onto an existing all plastic chair in the field.
- Upholstered seats are fixed and non-removable.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring.

- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- All Bakhita products (except upholstered models) are only available through Global's InStock program. Contact CustomerCare for lead times and quotation for quantities beyond InStock inventory.
- For outdoor use Global recommends marine grade vinyls or Sunbrella fabrics with UV resistance.
- Chairs are available in 3 plastic colors:
 Alloy (ALY), Char (CHA), and Milk (MLK).
- Tables are available in standard or bar height and are suitable for outdoor use.
- Tables are available with a Silver base and Milk (MLK) top only.
- Table tops are constructed from technopolymer compounds with high structural, heat and abrasion resistance. Tops are UV, shock and stain resistant.
- Bakhita achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				5	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6750	294											
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D	ISIONS	Н	E	BACK D W		SIONS H
Armchair Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.25	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	22.5	21	_	1.5		16	16		.25		17		4.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.38(4 per carton)			RTA 00			Fed⊟	_							for one chair)
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6751	261	ENGIUN	JS.		SEAT	NIMEN	ISIONS			BACK D	IMEN	SIONS
0 1		W	D		H		W	D		Н	-	W		Н
Armless Chair Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly	18	21	3′	1.5		16	16	17	.25		17	1	4.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.88(4 per carton)			RTA 00			Fed⊟	×	5	4 per car	ton (pric	ing and s	pecificati	ons are	for one chair)
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6752	529	555	574	602	642	659	697	754	801	848	952	1059
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D	ISIONS	Н	E	BACK D W		SIONS H
Armchair Uph Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly	22.5	21	3′	1.5		16	16	1	8		17	1	4.5

RTA 00

FedEx



3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

Product Weight (lbs.): 16

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.5 (3 per carton)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND/	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6753	\$484	\$510	\$529	\$557	\$597	\$614	\$652	\$709	\$756	\$803	\$907	\$1014
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN D) H	В	ACK D		SIONS H
Armless Chair Uph Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly	18	21	31	.5		16	16		18		17	1	4.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.83(3 per carton)	Glacks 12 mg/1 on dony		RTA 00			FedE	× Ø		3 per ca	arton (pric	cing and s	specificat	tions are	for one chair)
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6754	395											
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN D) H	Е	ACK D W		SIONS H
Armless Bar Stool Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250	Stacks 4 high on floor.	19.25	18.75	40	1.5		14	15		30		17	1	0.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.19 (4 per carton)			RTA 00			FedE	×	5	4 per ca	rton (prici	ing and s	pecificati	ions are	for one chair)
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6755	656	682	702	730	771	789	827	888	932	983	1086	1198
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN D) H	В	ACK D W		SIONS H
Armless Bar Stool Uph Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250	Stacks 4 high on floor.	19	18	4	0		14	15	30	0.75		17	1	0.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.25 (3 per carton)			RTA 00			FedE	× Ф	3	per carto	n (pricing	and spe	cification	is are for	one chair)
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6783	347											
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D) H	E	ACK D		SIONS H
Chair Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250		19.75	23.25	9.	75		-	-		-		-		-
Product Weight (Ibs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9			RTA 00			Fed⊟	× Q	5	1 per	r carton				

RTA 8

3 cartons



COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 43.5

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)

MULTI-PURPOSE BEACH

BEACH™





model 4077

model 4078

STANDARD FEATURES

- Elegant wood seating with a choice of an upholstered or vertical wood slat back.
- · Frame construction is beech hardwood.
- Furniture legs are equipped with white non marking polypropylene glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- · All cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), NoceBiondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	STAND/	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	4 \$932 \$961 \$1001 \$1061 \$1090 \$1142 \$1228 \$12 MENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS H W D H			9	10	11	12				
		4077	\$894	\$932	\$961	\$1001	\$1061	\$1090	\$1142	\$1228	\$1291	\$1365	\$1514	\$1673
											Е		IMENS	
U		W	D		1		w	U		Н		W		ł
Armchair w/Upholstered back. COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300	Does not stack.	22	23	33	3.5	1	9.5	18.5	18	1.75		19.5	15	5.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75		RTA 00		Fed⊡	< Ups	J								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4078	\$939	\$977	\$1008	\$1052	\$1113	\$1143	\$1198	\$1286	\$1354	\$1432	\$1586	\$1754



Armchair w/Vertical Wood Slat back.

COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75 Does not stack.

OVER	ALL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н				
22	23	33.5	19.5	18.5	18.75	19.5	15.5				

RTA 00

BEAM SEATING

В



*see sample layout SON507 for models included above.

STANDARD FEATURES

- The universal beam units and tables listed are shown here, along with beam seating upper components from several seating lines.
- Beams are standard in Black. The "T" shaped legs are available in Chrome only with Black anti scuff tips and trim.
- Corner beam creates 90° turn in beam seating.
 Only table units can be attached.
- · Beams and legs are shipped fully assembled.
- Upper seating units include mounting brackets and all necessary hardware for attachment to beam.
- Upper seating units and/or tables can be placed in any order along the beam.
- Power monument has two AC outlets, dual 2.1 amp USB ports.
- . Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Optional universal aluminum arm with soft pad available for mounting on beam in multiple positions, model 6500A8. \$161 list.
- Sonic seating units are available in mesh back, Black only.
- Vion seating units available in 10 mesh colors: Black (MS69), Stone (MS71), Blue (MS72). Rope (MS73), Natural (MS74), Aqua (MS75), Black Cherry (MS76), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78) and Paprika (MS79). Please specify. No upcharge.

OPTIONAL FEATURES (continued)

- Vion is available with a Black (BLK) Back Frame as standard or an optional Fog (FOG) Back Frame, please add \$76.
- Duet, Popcorn and Sonic seating units are available in 14 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR), and Shadow (SHW).
- Duet arms will match the specified polypropylene color.
- Sidero, Sonic and Vion arm models are standard in Black only.
- Sonic is available in the following frame finishes: Chrome (CHM), Black (TBL), Buzz Blue (TBZ), Cactus (TCC), Carrot (TCR), Dijon (TDJ), Designer White (TDW), Eggplant (TEG), Fog (TFO), Frost (TFR), Ink (TIN), Cloud (TIV), Kalua (TKA), Latte (TLA), Mocha (TMO), Nevada (TNE), Toast (TOA), Shadow (TSH), Sand (TSN), Scarlet (TSR) and Tungsten (TTU). Please specify
- Duet and Popcorn are standard in a Chrome (CH) frame finish. Sidero and Vion are standard in Black (BK) frame finish.
- Beam seating laminate table tops are available
 in Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN),
 Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Blizzard
 (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple
 (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY) Dark Espresso (DES),
 Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First
 Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio
 (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML),
 Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stone Dust (SDT), Walnut
 Heights (WHE), Winter Cherry (WCR), White
 Chocolate (WHC). Please specify. No upcharge.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

VON501 - Shown



Approximate	dimensions:	74"W	x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
VON501	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	\$3,380
DUT501	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	\$1,799
POP501	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	\$1,925
SID501	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	\$2,867
SON501	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	\$2,186

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SON502 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 100"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SON502 6506 (4 seats	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: s), 6500S4 (1 beam)	\$3,721
DUT502	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	\$2,901
POP502	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), and 6500A8 (5 arms)	\$3,426
SID502	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	\$4,124
V0N502	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	\$4,313

^{*}See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS DUT503 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 100"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
DUT503 6691 (3 seats)	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: , 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	\$2,478
POP503	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	\$2,604
SID503	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	\$3,546
SON503	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	\$2,865
V0N503	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	\$4,059

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

POP504 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 122"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
P0P504	Popcorn seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (4 seats), 6500A8 (6 arms), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	\$4,756
DUT504	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	\$4,070
SID504	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	\$5,290
SON504	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6504 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	\$4,450
V0N504	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	\$5,482

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SID505 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 147"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SID505	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	\$4,926
DUT505	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	\$3,502
POP505	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	\$3,670
SON505	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	\$4,018
V0N505	Vion armless seat units with Beam components 6340 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	\$5,650

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

VON506 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 103"W x 103"D

Kit Layout	Description To	al (Grd. 1)		
VON506	\$7,142			
DUT504	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	\$5,024		
POP505	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (6 seats), 6500A8 (8 arms), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	\$5,892		
SID504	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	\$6,854		
SON504	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6504 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	\$5,594		

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS SON507 - Shown

В

MULTI-PURPOSE

Approximate dimensions: 103"W x 103"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)	
SON507	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6506 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connect	\$6,254 tor)	
DUT507	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connect	\$5,024 tor)	
P0P507	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components 6717 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connect and 6500A8 (8 arms)		
SID507	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connect	\$6,854 tor)	
VON507	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connect	\$7,142 tor)	

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

DUT508 - Shown

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
DUT508	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	\$7,257
POP508	Popcom armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	\$7,551
SID508	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	\$9,749
S0N508	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	\$8,160
V0N507	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	\$10,946

Approximate dimensions: 131"W x 78"D *See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

8

DESCRIPTION

Beam - Accommodates 2 Seats
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11 (1 per carton)

Freestanding

FEATURES

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
6500S2	\$748	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

OVE	RALL DIMEN	NSIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS	
w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
49.5	24	16	-	-	-	-	-	

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
6500S3	\$863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Beam - Accommodates 3 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (1 per carton)

Freestanding

OVERALL	DIMENSI	ONS	SEAT D	IMENSION	IS	BACK DIME	NSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
74	24	16	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6500S4	\$1205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT W	DIMENS D		i H	ı	BACK D W		IONS H
Beam - Accommodates 4 Seats COM Yardage: N/A	Freestanding	100	24		16		-	-		-		-		-
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22 (1 per carton)		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6500A2	\$571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT W	DIMEN: D		H	ı	BACK D W		IONS H
Beam Extender - Accommodates 2 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.	47.5	24		16		-	-		-		-		-
Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 (1 per carton)		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6500A3	\$717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT W	DIMEN:		; H	ı	BACK D W		IONS H
Beam Extender - Accommodates 3 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 43	Not Freestanding Includes hardware.	72 RTA 00	24		16		-	-		-		-		-
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (1 per carton)		IIIA 00	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6500A4	\$1074	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVER#	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT W	DIMEN: D		; H	ı	BACK D W		IONS H
Beam Extender - Accommodates 4 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding, Includes hardware.	98	24	•	16		-	-		-		-		-
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7		6500A8	\$161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
h		OVER#	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT W	DIMENS D) H	ı	BACK D W		IONS H
Universal Aluminum Arm w/Pad COM Yardage: N/A Existe Clase: 95	Includes hardware.	2.5	10		14		-	-		-		-		-
Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 3.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5 (1 per carton)		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				5	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADI	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6500A9	\$313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSIONS H - 12 - NSIONS H
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION: H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		S H	i	BACK D W		
orner Connector Beam DM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 85	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.	1.75	24	3.2	5		-	-		-		-		-
oduct Weight (lbs.): 9 lbic Feet Per Carton: 0.07 (1 per carton)	includes natuwate.	RTA 00			•		_		_					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
0 0		6500BD	\$148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION:			SEAT W	DIMEN D		S H	ı	BACK D W		
Bolt Down Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85	Set of 4 brackets. Includes hardware.	17.75	17.75	1			-	-		-		-		-
odduct Weight (lbs.): 8 ubic Feet Per Carton: 0.6 (1 per carton)	indiada natawata.	RTA 00	Fe	dEx										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8 = = = =		6591B	\$603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION: H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		S H	E	BACK D W		
ower Module OM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 85	Under mount, 10 ft. cord. Black only.	21	21	1			-	-		-		-		-
roduct Weight (lbs.): 3.2 lubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5 (1 per carton)		RTA 00	Fe	d Ex										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6507	\$337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION: H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		S H	ı	BACK D W		IONS H
nd Table Top OM Yardage: N/A	Includes hardware.	17.75	17.75	1			-	-		-		-		 -
reight Class: 85 Product Weight (Ibs.): 8	Use on beams.		_											
ubic Feet Per Carton: 0.6 (1 per carton)		RTA 00	Fe	d Ex										



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6507-T2	\$441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION:		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	Е	ACK D		IONS H
							**	U				**		"
Radius Corner Table Top COM Yardage: N/A Feight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.9 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware. Use on beams.	21 RTA 00	21	1			-	-		-		-		-
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6690	\$424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVER	ALL DIME	MOION	c		SEAT	DIMEN	SIUNS			ACK D	IMENS	IONS
		W	D	Н		,	W	D		Н	_	W		Н
eat Unit w/Arms OM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 250	Duet Use with beams.	25.5	21	18	3		18	17.5		-		18	,	16
roduct Weight (Ibs.): 19 lubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		FedEx	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6691	\$312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA	ALL DIME	NSION	S		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
		W	D	Н			W	D	ı	H		W		Н
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 150	Duet Use with beams.	18	21	18	}		18	17.5		-		18		16
Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		FedEx	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6692	\$519	\$557	\$586	\$627	\$687	\$705	\$760	\$856	\$906	\$998	\$1121	\$1275
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION:			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	Е	ACK D W		IONS H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250	Duet Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.	25.5	21	18	}		18	17.5		-		18		16
Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		FedEx	ups									



BEAM SEATING MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				5	STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6693	\$403	\$441	\$469	\$511	\$570	\$589	\$642	\$740	\$790	\$880	\$1005	\$1158
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150	Duet Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.	18	21	1	8		18	17.5		-		18		16
Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		Fed⊟										
M		5022	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6697	\$550	\$588	\$616	\$658	\$717	\$/3b	\$789	\$887	\$937	\$1027	\$1152	\$1305
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D		IS I		SEAT I W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W		IONS H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150	Duet Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.	25.5	21	1	8		18	17.5		-		18		16
Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		Fed⊟	< Ups									
F			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6698	\$449	\$487	\$516	\$557	\$617	\$635	\$690	\$788	\$836	\$928	\$1051	\$1205
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W		IONS H
	Duet Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.				ł				ı		В			
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19	Upholstered Seat and Back.	W	D	ŀ	8		W	D	ı	H	В	W		Н
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19	Upholstered Seat and Back.	W 18	D	1	8		W	D	ı	H	9	W		Н
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19	Upholstered Seat and Back.	W 18	D 21	l 1 Fed⊟	1 8		W 18	D 17.5	ı	H -		W 18		H 16
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (Ibs.): 19	Upholstered Seat and Back.	W 18 RTA 00 6717	1 354	Fed 5 2 -	3 -	4 -	W 18 5 -	17.5 6 -	7 -	8 -	9 -	18 10 -	11 -	12 - Sions
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.	W 18 RTA 00 6717 OVERA W	1 354 ALL DIMI	FedEx 2 - ENSION	3 -	4 -	W 18 5 - SEAT I	17.5 6 - DIMEN D	7 - SIONS	Н - 8 -	9 -	18 10 -	11 -	12 - Sions
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton) Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17	Upholstered Seat and Back.	W 18 RTA 00 6717	1 354	FedEx 2 - ENSION	3 -	4 -	W 18 5 -	17.5 6 -	7 - SIONS	8 -	9 -	18 10 -	11 -	12 - Sions
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton) Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams. Popcorn Polypropylene Seat and Back.	W 18 RTA 00 6717 OVERA W 20	1 354 ALL DIMI	FedEx 2 - ENSION	3 -	4 -	W 18 5 - SEAT I	17.5 6 - DIMEN D	7 - SIONS	Н - 8 -	9 -	18 10 -	11 -	12 - Sions
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton) Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams. Popcorn Polypropylene Seat and Back.	W 18 RTA 00 6717 OVERA W 20	1 354 ALL DIMI D	FedSo 2 -	3 - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	\$ 5 - SEAT W	D 17.5 6 6 - 18 18	7 - SSIONS	Н 8 -	9 -	10 - ACK D W	11 -	12
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams. Popcorn Polypropylene Seat and Back.	W 18 RTA 00 6717 OVERAW 20 RTA 00	21 1 354 ALL DIMI D 21	Prediction 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 3 -	4 - 551	\$ 5 - \$ SEAT I W 118	17.5 6 - DIMEN D 18	7 - SIONS 7 667	8 - - H -	9 - B 9 789	10 - ACK D W 119.5	11	H 16 12 - 1102
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton) Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams. Popcorn Polypropylene Seat and Back.	W 18 RTA 00 6717 OVERA W 20 RTA 00 6719	1 354 ALL DIMI D 21 1 462	Prediction 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 3 Siss 1 8 Siss 1 1 Siss 1 S	4 - 551	\$\$ 5 - \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ 5 \$\$ 5 \$\$ 5 \$\$ 5 \$\$	17.5 6 DDIMEN D 18 6 6 621	7	8 - - H - - 8 735	9 - - 8 9 789	10	11 - IMENS 11 970	12 - SIONS H 1102

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				5	STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6930	729	779	818	875	954	992	1065	1181	1271	1370	1575	1790
		OVERA W	LL DIMI		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D	ISIONS	S H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300	Sidero Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.	25.5	23.5		9		19.5	18		-		19		5.5
Product Weight (Ibs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6931	668	718	757	814	893	931	1004	1120	1210	1309	1514	1729
		OVERA W	LL DIMI		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D	ISIONS) H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300	Sidero Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.	21	23.5	1	9	1	9.5	18		-		19	1!	5.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	ose with beam.	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6501	\$441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIMI		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D	ISIONS) H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12	Sonic Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with Beam.	20	21.5	1	7		17	16		-		17	1	5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		Fed⊟	< Ups	1								
		CEOO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6502	\$497	\$528	\$547	\$581	\$629	\$643	\$685	\$762	\$800	\$871	\$969	\$1093
		OVERA W	LL DIMI		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D	ISIONS	S H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250	Sonic Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back.	20	22	1	7		17	16		-		17	1	15
Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Use with Beam.	RTA 00		Fed⊟	c úps	1								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6503	\$550	\$579	\$600	\$634	\$680	\$697	\$736	\$815	\$853	\$924	\$1024	\$1144
		OVERA W	LL DIMI		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D	ISIONS	6 H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150	Sonic Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with Beam.	20	22	1	7		17	16		-		17	1	15
Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	OSO WIGH BOURL	RTA 00		Fed⊡	c úps	I								

B SEAM SEATING **MULTI-PURPOSE**

SCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6504	\$519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		; Н	E	BACK D		SIONS H
at Unit w/Arms M Yardage: N/A ght Class: 150	Sonic Polypropylene Seat. Use with Beam.	23	21.5	1	7		17	16		-		17		15
duct Weight (lbs.): 13 iic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		FedEx	(IPS	l								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6505	\$576	\$603	\$626	\$659	\$706	\$721	\$763	\$839	\$877	\$949	\$1048	3 \$1170
		OVERA W	LL DIMI	ENSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		S H	E	BACK D		SIONS H
nt Unit w/Arms M Yardage: 0.75 ght Class: 22.	Sonic Upholstered Seat. Use with Beam.	23	22	1.	7		17	16		-		17		15
uct Weight (lbs.): 13 ic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		FedEx	(Ips	l								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6506	\$629	\$660	\$681	\$715	\$761	\$777	\$817	\$895	\$934	\$1005	\$110	\$1225
			LL DIMI					DIMEN			E	BACK D		
		W	D	Н			W	D		Н		W		Н
t Unit w/Arms 1 Yardage: 0.75 ght Class: 150 luct Weight (lbs.): 14 ic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Sonic Upholstered Seat and Back Use with Beam.	23 RTA 00	22	1. FedEx			17	16		-		17		15
to reer a carton. 3.23 (2 per carton)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6340	\$839	\$882	\$911	\$957	\$1021	\$1051	\$1108	\$ \$1201	\$1273		\$1516	\$1692
							SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	3	E	BACK D	IMEN:	
		OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSION H			W	D		Н		W		Н
nless Seat Unit M Yardage: 1 ght Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 20	Vion Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.	W 21			l		W 7.5			H -		W 19		H 17
1 Yardage: 1 ght Class: 250 uct Weight (lbs.): 20	Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back.	W	D	Н	l			D			9			
Л Yardage: 1 ght Class: 250	Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back.	W 21	23.5	20 2	3	4	7.5 5	18 6	7	- 8		19	11	17
Л Yardage: 1 ght Class: 250 luct Weight (lbs.): 20	Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back.	W 21 RTA 00	23.5	20 2 \$1027	3 \$1066	4 \$1123	7.5 5 3 \$1203	18 6	7 \$1314	8 \$1430	\$1520	19	11) \$182°	17 12 \$2039
1 Yardage: 1 ght Class: 250 uct Weight (lbs.): 20	Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back.	W 21 RTA 00 6341	23.5 1 \$978	2 2 \$1027	3 \$1066	4 \$1123	7.5 5 3 \$1203	18 6 \$1240	7 \$1314	8 \$1430	\$1520	19 10 \$1619	11) \$182°	17 12 \$2039

BEAM SEATING B **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				ST	ANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6342	\$777	\$817	\$849	\$894	\$957	\$986	\$1046	\$1138	\$1208	\$1288	\$1452	\$1627
		OVERA	ALL DIMI	ENSION	IS	S	EAT D	IMEN	SIONS		E	BACK D	IMENS	SIONS
		W	D	ŀ	1	W		D		Н		W		Н
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21	Vion Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.	25.5	23.5	20).5	17.	5	18		-		19		17
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6343	\$899	\$948	\$987	\$1043 \$	31123	\$1159	\$1233	\$1348	\$1437	\$1537	\$1742	\$1959
			ALL DIME			_			SIONS		E	BACK D		
		W	D	ŀ	1	W		D	l	H		W		Н
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21	Vion Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.	25.5	23.5	20).5	17.	5	18		-		19		17
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75		RTA 00												

CAPRICE[™] MULTI-PURPOSE

CAPRICE™



model 3365 (TUN)

model 3365C (TUN)

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Modern light scale guest seating.
- Durable molded armcaps in Black Only.
- Frame is standard in a Tungsten colored finish (**TUN**).
- · Standard with Black "bullet style" glides.
- Non-castered models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6522.
- **C1** dual wheel carpet casters are standard on models3365C.
- · Does not stack.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available. Add \$31. Please specify.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C9R**. Add \$72.

• Frame finish

(TBL) Black (TBZ) Buzz Blue (TCR) Carrot (TCC) Cactus (TDJ) Dijon (TDW) Designer White (TEG) Eggplant (**TFO**) Fog (TFR) Frost (TIN) Ink (TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua (TLA) Latte (TOA) Toast (TNE) Nevada (TSH) Shadow

(TSR) Scarlet

(**TSN**) Sand (**TTU**) Tungsten

(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$227 (CHM) Chrome. Upcharge varies.

Please Specify.

 A Chrome (**CHM**) finish is also available. Add \$81 for side chairs. Add \$135 for counter and bar

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3365	\$890	\$937	\$977	\$1030	\$1104	\$1133	3 \$1202	2 \$1328	\$1391	\$1506	\$1666	\$1864
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		S H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Armchair 4 Legged COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Does not stack.	25	24	31	.5	1	9.5	19.5	1	18.5		18		13
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3365C	\$1035	\$1083	\$1121	\$1177	\$1250	\$1280	\$1349	\$1478	\$1540	\$1660	\$1822	\$2026
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		S H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Armchair 4 Legged w/casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Does not stack.	25 RTA 00	23.5	32	2.5	1	9.5	18.5		18		18	1	4.5
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3369	\$1125	\$1173	\$1211	\$1267	\$1343	\$1371	\$1439	3 \$1568	\$1629	\$1750	\$1911	\$2116
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		S H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
U Barstool - 4 Legged COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300	Does not stack.	25	26.5	45	i.5	1	9.5	19.5	3	30.5		18		13
Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20		RTA 00												

CAPRICE™ C **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TEX	CTILE G	RADES				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6522	\$35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT D	IMENS	SIONS		В	ACK DI	MENS	IONS
		OVERA W	LL DIMEI D	NSION H			SEAT D	D D	SIONS H		В	ACK DI W	MENS	
Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.16					ł	•					В		ŀ	



CHAP™



Wood Back Armchair model 1010



Upholstered Back Armchair model 1015



Upholstered Round Back Armchair model 1004



Wood Round Back Armchair model 1005



Underseat panel (USP)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Chap offers mid-century modern styling in a finely crafted beechwood armchair series.
- · Straight and round back models have upholstered seats with upholstered or open wood frame backs.
- · Straight back models are available with exposed wood or upholstered front seat rails
- · For reorders of discontinued models 1002 and 1003, use models 1004 and 1005 with 18" reduced seat depth.
- Custom stain matching is not available on models 1004 and 1005.
- · Chairs are standard with a black liner under seat cushion. An underseat panel (USP) is available which conseals seat structure. It is covered with a coated textile and secured with tamperproof fasteners.
- For graded pricing, select model base price. Add graded textile upcharges for seat or for upholstered back models, both seat and back.
- . The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this
- · Upholstery options include fabric, coated textiles and leather.
- Chap series is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime warranty, for single shift use.
- · For multi-shift environments, and coverage under Globalcare's 24/7 warranty, Ultracell foam - 24/7 warranty (UC) must be selected.
- Textiles with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs must be specified to meet Global's 24/7 warranty coverage. For healthcare textiles, visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com.
- · Does not stack.
- Custom stain matching is not available on round back models.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

Specify model number

Back textile

Specify textile code

Seat textile

Specify textile code

Frame finish (Round back models)

1004 and 1005 available in select finishes (*) ..

(AAM) Absolute*

(BKM) Black*

(ACM) Cherry*

(EOM) English Oak

(ECM) Espresso Cafe*

(TFM) Fruitwood

(HGM) Gray

(AHM) Honey

(TMM) Mahogany*

(AVM) Maple

(MWM) Medium Walnut*

(NLW) Natural Walnut

(ASM) Night*

(NBM) Noce Biondo

(NGM) Noce Grigio

(NEM) Noce Leggero

(NMM) Noce Medio*

(SKM) Shaker Cherry*

(TWM) Walnut*

(WTM) WC Cream*

(WHM) White*

(WCM) Winter Cherry

Glides

(XG) No Glide for Carpeted Surfaces.

(NM) White Non-marking Nylon Glide for most floor surfaces.

(SG) Steel Cushioned Glide for carpeted surfaces. Add \$34

(FG) Felt Glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add

(RG) Rubber Non-slip Glide for most hard floor

surfaces. Add \$34

Sealed Seams (on approved coated textiles) (NS) No sealed seams

(SSS) Sealed seat seams. Add \$63

Moisture barrier (seat only, not available with sealed seams)

w

(NB) No moisture barrier. No upcharge (MB) Moisture barrier. Add \$107.

Seat foam

(SF) Standard foam

(UC) Ultracell foam - 24/7 warranty

Seat underside

(USL) Under seat liner

(USP) Under seat panel. Add \$79

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MO	DEL#				STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE G	RADES			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	1010	\$1307	\$1339	\$1364	\$1401	\$1453	\$1475	\$1520	\$1591	\$1644	\$1702	\$1823	\$1950
/ /			VERALL	DIMENS	IONS		SEAT D	IMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMENS	SIONS

w

D

н

Wood Back Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front	
COM Yardage: 1	Does not stack.
Freight Class: 250	Active weight 3

Does not stack.
Active weight 350 lbs.
Ergonomic Features
M, N

RTA	00

25.5	25	31	21	20	18	20.5	13.5	

D

Н

w

Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75 н

DESCRIPTION	FEATURI	ES	MOD	EL#				STAND	ARD TE	XTILE G	RADES			
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	1011	Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	\$1315 +0 +0	\$24 \$24	\$43 \$43	\$71 \$71	\$110 \$110	\$126 \$126	\$160 \$160	\$213 \$213	\$253 \$253	\$297 \$297	\$387 \$387	\$483 \$483
/ /			O'		DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Upholstered Back Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front COM Yardage: Back75; Seat75 Freight Class: .250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not sta Active weigh Ergonomic Fo M, N	nt 350 lbs.		5.5 A 00	25	31.5	:	21	20	18		20.5		3.5
			1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	1014		\$1307	\$1339	\$1364	\$1401	\$1453	\$1475	\$1520	\$1591	\$1644	\$1702	\$1823	\$1950
					DIMENS			SEAT D					DIMEN	
Michigan American Company			V		D	H 21		W	D	10		W		H
Wood Back Armchair w/ Wood Front Rail COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not sta Active weigh Ergonomic Fo M, N	nt 350 lbs.		5.5 A 00	25	31	•	21	20	18		20.5		3.5
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	1015	Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	\$1315 +0 +0	\$24 \$24	\$43 \$43	\$71 \$71	\$110 \$110	\$126 \$126	\$160 \$160	\$213 \$213	\$253 \$253	\$297 \$297	\$387 \$387	\$483 \$483
/ /			0' V		DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Upholstered Back Armchair w/ Wood Front Rail COM Yardage: Back: .75; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not sta Active weigh Ergonomic Fo M, N	nt 350 lbs.		5.5 A 00	25	31.5	:	21	20	18		20.5	Í	3.5
			1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	1004	Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	\$1488 +0 +0	\$24 \$24	\$43 \$43	\$71 \$71	\$110 \$110	\$126 \$126	\$160 \$160	\$213 \$213	\$253 \$253	\$297 \$297	\$387 \$387	\$483 \$483
/ /			0' V		DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Upholstered Roundack Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not sta Active weigh Ergonomic Fo M, N	nt 350 lbs.		1.5 1.00	22.5	30	:	22	18	18		20		2.5
			1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	1005		\$1310	\$1342	\$1367	\$1404	\$1456	\$1478	\$213	\$1594	\$1647	\$1705	\$1826	\$1953
11/1			0' V		DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Round Wood Back Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not sta Active weigh Ergonomic Fo M, N	nt 350 lbs.		1.5 A 00	22.5	30	:	22	18	18		20		2.5

MULTI-PURPOSE COMET™

$COMET^{\mathsf{m}}$







model 2174 (TUN)

model 2183 (BK)

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Reinforced models incorporate welded corner gussets for additional strength and support.
- Heavy Duty models 2173 and 2174 use Ultracell seat foam for lasting comfort.
- . Models 2171 and 2172 stack 5 high on floor or 8 high on dolly 2125WS for easy storage.
- WS models have a wall saver frame design.
- · Models with corner gussets are not recommended for stacking due to their heavy duty design.
- Stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- · Two ganging plates are packed at no charge with each table to attach to two chairs only. Order separately for additional chair-to-chair ganging.
- All Specifications and Pricing are for 1 chair.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available on models 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2183, and 2184. Add \$34. Please specify.
- Frame finish

(TOA) Toast

(CHM) Chrome

Please Specify. (TBL) Black

(TBZ) Buzz Blue (TCC) Cactus (TCR) Carrot (TDJ) Dijon (TDW) Designer White (TFO) Fog (TEG) Eggplant (TFR) Frost (TIN) Ink (TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua (TMO) Mocha (TLA) Latte

(TNE) Nevada

(TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand (TSR) Scarlet (TTU) Tungsten Plated finish - Add \$22:

• Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2171WS	\$412	\$455	\$482	\$527	\$590	\$609	\$666	\$767	\$817	\$915	\$1045	\$1208
		OVERA	ALL DIMI	ENSION	NS.		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	;	E	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
		W	D	ı	Н		W	D		Н		W		Н
U Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	23	23	32	2.5		18	17	1	8.5		17.5		15
Product Weight (lbs.):15.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.92 (3 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00		Fed⊟	K (Ips	I								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2171C	\$537	\$575	\$603	\$643	\$702	\$724	\$774	\$872	\$915	\$1008	\$1127	\$1281
		OVER#	ALL DIMI D		NS H	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	E	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
Reinforced Armchair w/casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250	Does not stack.	23	22	32	2.5		18	17.5	1	8.5		17		14
Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton:11.75 (1 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00		Fed⊟	× Úps	I								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2172WS	\$327	\$370	\$397	\$442	\$502	\$525	\$582	\$684	\$732	\$830	\$960	\$1120
		2172440	ΨΟΖΊ	φ370	φοστ	Ψ	ΨΟΟΣ	,,,,,	4002	****	Ψ, σ.Σ	,		
			ALL DIM			Ψ		DIMEN					IMENS	IONS
				ENSION					SIONS					IONS H
Armless Stacking Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):14.33	Stacks 5 high on floor. Ergonomic Features: M, N	OVER/	ALL DIMI	ENSION	NS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	1	E	BACK D		

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				5	STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2172C	\$442	\$479	\$506	\$548	\$602	\$625	\$676	\$774	\$820	\$909	\$1031	\$1182
		OVER/ W	ALL DIM D		IS I		SEAT W	DIMEN D		H		ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
Reinforced Armless Chair w/casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features:	19	22	32	2.5	1	17.5	17.5		14		17		15
Product Weight (lbs.): 14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.5 (3 per carton)	M, N	RTA 00		Fed⊟	< Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2173WS	\$560	\$600	\$630	\$674	\$735	\$758	\$813	\$915	\$965	\$1062	\$1192	\$1353
		OVER/ W	ALL DIM D		IS I		SEAT W	DIMEN D		H		ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
deinforced Armchair OM Yardage: 1 reight Class: 250	Does not stack.	23	23	32	2.5		18	17.5	1	8.5		17.5		14
regult class. 250 roduct Weight (lbs.):15.33 rubic Feet Per Carton: 3.92 (3 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00		Fed⊟	< Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2174WS	\$467	\$507	\$537	\$582	\$642	\$665	\$722	\$824	\$872	\$970	\$1100	\$1260
/ U		OVERA	ALL DIM	ENSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	;	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
U		W	D	ŀ	ł		W	D		H		W		Н
teinforced Armless Chair 10M Yardage: 1 reight Class: 250	Does not stack.	19	23	32	2.5		18	17	1	8.5		17.5	1	3.5
Product Weight (Ibs.):14.33 Subic Feet Per Carton: 3.83 (3 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00		FedE	< Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2176	\$86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVER/ W	ALL DIM D		IS I		SEAT W	DIMEN D		H		ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
Ganging Plate COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70		13.25	4.75	00	.06		-	-		-		-		-
Product Weight (lbs.): 2.1 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1		RTA 00		Fed⊡	c úps									

C COMET™

DESCRIPTION	EATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD T	EXTILE	GRAD				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2180	\$35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERAL W	L DIME	NSION H		,	SEAT [DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
nging Clamp // Yardage: N/A ght Class: 70		00.87	7.75	1.	5		-	-		-		-		-
duct Weight (Ibs.): 0.2 iic Feet Per Carton: 0.04		RTA 00		FedEx	Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2183	\$428	\$468	\$495	\$538	\$599	\$625	\$674	\$779	\$828	\$922	\$1048	\$1209
		OVERAL W	L DIME	NSION H			SEAT [DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
ght Class: 250 Erg	es not stack. jonomic Features:	23	20	32	2		18	17.5	18	8.5		18	1;	3.5
duct Weight (lbs.):15.33 M, pic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)	N	RTA 00		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2184	\$337	\$375	\$404	\$447	\$508	\$530	\$585	\$684	\$732	\$827	\$954	\$1113	
		OVERAL W	L DIME	NSION H		,	SEAT [DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
ight Class: 250 Erg	es not stack. jonomic Features:	19.5	20	32	2		18	17.5	18	8.5		18	1;	3.5
nduct Weight (lbs.): 14.33 M, bic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)	N	RTA 00		FedEx	ups									

DIPLOMAT



STANDARD FEATURES

- · A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms providing comfort and classic styling.
- For complementary task chairs see page 42.
- Models 2105 and 2108 can be joined together using model 6526 ganging clamp.
- Does not stack.
- When upholstered in Leather, models will be in all
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames are standard in a Black (TBL), Tungsten (TTU), or (TSH) Shadow frame finish at no upcharge and Chrome (**CHM**) frame finish, please add \$64.
- Wood capped arms are are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) on model 2105. Add \$31. Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1 2 756 \$80	3 3 \$839	4 \$889	5 \$964	6 \$991	7 \$1053	8 \$1178	9 \$1238	10 \$1350	11 \$1508	12 \$1700
		OVERALL D W	IMENSIO D	ONS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	Е	ACK D		IONS H
Armchair Wood caps arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250	Does not stack.	24 2	22	34.5	2	0.5	17	18	3.5		20.5	1	16
Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	Fed	Ex 🕡	l								
			1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2108 \$5	536 \$58	3 \$620	\$676	\$752	\$781	\$850	\$979	\$1042	\$1161	\$1323	\$1527
		OVERALL D	IMENSIO D	ONS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D	SIONS I	Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Armless Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	W	D					ı				-	
COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22	Ergonomic Features:	21.5 2	D	Н		w	D	ı	H		w	-	Н
COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22	Ergonomic Features:	W I 21.5 2	D 22	H 34.5	4	W 0.5	D 17	18 7	H 3.5	9	W 20.5	11	H 16
COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22	Ergonomic Features:	21.5 2 RTA 00 2109 \$7	D 22 1 2 773 \$82	34.5 3 0 \$859	4 \$913	W 0.5	17 6 \$1018	7 \$1088	8 \$1217	9 \$1278	W 20.5	11 11 \$1560	12 \$1763

DUET™

MULTI-PURPOSE

DUET™

D





model 6620

model 6621G







model 6627

model 6623TR model 6632



model 6721PB

model 6720



model 6692 (2 units) on 6500S2 (Beam)

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Unique high density seating that is both comfortable and durable.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meets ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"D x 14 1/2"W and is made of black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Tablet arms are not available on stools. Tablet models do not stack.
- · All sled-base models have a wall saver frame design with rear legs contacting the wall first leaving clearance between the seat back and wall.
- Armless "G" models feature a patented interlocking feature that allows chairs to be ganged together in rows.
- Model 6626 ganging clamp set is available for use on all armchairs and standard armless models. These brackets snap on the front and rear of the sled base allowing these models to connect together in rows. In Black finish only.
- . Clear polycarbonate glides (CG) are standard and suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard on task chairs.
- Duet beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6690, 6691, 6692, 6693, 6697 and 6698) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- · For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series
- Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Polypropylene seats, backs and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR), and Shadow (SHW)
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$64.
- · Chairs will have additional stitch details when upholstered in vinyl.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glide must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site
- Chrome frame is optionally available without glides (WS) and is suitable for rubberized and carpeted floors, please specify. No upcharge
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$34.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (SG) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify.
- · For task base models, hard surface flooring casters are available. Specify (C9R). Add \$72.
- Pedestal base models have black base with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Specify (SH) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (SN) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add \$21); or, (SC) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (add \$33).

	Duet Cha	irs Stacking Capability	Duet Stools Stac	king Capability
	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly #6624	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly
Armless				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 12 high	up to 40* high	up to 12 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
With Arms				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 24 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A

^{*} THROUGH 80" DOORWAY, STACKS 36 HIGH

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6620	\$368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
ArmChair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 24 high on dolly.	25.5	22.75	33.	25		18	17.5	1	6.5		18	1	6
Product Weight (lbs.):19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63 (4 per carton)		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6621	\$261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AT AT		6621G Ganging	\$277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6621 6621G		OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A	Stacks 12 high on floor.	20.75	22.75	33.	25		18	17.5		17		18	1	6
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.5(4 per carton)	Stacks 40 high on dolly.	RTA 00		Fed⊟	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6621P	\$435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LLL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Armless Chair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250	Does not stack.	20.75	22.75	33.	25		18	17.5	1	6.5		18	1	6
Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)		RTA 00		FedEx	(IPS									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6622	\$476	\$514	\$543	\$584	\$643	\$663	\$715	\$815	\$863	\$953	\$1078	\$1232
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56 (4 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.	25.5	23	33.	25		18	17.5		17		18	1	6
Cubic Feet Fel Carton. 3.30 (4 per Carton)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6623	\$362	\$400	\$429	\$470	\$529	\$549	\$601	\$701	\$749	\$839	\$964	\$1118
		6623G Ganging	\$389	\$427	\$456	\$497	\$556	\$576	\$628	\$728	\$776	\$866	\$991	\$1145
6623 G623G		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.	20.5	23	33.	25		18	17.5		17		18	1	6
Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63 (4 per carton)	"	RTA 00												



 $\textbf{DUET}^{\text{\tiny{TM}}}$ **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD T	EXTILE	GRAD	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6623P	\$539	\$579	\$609	\$652	\$714	\$737	\$792	\$893	\$943	\$1041	\$1169	\$1332
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS H		S		DIMEN D	SIONS	H	Е	BACK D W	IMENS I	IONS H
Armless Chair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.	20.5	23	33.25	ō	18	3	17.5	1	7		18	1	6
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)		K1A 00			_		_		_			40		
		6623TR	1 \$759	2 \$803	3 \$833	4 \$879	5 \$944	\$967	7 \$1026	\$ \$1136	9 \$1190	10 \$1292	11 \$1432	12 \$1608
		6623TL	Ψ	φοσο	,000	ψονο	φοτι	φοση	Ψ1020	Ψ1100	ψίτου	Ψ1202	ψ110Z	Ψ1000
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS H		S W		IMEN D	SIONS I	Н	E	ACK D W	IMENS I	IONS H
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 1	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.	24.5	27.75	33.2	ō	18	3	17.5	1	7		18	15	5.5
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (2 per carton)		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6624	\$772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS H		S		IMEN D	SIONS	Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS 1
Dolly		22.5	51	38.2	5	-				-		-	•	-
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (Ibs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5 (1 per carton)		RTA 1		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6626	\$30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS H		S		IMEN	SIONS	Н	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
Ganging Clamp Set - 2 Clamps COM Yardage: N/A		1	6.5	00.7	5	-		-		-		-		
Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01 (1 set per carton)		RTA 00		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6627	\$525	\$592	\$623	\$663	\$729	\$747	\$802	\$906	\$955	\$1051	\$1182	\$1347
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS H		S		IMEN D	SIONS I	Н	Е	ACK D W	IMENS I	IONS H
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.	25.5	23	33.25	ō	18	3	17.5	1	7		18	1	6
Product Weight (Ibs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56 (4 per carton)	ottoka 12 mgii un uuny.	RTA 00												

D

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6628	\$425	\$489	\$517	\$558	\$623	\$643	\$697	\$801	\$852	\$947	\$1077	\$1240
		6628G Ganging	\$441	\$504	\$531	\$573	\$638	\$660	\$714	\$818	\$868	\$964	\$1093	\$1255
6628 6628G		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT [DIMEN:		H	В	ACK D W		IONS H
Armless Chair	Upholstered Seat and Back.	20.5	23	33.			8	17		17		18		5.5
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63 (4 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6628P	\$609	\$649	\$679	\$724	\$784	\$807	\$863	\$964	\$1016	\$1112	\$1241	\$1402
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT [DIMEN:		H	В	ACK D W		IONS H
Armless Chair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.	20.5	23	33.	.25	1	8	17		17		18	1	5.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6630	\$641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT [N	DIMEN: D		H	В	ACK D W		IONS H
Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor.	25.5	23.5	4	5	1	8	17.5	2	9.5		18		16
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6631	\$477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT [DIMEN	SIONS	;	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
		W	D	ŀ		١	N	D		Н		W		Н
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: N/A Stacks 12 high on floor. Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29		20.75	23.5	4	5	1	8	17.5	2	9.5		18		16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	RTA 00													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6632 OVERA	\$739	\$776	\$806	\$847	\$908 SEAT [\$1080		\$1218		
		W	D	ŀ			N	D		Н		W		Н
Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250	Upholstered Seat Stacks 5 high on floor	25.5	23.5	4	5	1	8	17.5		30		18	1	5.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MOREL			CTANA	ADD-TE	VTILE OB 4 B	FC	
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	1	2 2			XTILE GRAD		11 10
		6633	1 \$571	2 3 \$609 \$638	4 5 \$679 \$739	6 \$758	7 8 \$812 \$910	9 10) \$958 \$1050	11 12 \$1174 \$1327
		OVERA W	LL DIME	ENSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS H	BACK DI	MENSIONS H
rmless Barstool DM Yardage: 0.75 eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 30	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5
bic Feet Per Carton:17.5 (2 per carton)		RTA 00							
		6637	1 \$781	2 3 \$818 \$847	4 5 \$889 \$949	\$967	7 8 \$1022 \$112	9 10 0 \$1168 \$1260	11 12 \$1383 \$1537
		0007	Ψ/ΟΙ	φυτυ φυτη	ψυσο ψο+ο	φυση	ψ1022 ψ112	σ φτισο φτ2σσ	φ1303 φ1337
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS H	BACK DI	MENSIONS H
urstool with Arms M Yardage: 0.75 iight Class: 250 iduct Weight (lbs.): 31.5 bic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.	25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		6638	\$670	\$708 \$737	\$777 \$838	\$856	\$911 \$100	9 \$1057 \$1147	\$1270 \$1426
		OVERA W	LLL DIME	ENSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS H	BACK DI	MENSIONS H
mless Barstool M Yardage: 0.75 ight Class: 250	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.	20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5
duct Weight (lbs.): 30.5 duct Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)		RTA 00							
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		6660	\$641			-			
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS H	BACK DI	MENSIONS H
unter Stool with Arms M Yardage: N/A ight Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 25	Stacks 5 high on floor.	25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16
duct Weight (103), 23 pic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)		RTA 00							
		6661	1 \$477	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		000 1	\$4/ <i>1</i>			-			
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS H	BACK DI	MENSIONS H
mless Counter Stool		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16
DM Yardage: N/A sight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 24	Stacks 12 high on floor.								

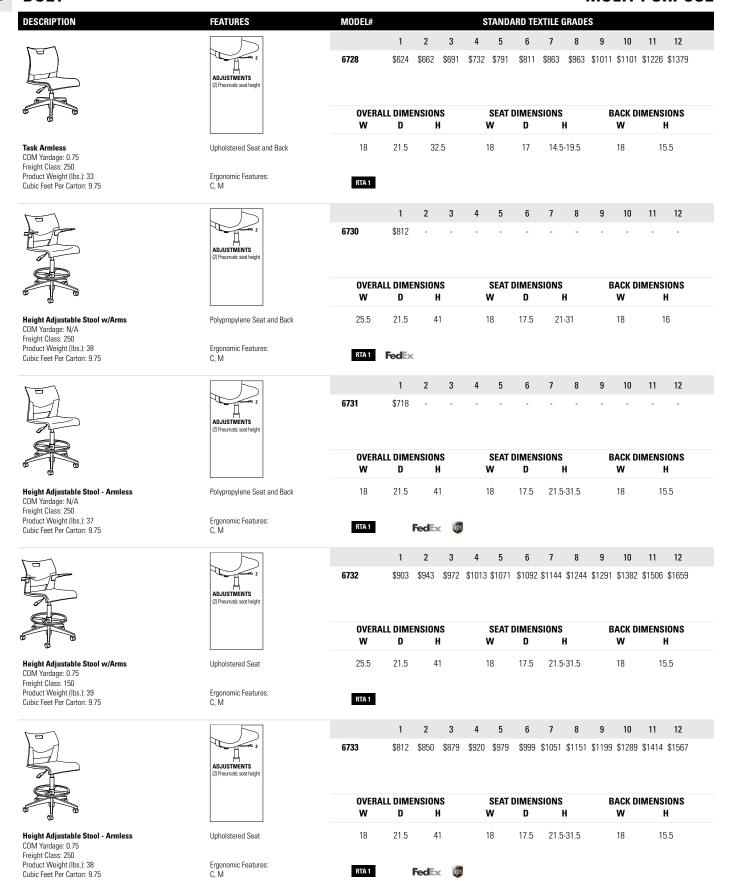
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE (RADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6662	\$739	\$776	\$805	\$847	\$908	\$925	\$981	\$1080	\$1126	\$1218	\$1341	\$1495
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS I	ł	В	ACK D		IONS H
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	20.75	23.5	39	9.5		18	17.5	2	4		18		16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)		RTA 00												
		6663	1 \$571	2 \$609	3 \$638	4 \$679	5 \$739	6 \$758	7 \$812	8 \$910	9	10	11 ¢117/	12 \$1327
		0003	φ3/1	φυυσ	φυσο	φυ/σ	φ/33	φ/30	φΟΙΖ	ψΞΙΟ	φουο	φ1030	φ11/4	φ1327
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS I	1	В	ACK D		SIONS H
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	20.75	23.5	39	9.5		18	17.5	2	4		18		16
Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)		RTA 00												
F			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6667	\$781	\$818		\$889		\$967	\$1022 SIONS	\$1120		\$1260		
		W	D		H		W	D		1	_	W		Н
								-						
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.	25.5	23.5	39	9.5		18	17.5		4		18		16
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5			23.5	2	3.5						9			12
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5							18	17.5	7	8		18	11	
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5		RTA 00 6668	1	2 \$708	3 \$737	4 \$777	18 5 \$838	17.5	7 \$911	8 \$1009	\$1057	18	11 \$1270	12 \$1426
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton) Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250		6668 OVERA	1 \$670	2 \$708 ENSION	3 \$737	4 \$777	18	17.5 6 \$856	7 \$911 SIONS	8 \$1009	\$1057	10 \$1147	11 \$1270	12 \$1426
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton) Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75	Stacks 3 high on floor. Upholstered Seat and Back.	6668 OVERA W	1 \$670 LL DIME D	2 \$708 ENSION	3 \$737 NS H	4 \$777	5 \$838 SEAT W	17.5 6 \$856 DIMEN D	7 \$911 SIONS	8 \$1009	\$1057	10 \$1147 BACK D	11 \$1270	12 \$1426 SIONS H
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton) Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.5	Stacks 3 high on floor. Upholstered Seat and Back.	6668 OVERA W 20.75	1 \$670 LL DIME D	2 \$708 ENSION	3 \$737 NS H	4 \$777	5 \$838 SEAT W	17.5 6 \$856 DIMEN D	7 \$911 SIONS	8 \$1009	\$1057	10 \$1147 BACK D	11 \$1270	12 \$1426 SIONS H
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton) Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.5	Stacks 3 high on floor. Upholstered Seat and Back.	6668 OVERA W 20.75	1 \$670 LLL DIME D 23.5	2 \$708 ENSION I	3 \$737 NS H	4 \$777	5 \$838 SEAT W	17.5 6 \$856 DDIMEN D	7 \$911 SIONS !	8 \$1009	\$1057	10 \$1147 W	11 \$1270	12 \$1426 SIONS H
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton) Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.5	Stacks 3 high on floor. Upholstered Seat and Back.	6668 OVERA W 20.75 RTA 00	1 \$670 LLL DIME D 23.5	2 \$708 ENSIOP 1 339	3 \$737 818 8 H 9.5	4 \$7777	5 \$838 SEAT W 18	17.5 6 \$856 DDIMEN D	7 \$911 SIONS I 2	8 \$1009 4 4	\$1057 B	10 \$1147 W	11 \$1270 IMENS	12 \$1426 SIONS H 116
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton) Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.5	Stacks 3 high on floor. Upholstered Seat and Back.	6668 OVERA W 20.75 RTA 00 OVERA	1 \$670 LL DIME D 23.5	2 \$708 ENSION 33 2 -	3 \$737	4 \$777	18	17.5 6 \$856 DIMEN D 17.5 6 -	7 7 \$911 SIONS ! 2 7	8 \$1009 4 4	\$1057 B	10 \$1147 BACK DI W 18	11 \$1270 IMENS	12 \$1426 SIONS H 116

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S					
		6691	1 \$312	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 -	12
		OVERAL W	L DIM	ENSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150	Use with beams.	18	21	1			18	17.5		-		18		6
Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		Fed⊡	c Ups									
		6692	1 \$519	2 \$557	3 \$586	4 \$627	5 \$687	6 \$705	7 \$760	8 \$856	9 \$906	10 \$998	11 \$1121	12 \$1275
		OVERAL W	.L DIM D	ENSION I			SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D	IMENS I	
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250	Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.	25.5	21	1	8		18	17.5		-		18	15	i.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		FedE	c Ups									
		6693	1 \$403	2 \$441	3 \$469	4 \$511	5 \$570	6 \$589	7 \$642	8 \$740	9 \$790	10 \$880	11 \$1005	12 \$1158
		OVERAL W	L DIM	ENSION 1			SEAT W	DIMEN D		; H	В	ACK D	IMENS I	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19	Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.	18	21	1	8		18	17.5		-		18	15	i.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		Fed⊟	c (IPS									
		6697	1 \$550	2 \$588	3 \$616	4 \$658	5 \$717	6 \$736	7 \$789	8 \$887	9 \$937	10 \$1027	11 \$1152	12 \$1305
		OVERAL W	.L DIM D	ENSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		; H	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.	25.5	21	1	8		18	17		-		18	15	5.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		FedE:	c (Ips									
		6698	1 \$449	2 \$487	3 \$516	4 \$557	5 \$617	6 \$635	7 \$690	8 \$788	9 \$836	10 \$928	11 \$1051	12 \$1205
-		OVERAL W	.L DIM D	ENSION I			SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D	IMENS I	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.	18	21	1	8		18	17		-		18	15	i.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		Fed⊟	c (Ips									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height	6720	1 \$610	2	3	-	5 -	6	7	8	9	10	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION			SEAT D	DIMENS		Н	E	BACK DI	MENSI H	
Task w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250	Polypropylene Seat and Back	25.5	21.5	32			18	17.5		l-19		18	16	
Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1		FedEx	ups									
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Prexmatic seat height	6721	1 \$468	-	-	-	- -	-	7	-	9	10 -	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H			SEAT [DIMEN: D		Н	E	BACK DI W	MENSI H	
Task Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250	Polypropylene Seat and Back	18	21.5	32	.5		18	17.5	14	l-19		18	16	i
Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1		FedEx	(IPS									
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height	6722	1 \$671	2 \$709	3 \$738	4 \$779	5 \$838	6 \$858	7 \$910	8 \$1010	9 \$1058	10 \$1148	11 \$1273 :	12 \$1427
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT [DIMENS D		Н	E	BACK DI	MENSI H	
Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M	25.5	21.5	32	.5		18	17.5	14.5	5-19.5		18	15.	5
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height	6723	\$549	\$586	\$615	\$656	\$714	\$735	\$786	\$885	\$935	\$1024	\$1149 :	\$1302
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H			SEAT [DIMENS D		Н	E	BACK DI	MENSI H	
Task Armless COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250	Upholstered Seat	18	21.5	32	.5		18	17	14.5	5-19.5		18	15.	5
Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1		FedEx	(Ips									
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumatic seat height	6727	1 \$765	2 \$803	3 \$832	4 \$873	5 \$932	6 \$952	7 \$1004	8 \$1104	9 \$1152	10 \$1242	11 \$1367	12 \$1520
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT [DIMEN: D		Н	E	W W	MENSI H	
Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250	Upholstered Seat and Back	25.5	21.5	32	.5		18	17	14.5	5-19.5		18	16	3
Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1		FedEx	Ups									

 $\mathsf{DUET}^{\mathsf{m}}$

D



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (Z) Preumatic seat height	6737	\$997	\$1035	\$1064	\$1105	5 \$1164	\$1184	\$1236	\$1336	\$1384	\$1474	\$1599	3 \$1753
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	ı	BACK D W	IMEN	SIONS H
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150	Upholstered Seat and Back	25.5	21.5	4	1		18	17	21.	5-31.5		18	1	5.5
Product Weight (Ibs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumatic seat height	6738	\$903	\$941	\$970	\$1011	\$1070	\$1090	\$1142	\$1242	\$1290	\$1380	\$1505	5 \$1659
	_	OVERA					SEAT I				ı	BACK D	IMEN	
		W	D		4		W	D		Н		W		Н
Height Adjustable Stool - Armless COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150	Upholstered Seat and Back	18	21.5	4	1		18	17	21.	5-31.5		18	1	6.5
Product Weight (Ibs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumatic seat height	6721PB	\$710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
₩		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT I W	DIMEN D		Б Н	I	BACK D W	IMEN	SIONS H
Task Armless w/ Pedestal Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features:	18	21.5	3	3		18	17.5	1	4-19		18		16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	C, M	RTA 1	FedEx											

DUET™TABLES MULTI-PURPOSE



Duet tables are multi-purpose stacking tables that offer optimum space utilization and flexibility. Their personality and simple design make them ideal for use in any learning or training environment at post-secondary and adult levels. Temporarily and easily convert auditoriums and other spaces into examination and seminar spaces. They can be partnered with stacking chairs such as Duet or Popcorn in matching or complementary colors (stacking chairs can be found in the Multi-Purpose section of the Seating price list).

The one-piece molded top and modesty are gently contoured providing an eased edge with an elegant waterfall transition from top to modesty.

Tops are available in a wide array of colors in 0.5" thick polypropylene. Polypropylene material offers strength and ease of cleaning with a slightly textured surface to offer scratch resistance.



One-piece top and modesty.



Stacks 5 high on floor or 20 high on dolly.



Ganging frame to keep tables evenly aligned.





Features and Benefits

- One-piece molded top and modesty are 0.5" thick polypropylene.
- Tables are rated 250 lbs. capacity.
- Surface includes factory installed metal inserts for solid and secure connection to the sled frame.
- 0.5" diameter solid steel rod sled frame.
- Bumpers on the underside for protection when stacking.
- Model with ADA width compliant frame is available.
- Shipped fully assembled.

D

GENERAL INFORMATION

- Duet tables are multi-purpose stacking tables ideal for auditoriums, seminars or any learning or training environment.
- Lightweight and easy to handle whether stacking for storage or setting up a room.
- Made of durable materials to withstand more demanding environments.
- Shipped fully assembled. Packaged 4 per carton.
- Global products are in compliance with stringent emission guidelines set out by the Greenguard Environmental Institute under the standards for low emitting products and materials. www.greenguard.org.
- Covered by Global's Lifetime Warranty.
- Level 2 Certified.

WORKSURFACES	26"W x 18"D x 9.75"H
 Top and modesty are a one-piece injection 	
molded design in 0.5" thick polypropylene.	
 Available in a wide array of colors (see right co 	olumn "FINISHES")

to complement any space or to define sections by color.

One-piece molded top and modesty are contoured providing an eased user edge,

Une-piece molded top and modesty are contoured providing an eased user edge with an elegant waterfall transition from top to modesty.

CONSTRUCTION

- Surface includes molded in threaded inserts to provide a secure metal-to-metal connection to the sled frame.
- Bumpers are included on the underside of top and inside modesty to protect surfaces when stacking.

FRAME

- 0.5" diameter solid steel rod sled frame.
- · Available in a durable Chrome finish.
- Model with ganging frame keeps tables evenly positioned and aligned.
 No tools or fasteners required for ganging; the frames simply interlock.
- Model with ADA compliant frame is also available. The frame is 33" wide and the
 polypropylene top/modesty remain a constant size.
- · Tables are standard without glides and are suitable for carpet, rubber or cork flooring.
- Glide options are available (see right column "GLIDES"). Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. Upcharges apply.

DOLLY

- For space saving storage and transport.
- Constructed from 1.5" x 0.5" steel tubing with heavy duty casters (two locking) and a removable handle.
- Dolly can stack up to 20 tables.
- Stacking height on dolly is up to 68".

Required specifications	Optional specifications
Top finish*	Glide option*

FINISHES			
BZB	Buzz Blue	FR0	Frost
CCT	Cactus	INK	Ink
CRO	Carrot	LAB	Latte
IVC	Cloud	BLK	Night
DJN	Dijon	SND	Sand
EGP	Eggplant	SAR	Scarlet
FOG	Fog	SHW	Shadow

\sim 1	IDE	•
171	1111	•

CG	Clear polycarbonate (for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring).
	Height added to table: 0.18". Add \$18/set.
SG	Glides with stainless steel pads (for carpet or rubber flooring).
	Height added to table: 0.17" Add \$34/set

FG Glides with felt pads (for vinyl, cork or laminate flooring).
Height added to table: 0.24". Add \$34/set.

RG Glides with rubber pads (for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring). Height added to table: 0.16". Add \$34/set.

SPECIFICATIONS

 Specifications marked with an * are applicable to only those products which have the* symbol beside the product name.

EXAMPLE DUET TABLE ORDER CODE:

Duet stacking table, polypropylene surface in Shadow, clear polycarbonate glides

DTS1828P	-SHW	-CG
Model #	Surface finish	Glides

STACKING TABLES



Stacking Table*



One-piece polypropylene top and modesty with Chrome frame. Shipped fully assembled, 4 per carton.

- Price shown is per table. It is recommended to order in multiples of 4.
- Please be sure to select the appropriate glide (see previous page) for the flooring surface, as scratches could occur.
- Worksurface is 18"D x 28"W





One-piece polypropylene top and modesty with Chrome ganging frame.

Shipped fully assembled, 4 per carton.

- Price shown is per table. It is recommended to order in multiples of 4.
- Please be sure to select the appropriate glide (see previous page) for the flooring surface, as scratches could occur.
- Worksurface is 18"D x 28"W





Stacking Table, 32" Wide*

ADA (American with Disabilities Act) compliant. 33" wide. One-piece polypropylene top and modesty with Chrome frame. Underside clearance is 27.1"H (extra height if glides are selected). Stacks up to 5 high on floor only; dolly does not accommodate. Shipped fully assembled, 4 per carton.

- Price shown is per table. It is recommended to order in multiples of 4.
- Please be sure to select the appropriate glide (see previous page) for the flooring surface, as scratches could occur.
- Worksurface is 18"D x 32"W

DOLLY							
	DTD20	29.5 x 63 x 38.5	250	50	21	\$749	
W W							

Dolly

For use with tables DTS1828P and DTS1828PG. Can stack up to 20 tables. Black only. Removable handle for storage. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

MULTI-PURPOSE ERIN E

ERIN







model GC36532 Guest Armchair, Wood Legs

STANDARD FEATURES

- Erin offers a streamlined silhouette brimming with mid-century modern style.
- A rounded arch gently curves around and under the seat to give extra support to a user's upper back and sides, while creating an open clean-out space at the back of the cushion.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back, arms and front rail (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- Tapered legs add style and elegance.
- Legs are available in wood or metal painted/plated finishes (noted).
- The seat underside is sealed with a non-porous material to support housekeeping and infection control protocols.
- Additional improved cleaning options include sealed seams (back and/or seat) and moisture barrier (seat). Upcharges apply.
- Assembled with tamper-resistant fasteners for greater security.
- For added comfort, the seat cushions are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Glides are self-leveling. Choose from standard nonmarking glides, rubber non-slip glides or felt glides (upcharges apply).
- The Globalcare warranty (for healthcare and 24/7 environments) applies for all Erin GC models when performance textiles are selected. Visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com/healthcare.
- Global's standard lifetime warranty applies when approved standard Global textiles are selected.
- For alternate textile applications, contact Global specials. The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- · Shipped fully assembled.

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- Dining/Cafeteria
- Guest seating
- Lobbies
- Lounge/Waiting
- Patient rooms
- Resident rooms

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

GC36530 Guest armless chair, wood legs GC36531 Guest armless chair, metal legs GC36532 Guest armchair, wood legs GC36533 Guest armchair, metal legs

Back/Arm Textile

Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.

Seat Textile

Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.

•	Wood leg finish (mod	els GC36530 and GC36532)
	(AAM) Absolute	(MWM) Medium Walnut
	(BKM) Black	(NLW) Natural Walnut
	(CJM) Charcoal Java	(ASM) Night
	(ACM) Cherry	(NBM) Noce Biondo
	(EMM) Empire Mahogar	ny(NGM) Noce Grigio
	(EOM) English Oak	(NEM) Noce Leggero
	(ECM) Espresso Cafe	(NMM) Noce Medio
	(TFM) Fruitwood	(SBM) Sandy Beach
	(HGM) Grey	(SKM) Shaker Cherry
	(HOM) Harvest Oak	(SOM) Silver Oak
	(AHM) Honey	(TWM) Walnut
	(JOM) Jet Onyx	(WTM) WC Cream
	(LHM) Light Honey	(WHM) White
	(TMM) Mahogany	(WCM) Winter Cherry
	(AVM) Maple	,

• Metal leg finish (models GC36531 and GC36533)

(CHM) Chrome (TTU) Tungsten (TBL) Black (TKA) Kalua (TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha (TSH) Shadow (TOA) Toast

• Glides

(NM) Non-marking glide. No upcharge (RG) Rubber, non-slip glide. Add \$60. (FG) Felt glide. Add \$60.

Sealed Back Seams (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles)

(NBS) No sealed back seams (SBS) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see

Sealed Seat Seams (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles)

(NSS) No sealed seat seams (SSS) Sealed seat seams. Add \$20.

 Moisture Barrier (Not available with Sealed Seams)

(NB) No moisture barrier.

 $({f MB})$ Moisture barrier (seat only). Add \$110.

EXAMPLE ERIN ORDER CODE:

GC36530	CE90	CE90	AAM	NM	NBS	NSS	NB
Model #	Seat/Arm textile	Seat textile	Leg finish	Glide	Sealed Back Seams	Sealed Seat Seams	Moisture Barrier

INIIN ENIIN															
DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	S STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	GC36530 Base Price:	\$1892													
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$56	+\$100	+\$165	+\$256	+\$294	+\$373	+\$497	+\$590	+\$692	+\$903	+\$1126		
Armless Guest Chair, Wood Legs	Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$32		+\$94	+\$146			+\$284	+\$337			+\$643		
			OVERAL W	L DIMENS D	SIONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H		
			24	22.25	34		19	18	19		15		15.5		
COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 reight Class: 250	Active weight 350 lbs.														
Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Add \$49 for (SBS), \$20 for (SSS)														
		1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	GC36531 Base Price:	\$1801													
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$56	,	+\$165	+\$256		+\$373	+\$497	+\$590			+\$1126		
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$32		+\$94	+\$146		+\$213	+\$284	+\$337			+\$643		
			UVEKAL W	L DIMENS D	H	,	SEAT D W	D	IUNS H		W	DIMEN	H		
Armless Guest Chair, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34.5	A di Li oro II		24	22.25	34		19	18	19		15		15.5		
	Active weight 350 lbs.														
ubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Add \$49 for (SBS), \$20 for (SSS)														
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	GC36532 Base Price:	\$1892													
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$56		+\$165	+\$256		+\$373	+\$497	+\$590	+\$692				
\mathcal{M}	Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$32		+\$94	+\$146		+\$213	+\$284	+\$337			+\$643		
/ 1			W	D DIMENS	H	,	SEAT D W	D	H		W	DIMEN	H		
uest Armchair, Wood Legs OM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1	Active weight 350 lbs.		24	22	34.25		19	18.5	18.5		17	1	5.75		
reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 33	Add \$52 for (\$B\$), \$20 for (\$\$\$)														
ubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	7 dd 402 101 (433)														
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	GC36533 Base Price:	\$1801													
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$56	+\$100	+\$165	+\$256	+\$294	+\$373	+\$497	+\$590	+\$692	+\$903	+\$1126		
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$32		+\$94	+\$146				+\$337			+\$643		
			OVERAL W	DIMENS D	SIONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H		
Guest Armchair, Metal Legs	Active weight 250 lbs		24	22	34.25		19	18.5	18.5		17	1	5.75		
COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 reight Class: 250	Active weight 350 lbs.														
roduct Weight (Ibs.): 35 Jubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Add \$52 for (SBS), \$20 for (SSS)														

MULTI-PURPOSE FACTOR F

FACTOR



Armless, Mesh Back 5545NM



Armchair, Mesh Back, Casters 5545AMC



For Factor task seating, see 36

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor, a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors offering models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference and guest.
- The full series offers mesh back task and guest chair models with upholstered seats, with and without arms. Guest chairs are described below.
- Factor Guest mesh back frame is available in three colors with a flexible base connection adding the perfect balance of support and movement.
- Strong, nylon arms have a gently curved loop design. Arm color matches back frame color.
- The seat comfort is achieved with contoured, molded foam while the refined aesthetic is finished with an under-seat shroud matching the selected back frame color.
- The four-legged guest chairs are designed and constructed from durable steel tubing.
- Arm and armless chairs with and without glides or casters do not stack.
- Due to the flex back design, it is recommended the chair be positioned away from the wall for use.
- All models are standard with colored nylon glides (ST) in two finishes (BLK) Black or (SND) Sand. A variety of other glide options are available for various flooring types, including (NM) White nonmarking, (FG) Felt, (RG) Rubber non-slip, and (SG) Steel cushioned. See Glide type for upcharges. See glide matrix for recommended glides by flooring type.
- Caster models are standard with (DC) 2" Black dual wheel carpet casters. Optional hard floor (RC) Black dual wheel casters are available with C114 wheels, with upcharge.
- · Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Factor guest models are designed to support 300 lb. capacity and are covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model Number

Specify model number 5545AM Armchair with mesh back (glides) 5545AMC Armchair with mesh back (casters) 5545NM Armless chair with mesh back (glides) 5545NMC Armless chair with mesh back (casters)

Mesh Back (Factor Mesh colors shown on

website)
(P1) Snow (P2) Sand
(P3) Pewter (P4) Silver Grey
(P5) Charcoal (P6) Black
(P8) Mocha (P9) Eggplant
(01) Buzz Blue (02) Poppy
(03) Pumpkin (04) Lime

Seat Textile

Specify textile code

Back Frame and Arm Finish

(BLK) Black. No upcharge. (IVC) Cloud. Add \$54. (SHW) Shadow. Add \$54.

• Leg Finish

Painted finishes: (TBL) Black (TSH) Shadow (TIV) Cloud

Plated finishes: (CHM) Chrome. Add \$42.

Glide Type (for four-leg glide models)
 (ST) Colored nylon glide for most floor surfaces (select color). No upcharge.

(**NM**) White, non-marking nylon glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.

(**SG**) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add \$34.

 (\mathbf{FG}) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.

(**RG**) Rubber non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.

- Glide Color (for ST colored glide type) (BLK) Black (SND) Sand
- Caster Type (for four-leg caster models)
 (DC) 2" Black caster for carpeted surfaces
 (RC) 2" Black caster for most hard floor surfaces.
 Add \$50.

Seat Moisture Barrier

(NB) No moisture barrier

(MB) Moisture barrier. Add \$117.

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5545AM	P1	FU75	BLK	CHM	RC	NM	BLK	NB
Model #	Mesh finish	Seat textile	Back frame and arm finish	Leg finish	Caster type	Glide type	Glide color	Moisture barrier

F FACTOR MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TE	XTILE GF	RADES			
		1/COM 2	3	4	5 6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	5545AM	\$635 \$66	67 \$ 691	\$727	\$778 \$802	\$848	\$922	\$979	\$1042	\$1173	\$1312
		OVERA W	LL DIMENS	ONS H	SEAT I	SEAT DIMENSIONS D H				DIMEN	SIONS H
mnchair, Mesh Back DM Yardage: 1 eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 32.5	Does not stack.	24.5	23.5	33	20	16.5	17.5		17.5	1	5.25
ubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5		RTA 00	1	per carton							
		1/COM 2	3	4	5 6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	5545AMC	\$729 \$70	50 \$784	\$820	\$871 \$895	\$941	\$1015	\$1072	\$1135	\$1266	\$1405
			LL DIMENS	ONS		DIMENS				DIMEN	
		W	D	Н	w	D	Н		w		Н
mchair, Mesh Back, Casters JM Yardage: 1 eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 30 ubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.	24.5	22.5	33	20	16.5	17.5		17.5		15.5
		RTA 00	1	per carton							
		1/COM 2	3	4	5 6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	5545NM	\$589 \$62	21 \$645	\$681	\$732 \$756	\$802	\$876	\$933	\$996	\$1127	\$1266
		OVERA W	LL DIMENS	ONS H	SEAT I	DIMENS D		BACK DIMENSIONS W H			
rmless, Mesh Back DM Yardage: 1	Does not stack.	20	23.5	33	20	16.5	H 17.5		17.5		15.5
eight Class: 300 roduct Weight (Ibs.): 27 ubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		RTA 00	1	per carton							
		1/COM 2	3	4	5 6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	5545NMC	\$684 \$7	15 \$739	\$775	\$826 \$850	\$897	\$970	\$1028	\$1091	\$1221	\$1361
		OVERA W	LL DIMENS	ONS H	SEAT I	DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
rmless, Mesh Back, Casters DM Yardage: 1	Does not stack.	20	22.5	33	20	16.5	17.5		17.5		15.5
eight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 28 ubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		RTA 00	1	per carton							

MULTI-PURPOSE FILE BUDDY F

FILE BUDDY™





model 1105

model 1110 Shown with 25-400 Vertical File

STANDARD FEATURES

- Standard with C65 casters.
- Shipped R.T.A. (Ready to assemble).
- Pneumatic. Black, five-legged, injection molded
- 14" diameter seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				5	STAND/	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1105	\$418	\$447	\$468	\$502	\$546	\$570	\$602	\$680	\$714	\$784	\$881	\$1001
ω		OVERA	LL DIMI	NSION	IS		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS		BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D H			W	D	l	H		W		H	
Swivel Stool 5" Pneumatic, 20" Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150		14	14	18	3.5		14	-	16.5	-21.5		-		-
Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9		RTA 1		Fed⊟	< Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1110	\$490	\$515	\$538	\$574	\$616	\$640	\$672	\$749	\$784	\$854	\$952	\$1073
w g w			LL DIMI				SEAT I				В	ACK D		
		W	D	ı	1		W	D	l	Н		W		Н
Swivel Stool 10" Pneumatic, 22" Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14		14	14	18	3.5		14	-	22.5	i-32.5		-		-
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9		RTA 1		Fed⊟	< úps									

F FLAP™ MULTI-PURPOSE

FLAP™



Folding Chair model 6775

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modern design, high quality, lightweight, all polymer folding chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information
- Weather resistant, UV resistant, stain resistant, 100% non-ferrous, and recyclable design that is 1:10 bleach solution cleanable.
- Chair legs are equipped with clear non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring
- . Chairs are stocked in 2 colors:

Alloy (ALY)

Milk (MLK)

- No upholstery options available
- · Rated to 275 lbs.
- Single chair folds flat to 2.2" (55 mm).
- Flap achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.
- All Flap products are only available through Global's InStock program. Contact CustomerCare for lead times and quotation for quantities beyond InStock inventory.
- The Flap Wall Hook (6776), sold individually, supports up to two folded Flap chairs. This Milk (MLK) colored plastic hook mounts on walls or inside closets and wardrobe cabinets providing easy access to extra seating. Two chairs on Wall Hook measure 7.3" (185 mm) deep off wall. Mounting hardware not included. Recommended mounting into stud.
- Flap Ganging Brackets (6778) are sold 12 to a

- box. These translucent, frosted plastic brackets attach across two adjacent chairs, just above or below the seat to provide temporary ganging for organized events.
- The Flap Dolly (6777), ordered separately, supports up to 24 chairs folded and stacked flat. Includes strap to secure chairs for storage and transport.
- Flap achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.

Please add option codes in the following order

• Model number

6775 Folding Chair

6776 Wall Hook

6777 Dolly

6778 Ganging Brackets

Chair Color

(ALY) Alloy

(MLK) Milk

EXAMPLE OF FLAP ORDER CODE:



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	s			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6775	214											
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	}	V		DIMEN: D		Н	E	BACK D		IONS H
Folding Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100	Shipped 2 per box. Ordered as each.	19	21.5	33.5	ō	1	6	16.5	18	3.5		18.5		16
sight Class: 100 duct Weight (lbs.): 13.5 bic Feet Per Carton: 1.6			RTA 00	F	edE:	∠ 2	per car	ton (pricir	ng and sp	oecificatio	ons are f	or one ch	air)	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6776	48											
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	3	V		DIMEN: D		Н	E	BACK D		IONS H
Flap Wall Hook COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.2		9	6 RTA 00	2.75		Fed⊟	< (1)	s	1 per	carton				

FLAP F **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TEX	(TILE G	RADES	;			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6777	614											
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION:		V	SEAT D	IMENS D	SIONS H	l		ACK DI W	IMENS	IONS H
Dolly for Flap Folding Chairs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150		20.75	44	5.2	5									
Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.5	Holds up to 24 Flap folded chairs. Includes tether strap.		RTA 00			Fed⊟	< Ups		1 per d	carton				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6778	188											
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION: H		V	SEAT D N	IMENS D	SIONS H	I		ACK DI W	IMENS I	IONS H
Flap Ganging Bracket (box of 12) COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.03		0	O RTA 00	0		FedE	< Ops	12 pe	er carton	(pricing a	and speci	ifications	s are for b	oox of 12)

ISLANDS™







Leather upholstered seat and back additional stitch detail shown.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Islands offers wood guest seating with contemporary styling.
- Offered in two styles; Upholstered back pad or Horizontal wood slat.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- When upholstered in Leather, there are additional stitching details with a seam across the middle of the back and two seams on the seat.
- · Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

• Frame available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STA	ANDA	RD TE	XTILE (RADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4075	\$963	\$1019	\$1062	\$1122 \$	1211	\$1253	\$1332	\$1459	\$1557	\$1667	\$1892	\$2131
		OVERA	LL DIM	ENSION	IS	S	EAT D	IMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	SIONS
[₩] 4075		W	D	ı	1	W		D	ı	ł		W		Н
Armchair Upholstered back. COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 300	Does not stack.	24.5	23.5	3	2	20.5	5	18	18	3.5		19		13
Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4076	\$1021	\$1059	\$1088	\$1128 \$	1188	\$1217	\$1269	\$1355	\$1418	\$1492	\$1641	\$1800
V			LL DIM						SIONS		В	ACK D		
^w 4076		W	D	ı	ł	W		D	ŀ	ł		W		Н
Armchair Horizontal wood slat back. COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300	Does not stack.	24.5	23.5	3	2	20.5	5	18	18	3.5		19		13
Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00		FedE:	< Ups	l								

LAYNE™



model 8520T

model 8525T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Layne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair series.
- · Frame construction is beechwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Offered in four back styles; Fully Upholstered, Picture Frame or Vertical Wood Slat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- · Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

 Wood frames are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	STANDA	RD TE	KTILE (RADE	S				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		8520T	\$863	\$909	\$942	\$991	\$1064	\$1088	\$1152	\$1268	\$1325	\$1434	\$1583	\$1769	



Armless Upholstered Side Chair

COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:

OVERAL	L DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	Н	w	D	Н	W	Н	
22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14	

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	8	9	10	11	12
8521T	\$930	\$1019	\$1089	\$1194	\$1343	\$1413	\$1547	\$1762	\$1928	\$2111	\$2490	\$2894



Fully Upholstered Armchair

COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 Does not stack

Ergonomic Features: M. N

es:

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	DNS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS	
W	D	Н	w	D	Н	W	Н	
22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14	

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	8	9	10	11	12
8522T	\$1052	\$1089	\$1116	\$1156 \$1	1211	\$1232	\$1284	\$1374	\$1421	\$1508	\$1628	\$1775



Picture Frame Armchair

COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 Does not stack

Ergonomic Features: M, N

OVERAL	L DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	w	Н
22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14

RTA 00

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

8525T \$982 \$1029 \$1062 \$1115 \$1190 \$1217 \$1279 \$1404 \$1464 \$1576 \$1734 \$1926



Upholstered Armchair

COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 Does not stack

Ergonomic Features:

OVERAL	L DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	T DIMENSIO	ONS	BACK DIM	IENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14	

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				ST	ANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8526T	\$1020	\$1055	\$1081	\$1122	\$1177	\$1203	\$1255	\$1335	\$1396	\$1467	\$1609	\$1761
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I	; V			SIONS	Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS 1
Ç		VV	U		1	v	v	D		п		vv		1
Vertical Wod Slat Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300	Does not stack.	22.75	24	3	3	2	0	18.25	1	8		17.5	1	4
Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												

LITE

model 5945





Closed Loop Arms.



model 5951C

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Lite is a modern series inspired by classic designs.
- Arms are standard in cantilevered or closed loop. Both are made from fiberglass reinforced nylon, available in Black only.
- Frame is heavy duty, equipped with Sytex[™]highstrength polyester webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Cantilever frame models are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel.
- Four legged frames are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel front legs and 7/8" diameter 14 gauge tubular steel rear legs, depending on the model.
- Glides are non-marking polypropylene (NM) suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All models are rated for active user load of 300 lbs. per seat.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C82) are standard on caster models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh models are available in any of the 24 standard Vue Mesh colors. Seat and back will be the same color mesh. Specify color: Sandy Beach (VU10), Dessert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Artic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Ice (VU30), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70)
- A selection of glide options is available for fourlegged chairs (models 5940, 5941, 5942, 5950, 5951 and 5952). Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$60.
- For hard floor surface flooring casters please specify C9R, add \$98.

Frame finish

(TBZ) Buzz Blue (TBL) Black (TCC) Cactus (TCR) Carrot (**TDJ**) Dijon (TDW) Designer White (TEG) Eggplant (TFO) Fog (TFR) Frost (TIN) Ink (TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua (TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha (TOA) Toast (TNE) Nevada (TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand (TSR) Scarlet (TTU) Tungsten

(CHM) Chrome. Add \$100

(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$107 for four-legged frame. Add \$227 for cantilever frame.

Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TE	XTILE GRADE	S		
	·		1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12	
		5940	\$801							
(/		OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	BACK DI	IMENSIONS	;
U		w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
Four-legged Frame Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150	Does not stack.	21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19	
uuct Weight (Ibs.): 26 ic Feet Per Carton: 12.5		RTA 00								
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12	
		5940C	\$926							
			LL DIMEN			DIMEN			IMENSIONS	i
Oa		W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150	Does not stack.	21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19	
Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5		RTA 00								



Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					TAND/	ARD TEX	(TILE (RADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5944	\$987											
		OVERA	I I DIME	NCION	ıç		SEAT	DIMEN	SIUNG			BVCK D	IMENS	PIONS
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H				ł	BACK DIMENSIONS W H				
Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: N/A	Does not stack.	24	23.5	34	.25		20	17	1	9		16		19
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35	DUES HUL STALK.													
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5945	\$987											
		OVERA	II DIME	NSION	ıs		SFAT	DIMEN	SIUNG			RACK D	IMFNS	SUONS
		W	ALL DIMENSIONS D H		W		DIMENSIONS D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H				
Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms COM Yardage: N/A	Does not stack.	23.75	23.5	34	.25		20	17	1	9		16		19
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35	DUGS HOL STACK.													
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		RTA 00		Fed⊟	< Úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5950	\$663	\$726	\$769	\$837	\$932	\$978	\$1066	\$1205	\$1310	\$1430	\$1677	\$1937
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H				SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H					BACK DIMENSIONS W H			
										ł				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless	Ones not stack			ı					ı	9	•			
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150	Does not stack.	W 21.75	D	ı	ł		W	D	ı			W		Н
COM Yardage: 1.50	Does not stack.	W	D	ı	ł		W	D	ı			W		Н
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26	Does not stack.	W 21.75	D	ı	ł		W	D	ı		9	W		Н
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26	Does not stack.	W 21.75	D 24.75	34	1 .25	4	W 20 5	17 6	1 7	9	9	W 16	11	H 19
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26	Does not stack.	W 21.75	D 24.75	34	1 .25 .3	4	W 20 5	17 6	1 7	9	9	W 16	11	H 19
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.	W 21.75	24.75 1 \$789	34 2 \$852	3 \$895	4 \$963	w 20 5 \$1058	17 6	7 \$1192	9	9 \$1436	W 16	11 \$1803	12 1362
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.	W 21.75 RTA 00 5950C OVERAL	24.75 1 \$789	2 \$852	3 \$895	4 \$963	5 \$1058	17 6 \$1104	7 \$1192 SIONS	9 8 \$1331	9 \$1436	16 10 5 \$1556	11 \$1803	12 1362
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5 Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150	Does not stack. Does not stack.	W 21.75 RTA 00 5950C OVERAL W	24.75 1 \$789	2 \$852	3 \$895	4 \$963	\$1058 \$1058 \$EAT W	D 17 6 \$1104 DIMENS	7 \$1192 SIONS	9 8 \$1331	9 \$1436	16 10 6 \$1556 BACK D	11 \$1803	12 1362 Sions
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5 Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.50		W 21.75 RTA 00 5950C OVERAL W	24.75 1 \$789	2 \$852	3 \$895	4 \$963	\$1058 \$1058 \$EAT W	D 17 6 \$1104 DIMENS	7 \$1192 SIONS	9 8 \$1331	9 \$1436	16 10 6 \$1556 BACK D	11 \$1803	12 1362 Sions
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5 Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 26		W 21.75 RTA 00 5950C OVERAL W 21.75	24.75 1 \$789	2 \$852	3 \$895	4 \$963	\$1058 \$1058 \$EAT W	D 17 6 \$1104 DIMENS	7 \$1192 SIONS	9 8 \$1331	9 \$1436	16 10 6 \$1556 BACK D	11 \$1803	12 1362 Sions
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (Ibs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5 Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Product Weight (Ibs.): 26		W 21.75 RTA 00 5950C OVERAL W 21.75	24.75 1 \$789 LL DIME D 24.75	2 \$852 ************************************	3 \$895	4 \$963	\$ \$1058 \$20 \$20 \$1058	6 81104 DIMENS D 17	7 7 \$1192 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8 \$1331 1 9	9 \$1436 !	16 10 3 \$1556 BACK D W	11 \$1803 IIMENS	12 1362 1362 SIONS H
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5 Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 26		W 21.75 RTA 00 5950C OVERAL W 21.75	1 \$789 LL DIME D 24.75	2 \$852 ************************************	3 3 \$895	4 \$963	\$ \$1058 \$20 \$20 \$1058	6 81104 DIMENS D 17	7 7 \$1192 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8 \$1331 1 9	9 \$1436 !	16 10 6 \$1556 BACK D W 16	11 \$1803 IIMENS	12 1362 1362 SIONS H
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5 Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 26		W 21.75 RTA 00 5950C OVERAL W 21.75	1 \$789 LL DIME D 24.75	2 \$852 SNSION I 34	3 \$895 SIS 1 .25	4 \$963 4 \$953	\$ \$1058 \$1058 \$EAT W 220 \$ \$1048	6 81104 DIMENS D 17	7 7 \$1192 SIONS 1 7 7 \$1182	8 \$1331 1 9	9 \$1436 I 9 \$1426	16 10 6 \$1556 BACK D W 16	11 \$1803 IMENS 11 \$1793	12 1362 1362 1363 H
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5 Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5		W 21.75 RTA 00 5950C OVERAL W 21.75 RTA 00 5951	1 \$789 LL DIME D 24.75 1 \$779	2 \$852 SNSION 1 34	3 3 \$895 sus 1 .25	4 \$963 4 \$953	\$ \$1058 \$1058 \$EAT W 220	17 6 81104 DIMENS D 17 6 81094	7 7 \$1192 SIONS 1 7 7 \$1182	8 \$1331 1 9 8 \$1321	9 \$1436 I 9 \$1426	16 10 6 \$1556 BACK D W 16 10 6 \$1546	11 \$1803 IIMENS 11 \$1793	12 1362 1362 SIONS H 19
COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5 Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.	W 21.75 RTA 00 5950C OVERAL W 21.75 RTA 00 OVERAL W V	1 \$789 LL DIME D 24.75	2 \$852 SNSION 1 2 \$842	3 \$895 SIS 1 \$885	4 \$963 4 \$953	\$ \$1058 \$1058 \$EAT W 20	6 \$1104 17 6 \$11094	7 \$1192 5510NS 1 7 \$1182	8 \$1331 1 9 8 \$1321	9 \$1436 I 9 \$1426	16 10 3 \$1556 BACK D W 16 10 5 \$1546 BACK D W	11 \$1803 IIMENS 11 \$1793	12 1362 Silons H 19

L LITE™ **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TEX	KTILE (RADES	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5951C	\$907	\$970	\$1013	\$1081	\$1176	\$1222	\$1310	\$1449	\$1554	\$1674	\$1921	1439
		OVERAL	L DIME	NSION	S		SEAT D	DIMENS	SIONS		В	ACK DII	MENS	SIONS
g		W	D	Н	l		W	D	ŀ	ł		W		Н
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Coom Yardage: 1.50	asters	24	25.5	34.	25	:	20	17	1	9		16		19
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29	Does not stack.													
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5952	\$779	\$842	\$885	\$953	\$1048	\$1094	\$1182	\$1321	\$1426	\$1546	\$1793	1357
		OVERAL	L DIME	NSION	S		SEAT [DIMENS	SIONS		B	ACK DII	MENS	SIONS
(u		w	D	Н	l		W	D	ŀ	ł		W		Н
U Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.50	Does not stack.	23.75	25.5	34.	25	:	20	17	1	9		16		19
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29	2003 HOL STACK.													
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5952C	\$907	\$970	\$1013	\$1081	\$1176	\$1222	\$1310	\$1449	\$1554	\$1674	\$1921	1439
		OVERAL	L DIME	NSION	S		SEAT D	DIMENS	SIONS		В	ACK DII	MENS	SIONS
		w	D	Н	l	1	W	D	ŀ	ł		W		Н
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Loop Arms & Caste COM Yardage: 1.50	rs	23.75	25.5	34.	25	:	20	17	1	9		16		19
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29	Does not stack.													
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5953	\$726	\$789	\$832	\$900	\$995	\$1041	\$1129	\$1268	\$1373	\$1493	\$1740	1323
		OVERAL					SEAT [ACK DI		
		W	D	Н			W	D				W		H
Upholstered Cantilever Frame Armless COM Yardage: 1.50	Does not stack.	21.75	23.5	34.	25	1	20	17	1	9		16		19
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27		RTA 00												
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5954	\$847	\$910	\$953	\$1021	\$1116	\$1162	\$1250	\$1389	\$1494	\$1614	\$1861	\$2121
		OVERAL					SEAT [ACK DII		
		W	D	Н			W	D				W		H
Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: 1.50		24	23.5	34.	25	1	20	17	1	9		16		19
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35	Does not stack.	RTA 00												
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		MIA UU												

LITE™ L **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5955	\$847	\$910	\$953	\$1021	\$1116	\$1162	\$1250	\$1389	\$1494	\$1614	\$1861	1400
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT [DIMEN D	SIONS I	Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS I	IONS H
Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35	Does not stack.	23.75	23.5	34.	.25	2	20	17	1	9		16	1	9
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		RTA 00												

MARCHE™





STANDARD FEATURES

- · A contemporary wood seating series.
- · Legs are standard in Black with Black non-marking glides.
- · Does not stack.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

. Wood backs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), English Oak (EOM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM),

Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify.

Optional finishes are available at an upcharge. For models 8621, 8622 or 8624 add \$94 for Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH), Add \$65 for Tungsten (TTU).

For models 8621S, 8622S or 8624S add \$125 for Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH), Add \$89 for Tungsten (TTU).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		8621	\$1182	\$1219	\$1249	\$1292	\$1353	\$1381	\$1437	\$1526	\$1594	\$1670	\$1826	\$1992	



Side Chair Open wood back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18.1 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

Does not stack

OVERALL	DIMENS	IONS	SEAT I	DIMENSION	IS I	BACK DIME	NSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	20	13.5

RTA 00 FedEx

2 6 11 12 8622 \$1193 \$1295 \$1328 \$1378 \$1449 \$1475 \$1536 \$1655 \$1709 \$1819 \$1968 \$2154



Side Chair Closed Upholstered Wood back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22.05 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

Does not stack

OVERALL DIMENSIONS								
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	20	13.5	

RTA 00

2 3 6 10 11 12 8624 \$1182 \$1219 \$1249 \$1292 \$1353 \$1381 \$1437 \$1526 \$1594 \$1670 \$1826 \$1992



Side Chair Closed Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20.22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

Does not stack

OVERA	LL DIMEN	NSIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н				
20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	20	13.5				

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
8621S26	\$1458	\$1492	\$1514	\$1547	\$1595	\$1617	\$1663	\$1731	\$1785	\$1845	\$1966	\$2098	

8	\leq
H	

Counter Stool Open Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Does not stack

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIN	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	w	D	Н	W	Н	
20	21	38.5	19	16.5	26	20	13.5	

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8622\$26	\$1517	\$1600 \$	1662	\$1758	\$1893	\$1959	\$2081	\$2277	\$2428	\$2596	\$2941	\$3312
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H		,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	В	BACK D		SIONS H
ounter Stool Closed Upholstered Wood Back OM Yardage: 2.25 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 32	Does not stack.	20 RTA 00	21	38.5	i		19	16.5		26		20	1	3.5
ubic Feet Per Carton: 13		NIA 00	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8624\$26		\$1492 \$										
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		; H	В	BACK D		SIONS H
nunter Stool Closed Wood Back M Yardage: 1 eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 32 bic Feet Per Carton: 13	Does not stack.	20 RTA 00	21	38.5	i		19	16.5		26		20	1	3.5
interest of dution. 10			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8621\$30		\$1641 \$										
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT W	DIMEN D) H	В	BACK D		SIONS H
U urstool Open Wood Back IM Yardage: 1 eight Class: 250	Does not stack.	20	21	42.5	į		19	16.5		30		20		3.5
oduct Weight (lbs.): 38 bic Feet Per Carton: 14		RTA 00												
		0022020	1	2 ¢1670 ¢	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8622\$30	\$1393	\$1678 \$	1740	\$1830	\$1971	\$2030	\$ 2136	\$2300	\$2500	\$20/4	\$3019	\$3388
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H		,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	В	BACK D		SIONS H
rstool Closed Upholstered Wood Back M Yardage: 2.25 ight Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 38	Does not stack.	20	21	42.5	i		19	16.5		30		20	1	3.5
bic Feet Per Carton: 14		RTA 00												
		8624S30	1 \$1536	2 \$1641 \$	3 1659	4 \$1691	5 \$1733	6 \$1745	7 \$1782	8 : \$1854	9 \$1889	10 \$1953	11 \$2043	12 \$2153
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H		,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	В	BACK D		SIONS H
rstool Closed Wood Back M Yardage: 1 ight Class: 250	Does not stack.										В			





model 8336T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Mayne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair.
- · Frame construction is beechwood.
- · Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- · Offered in two back styles; Upholstered back or Vertical wood slat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- · Does not stack.

MULTI-PURPOSE OPTIONAL FEATURES

 Wood frames available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify..

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	(TILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8335T	\$1042	\$1087	\$1121	\$1170	\$1241	\$1266	\$1329	\$1446	\$1503	\$1612	\$1761	\$1946
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I	,	SEAT I	DIMEN:		Н		ACK D		IONS H
Upholstered Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250	Does not stack.	23	24.5	3	3		20	18.25	1	8		17.5	1	14
Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8336T	\$1079	\$1114	\$1140	\$1179	\$1234	\$1259	\$1311	\$1388	\$1450	\$1516	\$1656	\$1804
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I		,	SEAT I	DIMEN: D		Н		ACK D		IONS H
Vertical Wood Slat Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300	Does not stack.	23	24.5	3	3		20	18.25	1	8		17.5	1	14
Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												

MODA™



Also see Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda stacking chairs, please see 186.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell.
 Available in Night (BLK), Cloud (IVC) or Shadow (SHW).
- Chair frame consists of a Polished Aluminum chassis on four steel legs in a durable Chrome finish.
- Standard with nylon glides (N1), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- · Four legged chairs do not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, White or Clear Grey finish hard plastic.
- Model 6961 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$37.
- Glides with felt pads (RG) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$37.
- Adjustable swivel glides (**SWG**) are available for uneven floors, please specify. No upcharge

OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

• Model number

6960 Armchair

6961 Armchair w/upholstered seat

Textile

Specify textile code for seat (model 6961 only).

Shell color (no upcharge)

(BLK) Night

(IVC) Cloud

(SHW) Shadow

• Frame finish

(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.

(TBL) Black. Add \$87.

(TTU) Tungsten. Add \$87.

(BT) Butternut woodgrain. Add \$178.

(EB) Ebony woodgrain. Add \$178.

(WU) Walnut woodgrain. Add \$178.

Armcaps

(NC) No armcaps.

(SS) Black SSU. Add \$66.

(GC) Clear Grey hard plastic. Add \$37.

(H3) Black hard plastic. Add \$37.

(H4) White hard plastic. Add \$37.

Armcaps (to match woodgrain frame finish only)

(BT) Butternut woodgrain. Add \$123.

(EB) Ebony woodgrain. Add \$123.

(WU) Walnut woodgrain. Add \$123.

Armcaps (upholstered model 6961 only)

(UP) Matching upholstery. Add \$73.

Glide style (no upcharge)

(FX) Fixed glide (STD)

(SWG) Adjustable swivel

Glide type

(N1) Standard nylon. No upcharge.

(FG) Felt. Add \$37.

(RG) Rubber. Add \$37.

EXAMPLE MODA ORDER CODE:

6960	-HD05	-IVC	-CHM	-NC	-FX	-N1	
Model #	Textile	Shell	Frame	Armcaps	Glide style	Glide type	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STAN	IDARD T	EXTILE GI	RADE	S			
			1	2	3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
\		6960	\$773										
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I		SE/ W	AT DIMEI D	NSIONS H			ACK D W	IMENS	SIONS H
Four-Legged Armchair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300	Polypropylene seat & back.	25	25	3	1	20.5	18	15.	5		20		16
Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5			RTA 1			1 per carto	on						
			1	2	3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6961	\$912	\$948	\$975	\$1015 \$10	70 \$109	7 \$1149 \$	\$1231	\$1294	\$1365	\$1509	\$1663
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION I		SE/ W	AT DIMEI D	NSIONS H			ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
Four-Legged Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	25	25	3	1	20.5	18	16	i		20	1	5.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5			RTA 1			1 per cart	on						

MODA





model 6962

model 6963

Also see Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda four-legged chairs, please see 185.

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- · Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (BLK), Cloud (IVC) or Shadow
- . Chair frame consists of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome finish. No crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6970.
- · Standard with shell-matching nylon glides (N1), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, White or Clear Grey finish hard plastic.
- · Model 6963 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- . Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$37.
- . Glides with felt pads (RG) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$37.

Model number

6962 Armchair

6963 Armchair w/upholstered seat

Specify textile code for seat (model 6963 only).

Shell color (no upcharge)

(BLK) Night

(IVC) Cloud

(SHW) Shadow

Armcaps

(NC) No armcaps.

(SS) Black SSU. Add \$66.

(GC) Clear Grey hard plastic. Add \$88

(H3) Black hard plastic. Add \$37.

(H4) White hard plastic. Add \$37.

(UP) Matching upholstery (upholstered model 6963 only). Add \$73.

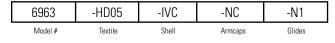
Glides

(N1) Standard nylon. No upcharge.

(FG) Felt. Add \$37.

(RG) Rubber. Add \$37.

EXAMPLE MODA ORDER CODE:



DESCRIPTION FEATURES	MODEL#			ST	ANDA	RD TEX	TILE G	RADES				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6962 \$690											
	OVERALL DIMI W D	ENSION H		S W	SEAT D	MENS D	IONS H			ACK DII W	MENSI H	

~		w	U		Н	,	N	U		Н		VV		1	
Armchair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor Stacks 14 high on dolly	25	25 RTA 1	3	31		0.5 carton	18	1	7		20	1	5	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6963	\$829	\$865	\$892	\$932	\$988	\$1014	\$1065	\$1147	\$1210	\$1281	\$1423	\$1578	

W T		
A		
~		

Armchair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 17
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 4 high on floor Stacks 8 high on dolly.

0\ V		DIMENSIO D	NS H	SEAT D W	IMENSIO D	NS H	BACK DIMEN	NSIONS H
2!	5	25	31	20.5	18	17.5	20	15
		RTA 1		2 per carton				

PERSONALISM						0			·					
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				SI	ANDA	KD IIE	X IILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6969	\$1031											
		OVER/	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H		: V		IMEN	SIONS	Н	E	BACK D		SIONS
						•	•			•		••		•
Medium Density Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150	For use w/ sled base chairs only	25	63	36.75	j	-		-		-		-		-
Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25			RTA 00			FedEx	(Ips		1 per	carton				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6970	\$60											
		OVER	ALL DIME	SNOISN			SFAT N	IMEN	SIONS			BACK D	IMFNS	SIONS
		W	D	Н		v		D		Н	-	W		Н
Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70	Two per chair recommended. Packed 2 per bag For use w/ sled base chairs only	3.0	1.5	0.75		-		-		-		-		-
Product Weight (lbs.): 0.13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.3			RTA 00			FedEx	úps		25 per	carton				

POPCORN







model 6711

model 6712

model 6743TR



Hand Hold Feature

	Chair Stacki	ng Capability	Stool Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly	Stacks on floor
Armless			
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high
With Arms			
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high

STANDARD FEATURES

- Popcorn a high quality stacking chair that is ideal for multi-purpose stack applications within corporate, government and healthcare facilities.
- Chair frame is constructed of 1/2" diameter solid chrome steel rod available exclusively in a durable chrome finish. There is no crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions. Chrome frame without glides is standard and suitable for cork, rubberized and carpeted floors.
- Wall saver frame design; the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.
- Upper back features a cut out hand hold to assist in stacking and transportation.
- Seat and back is a one piece polypropylene shell for strength and ease of cleaning and disinfecting.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set (6626), providing a 2" space between armchair models and 5" space between armless models.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a smooth black shroud underneath the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.
- Task chairs are available with a tablet. Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meets ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) of the task chair.
- Popcorn beam seating consists of upper seat units (6717, 6719) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene shell and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR), and Shadow (SHW).
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$64.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Chairs will have additional stitch details when upholstered in vinyl.
- For hard surface flooring casters on Task chairs, please specify (C9R). Add \$72.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (CG) are available for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring, please specify. Add \$18
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$34.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$34.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (SG) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, specify. Add \$34.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6710	¢2.47												



Armchair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.44 (4 per carton) Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 34 high on dolly

OVER	ALL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS	
w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	16.5	19.5	16	

RTA 00

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 6711 \$228



Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (4 per carton) Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 34 high on dolly

OVERAL	L DIMENS	IONS	SEAT D	IMENSIO	NS	BACK DIMEN	ISIONS
w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
20	23.5	32.5	18	18	16.5	19.5	16

RTA 00



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				5	STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6712	\$454	\$487	\$506	\$538	\$582	\$599	\$637	\$712	\$744	\$812	\$905	1021
		OVERA W	LL DIMI D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		S Н	Е	BACK D W	IMENS	IONS
Accordate	Heledon 1 - 1													
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.81 (4 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly	24.5	23.5	FedE:	2.5 c		18	18		17		19.5	1:	5.5
Cubic Feet Fel Carton, 4.01 (4 per carton)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6713	\$336	\$367	\$386	\$419		\$479			\$625	\$696	\$788	902
		OVERA W	LL DIMI D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		S H	Е	BACK D W	IMENS	IONS
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Expirits Clause: 350	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.	20	23.5	32	2.5		18	18		17		19.5	1	5.5
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (4 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on Hoor. Stacks 15 high on dolly	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6714	\$772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3		OVERA W	LL DIMI D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		S H	В	BACK D W	IMENS	IONS 1
							vv	U		"		**		
Medium Density Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	For upholstered models Can stack chairs up to 15 high Fits through standard 80" door frame	23 RTA 00	31	Fed⊟	3.5 < Ups	l	-	-		-		-		-
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6715	\$772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			LL DIMI				SEAT				В		IMENS	
High Density Dolly	For anh managing a soulele	W 21.37	D 31.75		H .75		w	D		Н		W	l	1
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 30	For polypropylene models Can stack chairs up to 34 high Fits through standard 80" door frame					ı		-				-		-
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5		RTA 00		Fed⊡	-									
		6717	1 0254	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6717	\$354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIMI D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		6 H	E	BACK D W	IMENS	IONS 1
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with beam.	20	21	1	8		18	18		-		19.5	1	6
Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	***	RTA 00												

POPCORN

MULTI-PURPOSE

1 01 001114												LII	. •	0
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND/	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S		11	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6719	\$462	\$496	\$518	\$551	\$599	\$621	\$667	\$735	\$789	\$849	\$970	\$1102
		OVER/	ALL DIMI			,	SEAT I				В			
		W	D		1	,	W	D		Н		W		Н
rmless Seat Unit MY Yardage: 0.75 eight Class: 150 oduct Weight (lbs.): 18 bic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	Popcorn Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with beam.	20 RTA 00	21	1	8		18	18		-		19.5		16
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6626	\$30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W		IONS H
unging Clamp Set - 2 Clamps IM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 70 oduct Weight (lbs.): 0.3 bic Feet Per Carton: 0.01 (1 set per carton)		1 RTA 00	6.5	00	.75		-	-		-		-		-
			List pric	e										
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6741	504											
a a		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D		IS I	,	SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D W		IONS H
rmless Task DM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 250	Polypropylene seat & back. Ergonomic features: C	20	23	30).5		18	18	1	5.5		19.5		16
oduct Weight (lbs.): 31 ibic Feet Per Carton: 14.25			RTA 00			1 per	carton							
	HD .		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6743	617	650	670	706	754	774	819	890	941	1003	1125	1257
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D		IS I	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W		IONS H
rmless Task DM Yardage: 0.75 eight Class: 250	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Ergonomic features: C	20	23	30).5		18	18		16		19.5		16
oduct Weight (lbs.): 33 ubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25			RTA 00			1 per	carton							

SCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	OARD T	EXTIL	E GRAD	ES			
	2	6743TR 6743TL	1 955	2 984	3 1004	4 1035	5 1081	6 1101	7 1141	8 1207	9 1254	10 1312	11 1423	12 1545
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height		ILL DIME					DIMEN			В	ACK D		
less Task w/Tablet I Yardage: 0.75 ht Class: 250	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Ergonomic features: C	W 24.75	D 26		H 0.5		W 18	D		H 16		W 19.5		H 16
uct Weight (lbs.): 42 c Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.		RTA 00			1 per	carton							
		6710BS	1 \$561	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		OVERA W	LLL DIME		NS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		S H	E	ACK D		SIONS H
tool w/Arms Yardage: N/A ht Class: 250	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	24.5	25.5		4.5		18	18		29		19.5		16
uct Weight (Ibs.):29 c Feet Per Carton: 21.50 (2 per carton)		RTA 00												
		6710CS	1 \$561	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
H		OVERA W	LLL DIME		NS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		S H	Е	ACK D		SIONS H
nter stool w/Arms Yardage: N/A th Class: 250 uct Weight (lbs.): 24 c Feet Per Carton: 21.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	24.5	25.5	41	0.5		18	18		24		19.5		16
Treet Fer Carton. 21.30 (2 per Carton)		_	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6711BS	\$405											-
		OVERA W	LL DIME		NS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		S H	Е	ACK D		SIONS H
ess Barstool Yardage: N/A nt Class: 250	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	20	25.5		4.5		18	18		29		19.5		16
uct Weight (lbs.): 27 c Feet Per Carton:17.50 (2 per carton)		RTA 00												
		6711CS	1 \$405	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		OVERA W	ALL DIME		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		S H	E	ACK D		SIONS H
less Counter Stool Yardage: N/A	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	20	25.5		0.5		18	18		24		19.5		16
ıht Class: 250 uct Weight (lbs.): 22 c Feet Per Carton: 17.50 (2 per carton)		RTA 00												

P POPCORN MULTI-PURPOSE

. 0. 00													. •	•
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
		6712BS	1 \$674	2 \$707	3 \$728	4 \$762	5 \$809	6 \$832	7 \$878	8 \$947	9 \$998	10 \$1060	11 \$1181	12 \$1312
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN:		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
arstool w/Arms OM Yardage: 0.75 eight Class: 150 roduct Weight (lbs.): 24.5 ubic Feet Per Carton: 4.81 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.	24.5	25.5	44	.5	1	8	18	2	9.5		19.5		16
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6712CS	\$674	\$708	\$730	\$763	\$811	\$833	\$879	\$947	\$1001	\$1061	\$1182	\$1314
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H			SEAT [DIMEN:		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
punter Stool w/Arms DM Yardage: 0.75 eight Class: 150 oduct Weight (lbs.): 24.5 bic Feet Per Carton: 4.81 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.	24.5	25.5	18	В	1	8	18	2	4.5		19.5		16
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6713BS	\$551	\$584	\$605	\$639	\$686	\$709	\$755	\$824	\$875	\$937	\$1058	\$1189
		OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	S		SEAT [DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
		W	D	Н	l	٧	V	D		Н		W		Н
rmless Barstool OM Yardage: 0.75 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 29 ubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.	20 RTA 00	25.5	18	8	1	8	18	2	9.5		19.5		16
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6713CS	\$551	\$584	\$605	\$639	\$686	\$709	\$755	\$824	\$875	\$937	\$1058	\$1189
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
rmless Counter Stool OM Yardage: 0.75 reight Class: 250	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.	20	25.5	18	В	1	8	18	2	4.5		19.5		16
roduct Weight (lbs.): 29 ubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (2 per carton)	-	RTA 00												

REBOUND™







Model R5CSAPUG Counter Stool, Arms, Upholstered Seat

	•	air Capability	Stools Stacking Capability
	stacks on floor	stacks on dolly (RDOL)	stacks on floor only
Four-Leg (Glide/Cas	ster) + Sled	Base Model	s
Polypropylene	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

EXAMPLE REBOUND ORDER CODE:

R5APUG	CCT	BL20	CHM	NM
Model #	Back, seat and arm Textile	Seat Textile	Frame Finish	Glide Type

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Designed by Alessandro Piretti, the Rebound series has a flexible back designed for ultimate comfort in multi-purpose seating. The series includes: four-leg and sled base chairs and four leg counter and bar stools.
- · Features a cleanable, easy to wipe down, all polypropylene shell design in a wide variety of finishes.
- · Models available with all polypropylene back/seat or polypropylene back/upholstered seat.
- Models available with or without arms. Arms match selected shell finish.
- Four leg and sled base models have tubular steel bases available in a wide variety of painted and metallic finishes.
- · Chairs with four legs are available with glides (G suffix models) and casters (C suffix models). Select from a variety of glide types to best suit the flooring type and site conditions. See upcharges.
- Sled base chairs are available with either Black or White nylon glides.
- Four leg (glide and caster) chairs and sled base chairs are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly (RDOL). Models with upholstered seats stack 5 high on floor and 10 high on the dolly. Counter and Bar stools stack up to 5 high on floor.
- All models are equipped with a color coordinated under seat shroud.
- · Due to the flex back design, it is recommended the chair be positioned away from wall for use.
- Upholstery seat options: fabric, coated materials (such as vinyl) or leather
- The series is designed for use across a range of facilities and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty for single-shift use. Specify from approved textiles.
- Active weight capacity is 300 lbs. for four leg seating with casters, 400 lbs. for seating on

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

R5___ (G or C) Four-legged chair, glides or casters R6___ Sled Base R5BS___ Bar stool R5CS___ Counter stool **RDOL Stacking Dolly**

Back seat and arm finish

(BZB) Buzz Blue (CCT) Cactus (CRO) Carrot (IVC) Cloud (DJN) Dijon (EGP) Eggplant (FOG) Fog (FRO) Frost (INK) Ink (LAB) Latte (BLK) Night (SND) Sand (SHW) Shadow (SAR) Scarlet

Seat textile (PU models) Specify textile

Frame finish

Painted Finishes: Black (TBL) Buzz Blue (TBZ)

Cactus (TCC) Carrot (TCR) Designer White (TDW) Cloud (TIV) Dijon (TDJ) Eggplant (TEG) Fog (TFO) Frost (TFR) Ink (TIN) Kalua (TKA) Mocha (TMO) Latte (TLA) Nevada (TNE) Sand (TSN) Scarlet (TSR) Shadow (TSH) Toast (TOA) Tungsten (TTU)

Metallics:

See upcharge chart for applicable upcharges. (BCH) Brushed Chrome (CHM) Chrome Glide type (chairs and stools with four legs) (BG) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces. (NM) White nylon Glide non-marking glide for most floor surfaces

(FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34

(RG) Rubber non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34

(SG) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add \$34

Glide type (sled base models) (GL) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces. (NM) White nylon glide for most floor surfaces.

Caster type (caster chair models) (DC) 2" Caster for Carpeted Surfaces (RC) 2" Caster for Most Hard Floor Surfaces. Add 50.

PLATED FRAME	FINISH UPCHARGE	S
	Chrome (CHM)	Brushed Chrome (BCH)
4 legged chair	\$39	\$139
Sled base	\$50	\$170
Stools	\$71	\$231



DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES					S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
m. m.	R5APPG Glides	559											
	R5APPC Casters	615											
		0\ V		DIMEN: D	SIONS H		SEAT I	DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	ISIONS H
Armchair, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A	Active weight with casters 300 lbs.	26.	25	20.5	32.75	19	.25	17.75	17.5		18.5		15.25
Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 13.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63	Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		ı	RTA 00	2 per ca	arton (prici	ng and s	pecificatio	ns are for (one seat u	unit)		
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
er er	R5APUG Glides	724	748	767	795	834	850	884	937	977	1021	1111	1207
	R5APUC Casters	780	804	823	851	890	906	940	993	1033	1077	1167	1263
		W		DIMEN: D	H	V		DIMENS D	H		W	DIMEN	ISIONS H
Armchair, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300	Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.	26.	25	20.5	32.75	19	.25	17.75	18.5		18.5		15.25
Product Weight (lbs.): 14.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.			RTA 00	2 per ca	arton (prici	ng and s	pecificatio	ns are for (one seat u	unit)		
		1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R5NPPG Glides	448											
	R5NPPC Casters	504											
		0\	/ERALL	DIMEN	SIUNG		CE AT I	DIMENS	IONS		DACK	DIRACA	ISIONS
		V		D	Н		V V	D	Н		W	DIMEN	Н
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300	Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.		1			V							
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25		23		D 20.5 RTA 00	H 32.75	V 19	.25 ng and s	D 17.75 pecificatio	H 17.5 ns are for o		18.5 unit)		Н
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25	Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	2: 1/COM	2	D 20.5	9 2 per ca	19 arton (pricin 5	.25 ng and s	D 17.75 pecificatio	H 17.5 ns are for 0	9	18.5 unit)	11	H 15.25
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25	Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. R5NPUG Glides	1/COM 613	2 2 637	20.5 RTA 00 3 656	H 32.75 2 per ca 4 684	19 arton (pricin 5 723	.25 .25 .25 .25 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27	17.75 pecificatio 7 773	H 17.5 nns are for 0	9 866	18.5 unit) 10 910	11 1000	15.25 12 1096
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25	Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. R5NPUG	1/COM 613 669	2 2 637 693	20.5 RTA 00 3 656 712 DIMENS	H 32.75 2 per ce 4 684 740	19 arton (pricin 5 723 779	.25 .25 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27	D 17.75 pecificatio 7 773 829 DIMENS	H 17.5 ns are for 6 8 826 882 IONS	9	18.5 unit) 10 910 966 BACK	11 1000 1056	H 15.25 12 1096 1152 ISIONS
Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat	Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. R5NPUG Glides R5NPUC Casters	1/COM 613 669	2 637 693	20.5 RTA 00 3 656 712	H 32.75 2 per ca 4 684 740	19 arton (pricio 5 723 779	.25 .25 .25 .39 .795	D 17.75 pecificatio 7 773 829	H 17.5 ns are for 6 8 826 882	9 866	18.5 unit) 10 910 966	11 1000 1056 DIMEN	15.25 12 1096 1152
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38 Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25	Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. R5NPUG Glides R5NPUC Casters Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	1/COM 613 669	2 2 637 693 /ERALL	20.5 RTA 00 3 656 712 DIMEN:	H 32.75 2 per ci 4 684 740 SIONS H 32.75	19 arton (pricin 5 723 779 19	25 .25 .25	D 17.75 pecificatio 7 773 829 DIMENS D	H 17.5 ns are for 0 8 826 882 IONS H	9 866 922	18.5 unit) 10 910 966 BACK W	11 1000 1056 DIMEN	15.25 12 1096 1152 ISIONS
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38 Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300	Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. R5NPUG Glides R5NPUC Casters Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.	1/COM 613 669 OV V	2 2 637 693	20.5 RTA 00 3 656 712 DIMENS D 20.5	H 32.75 2 per ci 4 684 740 SIONS H 32.75	19 arton (pricin 5 723 779 19 arton (pricin	739 795 SEAT I V	D 17.75 pecificatio 7 773 829 DIMENS D 17.75	# 17.5 ns are for 0 8 826 882 HONS H 18.5	9 866 922	18.5 unit) 10 910 966 BACK W 18.5	11 1000 1056 DIMEN	15.25 12 1096 1152 ISIONS H
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38 Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25	Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. R5NPUG Glides R5NPUC Casters Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	1/COM 613 669	2 2 637 693 /ERALL	20.5 RTA 00 3 656 712 DIMEN: D 20.5	H 32.75 2 per ci 4 684 740 SIONS H 32.75	19 arton (pricin 5 723 779 19	25 .25 .25	D 17.75 pecificatio 7 773 829 DIMENS D	H 17.5 ns are for 0 8 826 882 IONS H	9 866 922	18.5 unit) 10 910 966 BACK W	11 1000 1056 DIMEN	15.25 12 1096 1152 ISIONS
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38 Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25	Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. R5NPUG Glides R5NPUC Casters Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	1/COM 613 669 OV VM 591	2 2 637 693 //FERALL / 2	20.5 RTA 00 3 656 712 DIMENS D 20.5	H 32.75 2 per ci 4 684 740 SIONS H 32.75 2 per ci	19 arton (pricin 5 723 779 V 19 arton (pricin	v	D 17.75 pecificatio 7 773 829 DIMENS D 17.75	H 17.5 ns are for a 8 826 882 IONS H 18.5	9 866 922	W 18.5 unit) 10 910 966 BACK W 18.5 unit)	11 1000 1056 DIMEN	15.25 12 1096 1152 ISIONS H
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38 Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38	Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. R5NPUG Glides R5NPUC Casters Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	1/COM 613 669 01 VV 22	2 2 637 693 //FERALL 2	20.5 RTA 00 3 656 712 DIMEN: 20.5 RTA 00 3	H 32.75 2 per ci 4 684 740 SIONS H 32.75 2 per ci 4	19 arton (pricin 5 723 779 V 19 arton (pricin 5	V	D 17.75 pecificatio 7 773 829 DIMENS D 17.75 pecificatio	H 17.5 ns are for 0 8 826 882 IONS H 18.5	9 866 922	W 18.5 unit) 10 910 966 BACK W 18.5 unit) 10	11 1000 1056 DIMEN	15.25 12 1096 1152 ISIONS H 14.25
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38 Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38	Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. R5NPUG Glides R5NPUC Casters Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	1/COM 613 669 0\ V 27	2 2 637 693 FERALL 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	20.5 RTA 00 3 656 712 DIMEN: 20.5 RTA 00 3	H 32.75 2 per ca 4 684 740 SIONS H 32.75 4 SIONS H 32.75	19 arton (pricin 5 723 779 V 19 arton (pricin 5 V 19 19	V .25 .25	D 17.75 pecificatio 7 773 829 DIMENS D 17.75 DIMENS D 17.75	H 17.5 ns are for d 8 826 882 IONS H 18.5	9 866 922	18.5 (unit) 10 910 966 (BACK W 18.5 (unit) 10 BACK W 18.5	11 1000 1056 DIMEN	15.25 12 1096 1152 ISIONS H 14.25

											•		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES					ST	ANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR/	ADES			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
-	R6APU	755	779	798	826	865	881	915	968	1008	1052	1142	1238
			VERALL N	DIMEN D	SIONS H	: V		IMENS D	SIONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	ISIONS H
Armohair Unhalatarad Co-t Cl-d D									18.5				
Armchair, Upholstered Seat, Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75	Active weight 400 lbs.	26	i.25	21.5	32.75	19.	2 IJ	17.75	18.5		18.5		14.25
Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (Ibs.): 14.75	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		j	RTA 00	2 ner c	carton (pricin	and si	oecificatio	ons are for r	one seat u	ınit)		
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63	Stacks to high on dolly.												
	R6NPP	1/COM 480	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NOINFF	480											
			VED * 1 ·	DIRECT:	CIONO				NONO		DAO	DIR	ICIONIC
			VERALL N	DIMEN D	SIONS H	v		IMENS D	H H		BACK W	NIMEN	ISIONS H
Armless Chair, Polypropylene Seat, Sled Base		2	22	21.5	32.75	19.	25	17.75	17.5		18.5		15.25
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300	Active weight 400 lbs.												
Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.			RTA 00	2 per c	carton (pricin	ig and sp	oecificatio	ons are for o	one seat u	ınit)		
	· ·	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
WIN.	R6NPU	644	668	687	715	754	770	804	857	897	941	1031	1127
177				DIMEN				IMENS				DIMEN	ISIONS
7		\	N	D	Н	V	y	D	Н		W		Н
Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat, Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75		2	22	21.5	32.75	19.	25	17.75	18.5		18.5		14.25
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 13.25	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.								_				
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38	Stacks 10 high on dolly.			RTA 00	2 per c	carton (pricin	ig and sp	ecificatio	ons are for o	one seat u	init))		
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R5CSAPP	658											
			VERALL N	DIMEN D	SIONS H	; V		IMENS D	SIONS		BACK W	DIMEN	ISIONS H
Country Charl Annua Balance Long Cont	Debaseardese O hosti												
COM Yardage: N/A	Polypropylene seat & back.	26	5.25	21.75	38.25	19.	∠IJ	17.75	23.75		18.5		15.25
Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16	Active weight 400 lbs.		ı	RTA 00	2 per c	carton (pricin	ıq and sı	oecificatio	ons are for r	one seat u	ınit)		
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88	Stacks 5 high on floor.	4/222			·							, .	
	R5CSAPU	1/COM 822	2 846	3 865	4 893	5 932	6 948	7 982	8 1035	9 1075	10 1119	11 1209	12 1305
	1000/11 0	ULL	UTU	505	000	JUL	J-10	JUZ	,000	10/0	1110	1200	1000
			VEDALL	. DIMEN	SIUNS		CEAT F	IMENIC	NONE		DVCh	DIMEN	ISIONS
			N N	DIMEN	H	V		D D	H		W	DIMEN	ISIONS H
Counter Stool, Arms, Upholstered Seat		26	i.25	21.75	38.25	19.	25	17.75	23.75		18.5		15.25
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300													
Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.			RTA 00	2 per c	carton (pricin	ig and sp	oecificatio	ons are for o	one seat u	ınit)		
	-												

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES					S	AND/	ARD TEX	TILE GRA	ADES			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TD.	R5CSNPP	547											
		OVE W	RALL I	DIMENS D	SIONS H	V		DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
less Counter Stool, Polypropylene Seat Yardage: N/A ht Class: 300 xct Weight (lbs.): 14.5 xfeet Per Carton: 8.88 R5CSNPU R5BSAPP R5BSAPP R5BSAPP R5BSAPP R5BSAPP R5BSAPP R5BSAPP R5BSAPP R5BSAPU R5BSAPU	Polypropylene seat & back.	22	2	1.75	38.25	19.	25	17.75	23.75		18.5	1	15.25
COM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 300													
roduct Weight (Ibs.): 14.5 ubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.		R	TA 00	2 per c	arton (pricir	ng and s	pecificatio	ns are for c	ine seat i	unit)		
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R5CSNPU	712	736	755	783	822	838	872	925	965	1009	1099	1195
		OVE W	RALL I	DIMENS D	SIONS H	V		DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
rmless Counter Stool, Upholstered Seat		22	2	1.75	38.25	19.	25	17.75	24.75		18.5	1	14.25
reight Class: 300	Audino control de 400 lles												
roduct Weight (lbs.): 15.5 ubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.		R	TA 00	2 per c	arton (pricir	ng and s	pecificatio	ns are for c	ine seat i	unit)		
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R5BSAPP	671											
			RALL I									DIMEN	
1 1	22 21.75 38.25 19.25 17.75 24.75 18.5 14.25 18.5 14.25 18.5 18												
DM Yardage: N/A	Polypropylene seat & back.	20.25	o 2	1./5	43.25	19.	25	17./5	28.75		18.5		15.25
roduct Weight (lbs.): 16.75 ubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75			R	TA 00	2 per c	arton (pricir	ng and s	pecificatio	ns are for o	ine seat i	unit)		
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R5BSAPU	836	860	879	907	946	962	996	1049	1089	1133	1223	1319
		OVE W	RALL I	DIMENS D	SIONS H	V		DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ar Stool, Arms, Upholstered Seat		26.25	5 2	1.75	43.25	19.	25	17.75	29.75		18.5	1	14.25
OM Yardage: 0.75 reight Class: 300													
roduct Weight (Ibs.): 17.75 Jubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.		R	TA 00	2 per c	arton (pricir	ng and s	pecificatio	ns are for c	ine seat i	unit)		
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R5BSNPP	560											
		OVE W	RALLI	DIMENS D	SIONS H	V		DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
urmless Bar Stool, Polypropylene Seat	Polypropylene seat & back.	26.25	5 2	1.75	43.25	19.	25	17.75	28.75		18.5	1	15.25
UM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 300 roduct Weight (Ibs.): 14.5	Active weight 400 lbs												
rouuct vvelgiit (ibs.). 14.0	Active weight 400 lbs.			TA 00				pecificatio					



DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES					ST	ANDA	ARD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R5BSNPU	725	749	768	796	835	851	885	938	978	1022	1112	1208
		OVE W	RALL	DIMENS D	SIONS H	S		DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Seat 26.25 21.75 43.25 19.25 17.75 29.75 18.5 COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300		4.25											
Product Weight (lbs.): 15.5	Active weight 400 lbs.			TA 00	2 per ca	arton (pricin	a and s	pecification	ns are for o	ne seat u	nit)		
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Stacks 5 high on floor.		-	1A 00	2 por 00	arcon (prioni	g and o	poomodilo		,,,,,			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	RDOL	426											
		OVE	RALL	DIMENS	SIONS								
		W		D	Н								
Stacking Dolly		23.75	5 2	1.25	12.25								
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150													
Product Weight (Ibs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4			R	TA 00									

ROMA® NESTER

ROMA® NESTER





model 1898

model 1899



(Models 1890 and 1900)

The Polypropylene Medium Back and the Upholstered Medium Back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Please see Work + Task section for additional Roma models.
- Four back versions are available. Choose from Mesh, Flexible Polypropylene or Honeycomb Polypropylene back.
- Models upholstered in leather have a curved seam across the seat.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in black.
- The horizontal nesting chairs are easy to store.
 Simply flip the seat upward and then roll into nesting position, like a shopping cart.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 8" to depth.
- Arms are durable fiberglass reinforced Nylon, fixed height. Armcaps are durable Polyurethane (SSU), soft and warm to the touch.
- C1 casters are standard.

MULTI-PURPOSE

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors.
 Choose from Autumn Orange (AO), Spring Green (SG) Winter Grey (WG), Midnight Black (MB),
 Summer Blue (SB), Fall Burgundy (FB).
- Nesting chairs are standard in Black (TBL), Tungsten (TTU) or Shadow (TSH). Optional Chrome (CHM) frame is available. Add \$44.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.



Stitch detail on Leather upholstered seat

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1888	\$722	\$759	\$788	\$828	\$889	\$908	\$961	\$1059	\$1108	\$1198	\$1320	\$1477
		OVERAL W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D) Н	ı	BACK D W		IONS H
Honeycomb MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250	Nesting chair.	24.5	23.5	3	6	1	9.5	17		18		18.5	1	8
Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1889	\$712	\$750	\$779	\$820	\$880	\$898	\$953	\$1051	\$1099	\$1191	\$1314	\$1468
		OVERAL W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		В Н	ı	BACK D W		IONS H
Mesh MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250	Nesting chair.	24.5	23.5	3	6	1	9.5	17		18		18.5	1	8
Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1890	\$712	\$750	\$779	\$820	\$880	\$898	\$953	\$1051	\$1099	\$1191	\$1314	\$1468
f h.		OVERAI W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D) H	ı	BACK D W		IONS H
COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75 Polypropylene MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Freight Class: 250 Froduct Weight (lbs.): 29 Fregonomic Features:	Nesting chair.	24.5	23.5	3	6	1	9.5	17		18		18.5	1	8
Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1898	\$785	\$823	\$851	\$892	\$953	\$971	\$1024	\$1122	\$1171	\$1262	\$1387	\$1540
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D					DIMEN D			В	ACK D W		
Honeycomb MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250	Nesting chair.	24.5	23.5	3	6	1	19.5	17		18		18.5		18
Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1899	\$773	\$811	\$840	\$881	\$941	\$959	\$1014	\$1110	\$1160	\$1252	\$1375	\$1529
a h		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D					DIMEN D			В	ACK D W		
Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1898 5785 5825	18												
Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		RTA 00												
			1											
		1900	\$773	\$811	\$840	\$881	\$941	\$959	\$1014	\$1110	\$1160	\$1252	\$1375	\$1529
											В			
v														
Polypropylene MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Ergonomic Features:		23.5	3	6	1	19.5	17		18		18.5		18
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1909	\$193	\$233	\$263	\$308	\$371	\$391	\$447	\$548	\$600	\$696	\$826	\$989
											В			
Upholstered Back Pad COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70		20.5	19	0.	38		21	18		18		20	2	0.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.1		RTA 00												

SAS MULTI-PURPOSE

SAS™



Mid Back Side Chair model 8647



Low Back Counter Stool model 8648LBNS24



Mid Back Counter Stool model 8648PS24



Mid Back Bar Stool model 8648PS30

STANDARD FEATURES

- The Sas side chair and stools have a single, molded plywood shell of wood veneer.
- Available with two seat options: unupholstered seat and upholstered seat (P).
- Available in three heights: side chair, counter stool and bar stool.
- Sas side chair in mid back height only.
 Counter and bar height stools available with mid or low backs.
- · Dimensions shown are for unupholstered models.
- Unupholstered side chairs can be stacked up to 4 high on the floor and up to 10 high on the available dolly. Unupholstered stools can be stacked up to 4 high on the floor only. Upholstered models cannot be stacked.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Tubular frame is available in the following finishes:

• Frame finish

(TBL) Black

(TDW) Designer White

(**TTU**) Tungsten

(CHM) Chrome. Add \$118

Shell

(AAM) Absolute

(**BKM**) Black

(ACM) Cherry

(**EOM**) English Oak

(ECM) Espresso Cafe

(TFM) Fruitwood

(HGM) Gray

(AHM) Honey

(TMM) Mahogany

(AVM) Maple

(MWM) Medium Walnut

(ASM) Night

(NBM) Noce Biondo

(NGM) Noce Grigio

(NEM) Noce Leggero

(NMM) Noce Medio

 (\mathbf{SKM}) Shaker Cherry

(TWM) Walnut (WTM) WC Cream

w i w) wc cream

(WHM) White. Add \$108 (WCM) Winter Cherry

Please Specify.

EXAMPLE SAS ORDER CODE:

8647P	-HD05	-TBL	-AAM
Model #	Toytila	Frame Color	Shall

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 10 11 12 8647 \$593 8647P \$765 \$794 \$813 \$843 \$884 \$904 \$942 \$1002 \$1048 \$1100 \$1208 \$1321 Upholstered Seat **OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS** Mid Back Side Chair 18.75 21 33 16 15.5 18 16 15



COM Yardage: 0.75

Product Weight (lbs.): 12

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12

Freight Class: 250

Mid Back Counter Stool, 24" COM Yardage: 0.75

Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5 Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.

Stacks 4 high on floor.

Stacks 10 high on dolly.

Upholstered models do not stack.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
8648S24	\$816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

FedEx

2 per carton

8648PS24 \$1005 \$1031 \$1051 \$1078 \$1118 \$1135 \$1172 \$1229 \$1272 \$1322 \$1422 \$1529 Upholstered Seat

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	T DIMENSI	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
19.5	22	39	16	15.5	24	16	15		

RTA 00

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
\neg			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8648S30	\$816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648PS30 Upholstered		\$1031	\$1051	\$1078	\$1118	\$1135	\$1172	\$1229	\$1272	\$1322	\$1422	\$1529
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	E	BACK D W		SIONS H
u u u u u u u u u u u u u u u u u u u	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.	19.5	22	4	15	1	16	15.5	3	80		16		15
Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	opholistered models do not stack.		RTA 00			1 per	carton							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8648LBNS2	24 \$875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648LBPS2 Upholstered		\$1031	\$1051	\$1078	\$1118	\$1135	\$1172	\$1229	\$1272	\$1322	\$1422	\$1529
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	E	BACK D W		SIONS H
Low Back Counter Stool, 24" COM Yardage: 0.75 Stacks 4 high on floor only. Freight Class: 400 Upholstered models do not stack.		19.5	22	26	.25	1	16	15.5	2	24		16	2	25
Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered models do not stack.		RTA 00			1 per	carton							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8648LBNS3	30 \$875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648LBPS3 Upholstered		\$1031	\$1051	\$1078	\$1118	\$1135	\$1172	\$1229	\$1272	\$1322	\$1422	\$1529
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	E	BACK D W		SIONS H
Low Back Bar Stool, 30" COM Yardage: 0.75	Stacks 4 high on floor only.	19.5	22	32	.25	1	16	15.5	3	80		16	2	25
Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Upholstered models do not stack.		RTA 00			1 per	carton							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8649	\$545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	E	BACK D W		SIONS H
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A	25.75	28.5	2	22		-	-		-		-		-	
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75			RTA 00			Fed⊟	< (p		1 per	carton				

SIDERO

SIDERO







model 6901 (BLK)

model 6900 (BLK) Stacked

model 6901TR







N/A

N/A

model	6900C

Casters

Armless Chairs with Casters

Preschool Armless Models

model 6905

Sidero Chairs Stacking Capability Stacking on floor Stacking on dolly **Models Types** Arm Chairs without Casters up to 5 high up to 8 high Arm Chairs with Casters up to 3 high N/A Armless Chairs without up to 5 high up to 8 high

up to 3 high

up to 4 high

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Sidero seating has a sculptured appearance, featuring wide curved arms and a round tubular steel frame, with wall safe construction.
- · Sidero series includes side chairs (arms and armless), available with casters or with a sled base, counter stools and barstools.
- Arms are 2 1/8 inches wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize users as they sit in or exit chairs
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The back of the chair is compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions. No visible back attachment hardware. Backs are attached using concealed hardware only.
- The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Chairs are "Wall Safe." Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- · Legs flair out to the rear to provide additional
- The rugged steel frame is made from round welded steel tubing 7/8" dia
- Armchairs (four legged and sled base) can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233. Armless chairs (four legged and sled base) can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6526
- Equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Four legged models can be stacked. Stools and sled base models do not stack. Please note when stacking painted frame chairs, paint may scratch.
- Standard glide is a durable Black Polypropylene
- Four Legged chairs with casters are standard with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Sidero beam seating consists of upper seat units (6930, 6931) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- · For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series

MULTI-PURPOSE

- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meet ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) Tablet arms are not available on stools. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6901TL or 6901TR).
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Frame finish

(TBL) Black (TDW) Designer White (TFO) Fog (TFR) Frost (TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua (TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha (TNE) Nevada (TOA) Toast (TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand

(TTU) Tungsten (CHM) Chrome. Add \$44.

Please Specify.

- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$64.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$60.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$60.
- For chairs used on hard surface floors PLEASE SPECIFY Opaque (off White) Non-Marking Glides (NM). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glide is optionally available. Please specify (B), add \$34
- For hard surface flooring please Specify (C9R). with rubber covered wheels. Add \$98.
- An optional abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add \$23.
- Optional 1 inch additional seat foam. Please specify (3F), Add \$43

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES



Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5

Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Tablet models do not stack. MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 10 11 8 6900 \$588 \$634 \$668 \$718 \$795 \$821 \$885 \$1010 \$1069 \$1182 \$1337 \$1531

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5	

RTA 00

6900C \$670 \$716 \$753 \$803 \$878 \$905 \$969 \$1092 \$1152 \$1264 \$1422 \$1614



Armchair w/ Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5

Stacks 3 high on floor. Tablet models do not stack

OVERAL	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5	









DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
\sim			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6901 6901T	\$531 \$854	\$577 \$899	\$611 \$932	\$663 \$981		\$765 \$1087					\$1282 \$1596	
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT I W	DIMEN D		6 H		ACK D	IMENSI H	
Gide Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Tablet models do not stack.	21	24	33	3	1	9.5	18	1	7.5		19	15	.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	RTA 00		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6901C 6901CT	\$637 \$974	\$684 \$1019	\$721 \$1052		\$846 \$1173	\$874 \$1206					\$1390 \$1716	
			ALL DIMI				SEAT I						MENSI	
9	Stacks 3 high on floor.	W	D	Н			W	D		H		W	H	
Side Chair w/ Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26	Tablet models do not stack. Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	21	24	30	3	1	9.5	18	1	7.5		19	15	.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	opecny (c) ion or (n) right tablet.	RTA 00		FedEx	Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6902	\$735	\$782	\$819	\$870	\$944	\$970	\$1034	\$1158	\$1218	\$1331	\$1487	\$1680
	Does not stack.	OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION H		,	SEAT I W	DIMEN D) H		ACK D	IMENSI H	
Armchair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250	Dues Hut Stauk.	25.5	24	33	3	1	9.5	18	1	7.5		19	15	.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5		RTA 00		FedEx	úps	1								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6903	\$682	\$729	\$766	\$815	\$890	\$917	\$981	\$1104	\$1164	\$1276	\$1434	\$1627
	Dogg and short	OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H		ACK D	IMENSI H	
Side Chair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250	Does not stack.	21	24	30	3	1	9.5	18	1	7.5		19	15	.5
Product Weight (Ibs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25		RTA 00		FedEx	úps	l								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2125WS	\$452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ŭ		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION H		,	SEAT I W	DIMEN D) H		ACK D	IMENSI H	
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150		23.25	24.75	12.	25		-	-		-		-	-	
Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.8		RTA 1		FedEx	úps	l								

S SIDERO MULTI-PURPOSE

ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TE	XTILE GRADE	:s		
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12	
		6904	\$795	\$843 \$881	\$930 \$1004	\$1032	2 \$1098 \$1221	\$1278 \$1393	\$1548 \$1743	
		OVERA W	LL DIME	ENSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS H	BACK D	IMENSIONS H	
ounter Stool w/Arms DM Yardage: 1.25 eight Class: 300 oduct Weight (lbs.): 32	Does not stack.	25.5	24	40.5	19.5	18	24.5	19	15.5	
ubic Feet Per Carton: 17.5		RTA 00								
		6905	1 \$733	2 3 \$779 \$816	4 5 \$865 \$941	6 \$967	7 8 \$1030 \$1155	9 10 \$1215 \$1327	11 12 \$1484 \$1677	
			Ψ700	ψ//0 ψοίο	ψοσο ψοτι	φοση	\$1000 \$1100	φ1210 φ102 <i>1</i>	Ψ1101 Ψ1077	
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS H	BACK D W	IMENSIONS H	
rmless Counter Stool DM Yardage: 1.25	Does not stack.	21	24	40.5	19.5	18	24.5	19	15.5	
eight Class: 300 roduct Weight (lbs.): 28 ubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5		RTA 00								
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12	
		6906	\$831	\$879 \$917				\$1314 \$1429		
		OVERA W	LL DIME	ENSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS H	BACK D W	IMENSIONS H	
U arstool w/Arms DM Yardage: 1.25 eight Class: 300 roduct Weight (lbs.): 34 ubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Does not stack.	25.5	24	44.5	19.5	18	28.5	19	15.5	
anic reet rer carton. 20		_	1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12	
		6907	\$750		\$883 \$958			\$1232 \$1344		
		OVERA W	LL DIME	ENSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS H	BACK D	IMENSIONS H	
ly rmless Barstool OM Yardage: 1.25 eight Class: 300	Does not stack.	21	24	44.5	19.5	18	28.5	19	15.5	
roduct Weight (Ibs.): 30 ubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75		RTA 00								
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12	
		6909	\$476	\$516 \$543	\$586 \$644	\$663	\$717 \$815	\$864 \$955	\$1079 \$1232	
		OVERA	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H					BACK DIMENSIONS W H		
			D	Н	W	D	Н	w	Н	
rmless Chair - 13" High Seat OM Yardage: 1 eight Class: 250	Stack up to 4 high on floor. For Preschool to Grade 2.		D 15.5	H 24	W	D	H 13	W 13.5	H 11	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6930	\$729	\$779	\$818	\$875	\$954	\$992	\$1065	\$1181	\$1271	\$1370	\$1575	\$1790
		OVERA	LL DIMI	ENSION	IS		SEAT I	DIMEN	ISIONS		Е	BACK D	IMENS	IONS
		W	D	ı	1	'	W	D	l	1		W		H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.	25.5	23.5	1	9	1	9.5	18		-		19	1	5.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6931	668	\$718	\$757	\$814	\$893	\$931	\$1004	\$1120	\$1210	\$1309	\$1514	\$1729
		OVERA	LL DIME	ENSION	IS		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
		W	D	ı	H		W	D	ı	1		W		Н
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.	21	23.5	1	9	1	9.5	18				19	1	5.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75		RTA 00												

SONIC™



model 6508MBWS

model 6513WS





model 6509TRWS

model 6525





model 6569

model 6564

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Sonic multi-purpose series includes: four-leg, sled base, 5 star base task, and fixed pedestal base and beam seating in addition to bar, counter and height adjustable stools.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are standard with a straight leg or with a "WS" wall saver frame and durable polypropylene glides.
- . WS models have a wall saver frame design; the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage
- · Four-legged/freestanding chairs are available with painted or chrome legs.
- . Models are available with or without arms. As of January 1, 2025, arms will match the poly seat color selection. For Black arms (to match previous standard), specify BLK for arm finish selection.
- · Freestanding models are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly 6517WS. Caster models do not stack.
- Tablet arms are available on all seated height base types (not available on stools).
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meet ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"d x 14 1/2"w and is made of black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. Core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. Please specify.
- · Sonic beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6501, 6502, 6503, 6504, 6505, and 6506) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series
- Task chairs and height adjustable stools have a five star, reinforced, black nylon base.
- · All Sonic models with casters have black, dualwheel casters. Select caster based on flooring type.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide
- · Upholstery inserts are simple to replace for ease of on-site long term maintenance.
- . Mesh back models (MB suffix) are available with Black back frames and Black mesh only.
- Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Arm finish

(MSH) Matching arms (standard). (BLK) Black arms. No upcharge.

Back, seat and arm finish

Polypropylene seats, backs and nylon arms are available in 14 designer colors. Arms match selected seat/back finish or can be specified with Black (BLK) arms. No upcharge

(BZB) Buzz Blue	(EGP) Eggplant	(BLK) Night
(CCT) Cactus	(FOG) Fog	(SND) Sand
(CRO) Carrot	(FRO) Frost	(SAR) Scarlet
(IVC) Cloud	(INK) Ink	(SHW) Shadow
(D.IN) Diion	(LAB) Latte	

Frame finish

Painted finishes: (**TFO**) Fog (TBL) Black (TMO) Mocha (TBZ) Buzz Blue (TFR) Frost (TNE) Nevada (TCC) Cactus (TIN) Tin (TOA) Toast (TIV) Cloud (TSH) Shadow (TCR) Carrot (TBL) Diion (TKA) Kalua (TSN) Sand (TDW) Designer White (TSR) Scarlet (TEG) Eggplant (TLA) Latte (TTU) Tungsten Metallics:

(CHM) Chrome

Glide type (four-legged chair + stool models) (BG) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces. (NM) White nylon Glide non-marking glide for most floor surfaces

(FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add

(RG) Rubber non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$60.

(B) Steel cushioned self-leveling glide for most floor surfaces. Add \$34.

Glide type (sled base chair models) (GLD) Black, non-marking glides for most floor

(NM) White nylon Glide non-marking glide for most floor surfaces.

Caster type (four-legged chair models) (C1) 2" carpet casters.

(C9R) 2-1/2" hard surface flooring casters. Add

(C15) 2" manual locking casters. Add \$105. (C14R) 2" auto-locking, rubber caster. Add \$274.

Caster type (task base models) (C65) 2" carpet casters or

(C65R) 2" hard surface flooring casters. Add \$73.

Tablets (standard) (D8) Black polymer. 18"D x 14.5"W

Tablets (high pressure laminate) Add \$64.

(BLK) Black (DWT) Designer White (CMB) Clear Maple (NGL) Noce Grigio

Pedestal base

height. Add \$33.

Black metal base with 2" height adjust cylinders. (SH) Swivel, auto return to max height.

(SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				ST	ANDAR	D TEX	TILE GI	RADES				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6500BR	\$236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Book Rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.40 (1 per carton)

Use with Tablet models

OVERA	ALL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
19.25	14.75	6	-	-	-	-	-	



FedEx



ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6501	\$441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	Е	BACK D W		IONS H
rmless Seat Unit DM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 250	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with Beam.	20	21.5	1.	7		17	16		-		17		15
oduct Weight (lbs.): 12 ubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6502	\$497	\$528	\$547	\$581	\$629	\$643	\$685	\$762	\$800	\$871	\$969	\$1093
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	Е	BACK D W		SIONS H
rmless Seat Unit OM Yardage: 0.75 eight Class: 250	Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back.	20	22	15	7		17	16		-		17		15
roduct Weight (Ibs.): 12 ubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Use with Beam.	RTA 00		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6503	\$550		\$600	\$634		\$697	\$736	\$815	\$853			\$1144
		OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	Е	BACK D W		H H
rmless Seat Unit OM Yardage: 0.75 eight Class: 150	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with Beam.	20	22	1	7		17	15.5		-		17		15
oduct Weight (lbs.): 13 ubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		FedEx	(Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6504	\$519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	BACK D W		SIONS H
eat Unit w/Arms DM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 150	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with Beam.	23	21.5	1.	7		17	16		-		17		15
oduct Weight (lbs.): 13 ubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		FedEx	úps									
7 .			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6505	\$576	\$603	\$626	\$659	\$706	\$721	\$763	\$839	\$877	\$949	\$1048	\$1170
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D W		SIONS H
eat Unit w/Arms DM Yardage: 0.75 eight Class: 22. oduct Weight (lbs.): 13	Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with Beam.	23	22	15	7		17	16		-		17		15

s SONIC **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6506	\$629	\$660	\$681	\$715	\$761	\$777	\$817	\$895	\$934	\$1005	\$1105	\$1225
		OVERAL W	L DIME		IS I	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150	Upholstered Seat and Back Use with Beam.	23	22	1	7		17	16		-		17		5
Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		FedEx	(Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6508 6508WS	\$331 \$363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6508MB	\$396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6508WSMB	\$427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508	08MB (Mesh back)	OVERAL W	L DIMI		IS I	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 250	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	21.5	21.5	3	3		17	16	1	18		17		5
Product Weight (lbs.): 10 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6508T 6508TWS	\$660 \$695	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6508TMB	\$722	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
		6508TWSM	B \$754	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508TR 6508TR	08TRMB (Mesh back)	OVERAL W	L DIMI D	ENSION 1			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack. Must specify (L) Left or	24.75	26.5	32	2.5		17	16	1	18		17		5
regin class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	(R) Right Tablet (Example: 6508TL or 6508TR)	RTA 00		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6509 6509MB 6509WS 6509WSMB	\$382 \$445 \$445	\$413 \$476 \$472 \$515	\$432 \$495 \$493	\$468 \$531 \$529			\$569 \$632 \$629 \$671	\$647 \$710 \$705		\$753 \$816 \$811	\$907	\$969 \$1039 \$1030 \$1078
	09MB (Mesh Back)	OVERAL		ENSION				DIMEN D	SIONS			ACK D	IMENS	
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75	Upholstered Seat.	21.5	22	3	3		17	16	18	8.5		17		5
Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 10 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		FedEx	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6509T 6509TWS 6509TMB 6509TWSM	\$706 \$739 \$765 B \$799	\$740 \$773 \$799 \$833	\$764 \$797 \$823 \$857	\$798 \$831 \$857 \$891	\$848 \$881 \$907 \$941	\$924	\$944 \$970	\$1026 \$1052	\$1033 \$1066 \$1092 \$1126	\$1143 \$1169	\$1246 \$1272	\$1377 \$1403
6509TR 6509TR	09TRMB (Mesh back)	OVERAL W	L DIMI		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.	24.75	26.5	32			17	16		B.5		17		5
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet (Example: 6509TL or 6509TR)	RTA 00		FedEx	úps									



ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6511 6511WS	\$428 \$459	\$459 \$492	\$482 \$513	\$514 \$545	\$558 \$589	\$575 \$606	\$614 \$645	\$691 \$723	\$725 \$758	\$800 \$827	\$894 \$925	\$1014 \$1046
6511		OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSION I		,	SEAT I	DIMEN:		Н	В	ACK D		SIONS H
nless Chair M Yardage: 0.75 ight Class: 300	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	21.5	21.5	3	2		17	16	1	8.5		17		15
duct Weight (lbs.): 11 pic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		FedEx	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6511T	\$760	\$794	\$818	\$852	\$902	\$919	\$965	\$1047	\$1087	\$1164	\$1267	\$1398
		OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN		Н	В	ACK D		SIONS H
mless Chair w/Tablet M Yardage: 0.75 ight Class: 250	Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack. Must specify (L) Left or	24.75	26.5	32	5		17	16	1	8.5		17		15
duct Weight (lbs.): 28 pic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	(R) Right Tablet (Example: 6511TL or 6511TR)	RTA 00		FedEx	ups									
The state of the s			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6513	\$403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6513WS 6513MB	\$445 \$466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6513WSME		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6513	MB (Mesh back)	OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN:		Н	В	ACK D		SIONS H
mchair w/Tablet	The five on salary	23	21.5	3			17	16		18		17		15
M Yardage: N/A ight Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 11 pic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		FedEx	(Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6514	\$451	\$480	\$501	\$535	\$580	\$594	\$636	\$713	\$747	\$818	\$914	\$1036
		6514WS 6514MB 6514WSME	\$483 \$518 \$560		\$533 \$572 \$596	\$567 \$606 \$629			\$667 \$711 \$732				\$993	\$1068 \$1115 \$1142
6514	MB (Mesh Back)	OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSION H		,	SEAT I W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W		SIONS H
nchair M Yardage: 0.75	Upholstered Seat.	23	22	3	3		17	16	1	B.5		17		15
ight Class: 300 duct Weight (lbs.): 11 oic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		FedEx	(Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6515 6515WS	\$494 \$529	\$523 \$558	\$544 \$579	\$580 \$615	\$622 \$658	\$640 \$674	\$680 \$713	\$757 \$791	\$790 \$825	\$862 \$896	\$957 \$991	\$1080 \$1115



Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 11.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEA	T DIMENS	IONS	BACK DI	DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
23	22	34	17	15.5	18.5	17	15		
RTA 00	Fe	edEx (ips							

S SONIC **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				5	STAND/	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
		6517WS	1 \$574	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 -	11 -	12
		OVERAL W	LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Dolly - Wall Saver COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150	Accommodates 10 chairs.	23.25	24.75	12.	25		-	-		-		-		-
Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4 (0.5 per carton)		RTA 1	ı	FedEx	úps									
		6518	1 \$397	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 -	11 -	12
		6518WS 6518MB 6518WSMB	\$432 \$464	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6518 G518ME	3 (Mesh Back)	OVERAL W		NSION			SEAT I	- DIMEN D		-	В	ACK D		IONS H
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A	Polypropylene Seat.	22	21	32	.5		17	16	1	7		17	1	5
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00	ı	FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6519 6519WS 6519MB 6519WSMB	\$447 \$489 \$510 \$555	\$476 \$523 \$543 \$588	\$497 \$545 \$564 \$609	\$531 \$577 \$596 \$642	\$643	\$590 \$641 \$658 \$702	\$631 \$682 \$703 \$744	\$707 \$758 \$776 \$820	\$742 \$796 \$815 \$859	\$813 \$865 \$886 \$931		\$1032 \$1086 \$1106 \$1151
6519 G519ME	3 (Mesh Back)	OVERAL W	LL DIME D	NSION			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
- 0313 - 0313MIL	INICOLI DUCKI													
Armless Chair w/Sled Base		22	21	3			17	16		17		17		5
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.													
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14	Stacks 5 high on floor.	22									9			
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14	Stacks 5 high on floor.	22	21	3	3		17 5 \$618	16 6 \$634	1	7	9 \$784 \$815	17	11 \$952	5
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14	Stacks 5 high on floor.	22 RTA 00	21 1 \$488 \$525	2 \$519 \$556	3 \$540 \$575	4 \$575 \$608	5 \$618 \$651	16 6 \$634	7 \$674 \$707	8 \$750 \$781	\$784 \$815	17 10 \$855	11 \$952 \$977	12 \$1074 \$1092
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton) 6521 Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. Upholstered Seat and Back.	22 RTA 00 6521 6521WS	1 \$488 \$525	2 \$519 \$556	3 \$540 \$575	4 \$575 \$608	5 \$618 \$651	6 \$634 \$668	7 \$674 \$707 SIONS	8 \$750 \$781	\$784 \$815	17 10 \$855 \$885	11 \$952 \$977	12 \$1074 \$1092
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton) 6521 Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	22 RTA 00 6521 6521WS OVERAL W	21 1 \$488 \$525 LL DIME D	2 \$519 \$556	3 \$540 \$575	4 \$575 \$608	5 \$618 \$651 SEAT W	6 \$634 \$668 DIMEN D	7 \$674 \$707 SIONS	8 \$750 \$781	\$784 \$815	10 \$855 \$885	11 \$952 \$977	12 \$1074 \$1092
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton) 6521 Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6521 6521WS OVERAL W	21 1 \$488 \$525 LL DIME D 21	2 \$519 \$556 ENSION H	3 \$540 \$575	4 \$575 \$608	5 \$618 \$651 SEAT W	6 \$634 \$668 DIMEN D	7 \$674 \$707 SIONS	8 \$750 \$781	\$784 \$815	10 \$855 \$885	11 \$952 \$977	12 \$1074 \$1092
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton) 6521 Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6521 6521WS OVERAL W	21 1 \$488 \$525 LL DIME D 21	2 \$519 \$556	3 \$540 \$575	4 \$575 \$608	5 \$618 \$651 SEAT W	16 6 \$634 \$668 DDIMEN D	7 \$674 \$707 SIONS	8 \$750 \$781 H	\$784 \$815	10 \$855 \$885 W	11 \$952 \$977	12 \$1074 \$1092 IONS H
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton) 6521 Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	22 RTA 00 6521 6521WS OVERAL W 22 RTA 00 6523 6523WS 6523MB	21 1 \$488 \$525 21 1 1 \$462 \$508 \$538	2 \$519 \$556 **********************************	3 \$\$40 \$575	4 \$575 \$608	5 \$618 \$651 SEAT W	16 6 \$634 \$668 DDIMEN D 16	7 \$674 \$707 SIONS	8 \$750 \$781 H	\$784 \$815	10 \$855 \$885 17	11 \$952 \$977	12 \$1074 \$1092 IONS H
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Froduct Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton) 6521 Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	22 RTA 00 6521 6521WS OVERAL W 22 RTA 00	21 1 \$488 \$525 LL DIME D 21 1 \$462 \$508 \$538 \$538	2 \$519 \$556 **********************************	3 3 \$540 \$575	4 \$575 \$608	5 \$618 \$651 \$SEAT W 17	16 6 \$634 \$668 DDIMEN D 16	7	8 \$750 \$781 H 	\$784 \$815	10 \$855 \$885 17	11 \$952 \$977 IMENS 11	12 \$1074 \$1092 IONS H 5
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Froduct Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton) 6521 Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	6521 6521WS OVERAL W 22 RTA 00 6523 6523WS 6523WS 6523WS 6523WSMB	21 1 \$488 \$525 LL DIME D 21 1 \$462 \$508 \$538 \$538 LL DIME	2 \$519 \$556 ENSION H 3	3 \$540 \$575	4 \$575 \$608	5 \$618 \$651 \$SEAT W 17	16 6 8634 \$668 DIMEN D 16 DIMEN	7 \$674 \$707 18	8 \$750 \$781 H 8	\$784 \$815	10 \$855 \$885 *****************************	11 \$952 \$977 IMENS	12 \$1074 \$1092 IONS H 5

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6524 6524WS 6524MB 6524WSME	\$508 \$571 \$588	\$539 \$602 \$621 \$665	\$558 \$623 \$642 \$686			\$655 \$718 \$735 \$782	\$693 \$758 \$777 \$821	\$772 \$837 \$853 \$899	\$807 \$876 \$892	\$961	\$1046 \$1064	\$1094 \$1165 \$1184 \$1230
6524	MB (Mesh Back)		LL DIMI D	ENSION			SEAT I		SIONS			ACK D	IMENS	
Armchair w/Sled Base	(ed.)	33	21		3		17	16		7.5		17		15
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		FedEx			.,	10		7.0		.,		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6525 6525WS	\$555 \$610	\$588 \$641	\$609 \$662	\$642 \$696	\$685 \$743	\$701 \$757	\$742 \$797	\$818 \$877	\$852 \$915	\$924 \$986		\$1141 \$1204
			LL DIM				SEAT [ACK D		
6525		W	D		1		W	D		H 		W		H
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	23	21	3	3		17	15.5	11	7.5		17		15
Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6522	\$35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIM		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
			D 7.75			,	••	_		п		W		••
Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2 Chip Epot Por Carter: 1/25 per cartes)	For four legged models only.	0.87	7.75	1.	.5	,	-	-		-		-		-
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70	For four legged models only.	0.87	7.75	1 Fed ⊡	.5		-	-		-	q	-		-
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2	For four legged models only.	0.87	7.75	1.	.5	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 -	11	12
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2	For four legged models only.	0.87	7.75	1 Fed ⊡	.5		-	-		-	9 -	-		-
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2	For four legged models only.	0.87 RTA 00 6526	7.75	FedEx 2 -	3 -	4 -	-	6	7 -	8 -	-	-	11 -	- 12 -
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton) Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A	For four legged models only. Sled base models only.	0.87 RTA 00 6526 OVERA	7.75 1 \$26	FedEx 2 -	3 -	4 -	5 - SEAT [- 6 -	7 -	8 -	-	10 - ACK D	11 -	12 -
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton) Ganging Brackets		0.87 RTA 00 6526 OVERA	7.75 1 \$26 LLL DIMID 5.75	FedEx 2 -	3 - IS H	4 -	5 - SEAT [- 6 -	7 -	8 -	-	10 - ACK D	11 -	12 -
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton) Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25		0.87 RTA 00 6526 OVERA W 0.75	7.75 1 \$26 LLL DIMID 5.75	1 Pred Son P	3 - IS H	4 -	5 - SEAT [- 6 -	7 -	8 -	-	10 - ACK D	11 -	12 -
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton) Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25		0.87 RTA 00 6526 OVERA W 0.75	7.75 1 \$26 LLL DIMI D 5.75	2 - ENSION	3 3	4	5 - SEAT [W	6 - DIMEN D	7 -	8 -	В	10 - ACK D W	11 -	12
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton) Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25		0.87 RTA 00 6526 OVERA W 0.75	7.75 1 \$26 SLL DIMI D 5.75	2 - ENSION	3 3	4	5 - SEAT [W	6 - DIMEN D	7 -	8 -	В	10 - ACK D W	11 -	12
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton) Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25	Sled base models only. 2 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	0.87 RTA 00 6526 OVERA W 0.75 RTA 00 6537 6537MB	7.75 1 \$26 SLL DIMI D 5.75	1. Fed 5: 2 - 1.: Fed 5: 2	3 3 - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 -	5 - SEAT [W	6 - DIMEN D	7 - ISIONS 7	8 - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9 9	10 - ACK D W	11 - IMENS	12 - SIONS H - 12
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton) Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton)	Sled base models only. 2 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	0.87 RTA 00 6526 OVERA W 0.75 RTA 00 6537 6537MB OVERA	7.75 1 \$26 SLL DIMI D 5.75 1 \$536 \$603	1 Fed 5 2 ENSION I 1 2 2 ENSION I 32	3 3	4	SEAT I	6 - DIMEN D -	7 ISIONS 15.5	8 	9 9	10 - ACK D W - 10	11 - IIMENS	12 - SIONS H

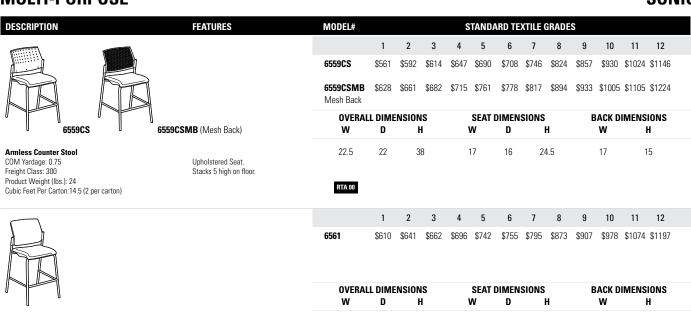
S SONIC **MULTI-PURPOSE**

	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD T	EXTILE	GRAD	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2	6538	\$580	\$611	\$630	\$664	\$709	\$727	\$765	\$844	\$879	\$949	\$1043	\$1165
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6538MB	\$652	\$685	\$704	\$738	\$785	\$800	\$841	\$918	\$957	\$1028	\$1128	\$1248
6538 6538MB		OVERAL W	L DIMI		IS I	,	SEAT [DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS I	IONS 1
Armless LB Task COM Yardage: 0.75	Upholstered seat. Ergonomic features: C	20.5 24	20.5 26	32	2.5 3		17 17	16 16		i-20 i-20		17 17		1.5 1.5
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5		RTA 1		FedE>			carton	10	10	20		,,		1.0
Cubic reet rei Carton. 0.5			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6539	\$624	\$655	\$676	\$711			\$811	\$888	\$921		\$1088	
		OVERAL W	L DIME		IS I	,	SEAT [DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS I	IONS
Armless LB Task COM Yardage: 6.5	Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C	20.5 24	20.5 26		3		17 17	15.5 16		i-20 i-20		17 17		5 1.5
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5		RTA 1		FedE:			carton	10	10	20		17	,-	r. .
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6558	\$517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6558MB Mesh Back	\$603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6558 6558MB	(Mesh Back)	OVERAL W	L DIME	ENSION I		,	SEAT [DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS I	IONS 1
Armless Bar Stool COM Yardage: N/A	Polypropylene Seat.	22	23	4	2		17	16	2	28		17	1	5
Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75 (1 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor.	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6558CS	\$517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6558CSMB Mesh Back	\$603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
077000		OVERAL					SEAT [E		IMENS	
	⋀B (Mesh Back)	W 22.5	D 22		·		W 17	D		H		W		H =
Armless Counter Stool COM Ayradage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	22.5	22	3	8		17	16	4	24		17	ı	5
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.5 (2 per carton)		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6559	\$561	\$592	\$614	\$647	\$690	\$708	\$746	\$824	\$857	\$930	\$1024	\$1146
		6559MB Mesh Back	\$628	\$661	\$682	\$715	\$761	\$778	\$817	\$894	\$933	\$1005	\$1105	\$1224
	(Mesh Back)	OVERAL W	L DIME		IS I		SEAT [DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS I	IONS 1
6559 6559MB	(Moon Baok)													
Armless Bar Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	22	23	4	2		17	16	2	B.5		17	1	5

15

17

10 11 12



22

RTA 00

6561CS

23

42.5

2 3 17

16

\$610 \$639 \$662 \$694 \$740 \$755 \$794 \$872 \$907 \$978 \$1074 \$1197

28.5

Armless Bar Stool

COM Yardage: 0.75

Product Weight (lbs.): 18

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)

Freight Class: 300

Armless Counter Stool

COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and back. Stacks 5 high on floor.

Upholstered Seat and back.

Stacks 5 high on floor.

Stacks 10 high on dolly.



Bar Stool w/Arms

COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75 (1 per carton)



6563MB (Mesh Back)

Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.



6563CS

Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.

6563CSMB (Mesh Back)

0\ W	/ERALL /	DIMEN D	NOISI I	-		SEAT I N	DIMENS D		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS I		
22	.5	22	3	8	1	7	16	24	4.5		17	1	5	
RTA	00													
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
6563		\$587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6563N Mesh I		\$674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0\ W	/ERALL /	DIMEN D	ISION I	-		SEAT I	DIMENS D		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS		

RTA	00

23

23

42

10 11 12 6563CS \$587 6563CSMB \$674 Mesh Back

16

28

17

15

17

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS	
W	D	Н	w	D	Н	W	Н	
22.5	23	38	17	16	24	17	15	

RTA 00

SONIC											ΜU	LTI-	·PU	RPOS
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADI	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6564	\$626	\$659	\$679	\$712	\$754	\$772	\$812	\$889	\$925	\$993	\$1090	\$1211
M M		6564MB Mesh Back	\$726	\$759	\$782	\$814	\$859	\$876	\$919	\$993	\$1031	\$1103	\$1203	\$1322
		OVERAL						DIMEN			BACK DIMENSIONS			
∬ 6564 U	6564MB (Mesh Back)	W	D	١	1	'	W	D		Н		W		Н
Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	23 RTA 00	23	42	2.5	•	17	16	2	8.5		17		15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)		III. Co	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6564CS	\$626	\$659	\$679	\$712	\$754	\$772	-	\$889				\$1211
		6564CSMB Mesh Back	\$726	\$759	\$782	\$814	\$859	\$876	\$919	\$993	\$1031	\$1103	\$1203	\$1322
353420	07010011D (M. 1.D. 1.)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H				BACK DIMENSIONS					
Ŭ 6564CS Ŭ	6564CSMB (Mesh Back)	W	D		ł		W	D		Н		W		Н
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 reight Class: 300 Iroduct Weight (lbs.): 25	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	22.5	23	3	8	•	17	16	2	4.5		17		15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (2 per carton)		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6565	\$668	\$702	\$722	\$755	\$798	\$816	\$855	\$933	\$972	\$1040	\$1135	\$1255
		OVERAL	L DIMI	NSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	}	F	BACK D	IMENS	SIONS



S

Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)

Upholstered seat and back. Stacks 5 high on floor.





Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.

[:::::::\	
EH.	
	65

LB Task w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5



ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height 6567MB

Polypropylene seat. Ergonomic features: C

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
6565CS	\$668	\$702	\$722	\$755	\$798	\$816	\$855	\$933	\$972	\$1040	\$1135	\$1255	

D

16

28.5

W

17

Н

15

w

17

OVERA	OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS					BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
22.5	23	38	17	16	24.5	17	15			

RTA 00

w

23

RTA 00

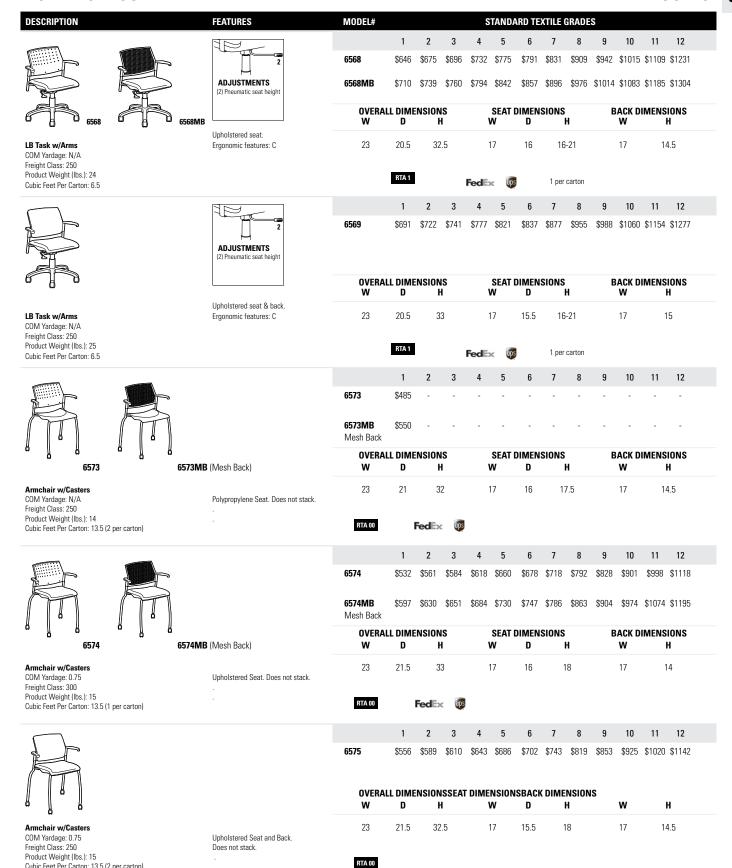
D

23

42.5

	List price
6567	\$603
6567MB	\$674

OVER W	ALL DIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS H	BACK DII	MENSIONS H
23	20.5	32.5	17	16	15.5-20.5	17	15
	RTA 1		FedEx 0	ps	1 per carton		

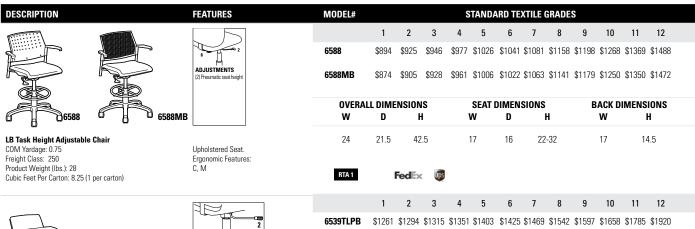


Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

MULTI-PURPOSE SONIC

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD T	EXTIL	E GRAD	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6577	\$422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6577MB Mesh Back	\$482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 0 g 6577	6577MB (Mesh Back)	OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSION I			SEAT I W	DIMEN D		8 H	В	ACK D W		SIONS H
nless Chair w/Casters M Yardage: N/A ight Class: 300	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.	21	21	3	3		17	16	1	7.5		17	1	4.5
duct Weight (lbs.): 12 ic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		FedEx	Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6578	\$466	\$499	\$518	\$553	\$596	\$614	\$653	\$729	\$765	\$838	\$932	\$1052
		6578MB Mesh Back	\$534	\$559	\$582	\$614	\$662	\$679	\$718	\$797	\$833	\$905	\$1005	\$1125
6578 B	6578MB (Mesh Back)	OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT I W	DIMEN D		8 H	В	ACK D W		SIONS H
nless Chair w/Casters M Yardage: 0.75 ght Class: 300	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.	21	21.5	3	3		17	16		18		17		14
duct Weight (lbs.): 13 oic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)		RTA 00		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6579	\$510	\$541	\$560	\$594	\$640	\$656	\$695	\$773	\$807	\$879	\$974	\$1095
		OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D) H	В	ACK D		SIONS H
olless chair w/Casters 1 Yardage: 0.75 pht Class: 250	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.	21	21.5	32	.5		17	15.5		18		17	1	4.5
luct Weight (lbs.): 13 ic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Dues Hut Stack.	RTA 00		FedEx	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preurvatic soat height	6586	\$944	\$975	\$998	\$1031	\$1074	\$1094	\$1133	3 \$1210	\$1249	\$1320	\$1419	\$1540
		OVERA W	LL DIMI	ENSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D) H	В	ACK D		SIONS H
Task Height Adjustable Chair // Yardage: 0.75 ght Class: 250	Upholstered Seat and Back. Ergonomic Features:	24	21.5	21	.5		17	16	22	2-32		17	1	4.5
duct Weight (Ibs.): 28 iic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)	C, M	RTA 1		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumatic seat height	6587	\$792	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA	LL DIMI	ENSION	IS		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS	3	В	ACK D	IMENS	SIONS
		W	D	ŀ			W	D		Н		W		Н
Task Height Adjustable Chair M Yardage: N/A ght Class: 250	Polypropylene Seat. Ergonomic Features:	24.0	21.5	42	5		17	16	22	2-32		17	1	4.5
duct Weight (lbs.): 26 ic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)	C, M	RTA 1		FedEx	úps									

MULTI-PURPOSE



6539TRPB



Armless LB Task with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250

Product Weight (lbs.): 23.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5



Ergonomic features: C

Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6539TL or 6539TR).

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEA	T DIMENS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	w	D	Н	W	Н	
24	20.5	31	17	15.5	16-20	17	15	
24	26	31	17	16	16-20	17	14.5	



MULTI-PURPOSE

SPRITZ™







Model 6765C

Model 6768-6

NESTING FEATURES



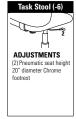


Articulating back on nesting chairs and height adjustable

Flip up seat on nesting chairs.

MECHANISMS OPTIONS





Ergonomic Features: C, G, M, N, U

Ergonomic Features: C, G, M, N, U

SPRITZ WORK & TASK CHAIRS





For Spritz Task chairs, please refer to Work + Task section of pricebook.

STANDARD FEATURES

- · An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Features an auto-adjusting comfort back.
- Spring loaded back reacts to body pressure and articulates 12°.
- Multi-purpose models standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you
- · Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with C10 dual wheel carpet
- . Nesting chairs have a flip up seat allowing chairs to stack horizontally.
- · When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 10" to depth.
- · Nesting chairs are standard with four Black nylon glides, C1 carpet casters or with two casters at front, two glides at rear.
- Chairs are "Wall Safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Models can be ordered in Leather using appropriate grade

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- · Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

6762-6 Task Chair w/Arms 6763-6 Task Chair without Arms 6764 Nesting Chair on Glides 6765 Nesting Chair w/arms on Glides

6767-6 Height Adjustable Stool without Arms

6768-6 Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms

- Add (-C) to model number if ordering with casters. Add (-FC) to model number if ordering Front casters/rear glides.

Specify fabric code for seat.

Frame

(TBL) Black frame finish	Standard
(TSH) Shadow frame finish	Standard
(TTU) Tungsten frame finish	Standard
(CHM) Chrome frame finish	Add \$64

- Base (task models/ height adjustable stools only) (B-BK) Black nylon base... Standard
- Casters (task models /height adjustable stools (C10) Dual wheel carpet casters Standard (C10R) Dual wheel

hard floor casters. · Casters (nesting models only) (C1) Dual wheel carpet casters Standard

(C9R) Dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$73

Mesh Back

(U1) Black

(U2) Burgundy (**U3**) Blue

(U4) Green

(colors shown on website)

Chair Assembly

(task models /height adjustable stools only) (-SU) Assembled in Box...

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE: (Task models/Height Adjustable Stool Models)

6762-6	WA50	TBL	B-BK	C10	U2	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Frame	Base	Casters	Mesh	Chair Assembly

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE: (Nesting Models)

0/046 VVA30 110 C9N 02
6764C WA50 TTII C9B II2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STANI	OARD T	EXTIL	E GRAD	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6762-6	786	819	839	873	918	941	983	1049	1100	1157	1274	1401
		OVERA W	LL DIMI	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		S H	В	ACK D		IONS H
Task Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 250		23.5	20.5	3	1		18	16.5	1	5.5		17	1	3.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75		RTA 00		FedEx	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6763-6	752	783	804	838	882	905	948	1014	1066	1123	1240	1367
		OVERA W	LL DIMI	NSION		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		6 H	В	ACK D		IONS H
Task Chair without Arms COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 250		20.5	20.5	3			18	16.5		5.5		17		3.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6764	653	684	705	737	782	806	849	913	966	1022	1138	1266
		OVERA W	LL DIMI	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D		IONS H
Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Glides 20M Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22	Seat Flips up for nesting Ergonomic Features: G, M, N	20.5	23	33	3		18	17		17		17		6
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	G, IVI, IV	RTA 00		FedEx	úps									
		-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6764C	653	684	705	737	782	806	849	913	966	1022	1138	1266
		6764FC	653	684	705	737	782	806	849	913	966	1022	1138	1266
6764C 6764FC		OVERA W	LL DIMI	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D) H	В	ACK D		IONS H
Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Casters 20M Yardage: 00.75 reight Class: 300	C= Casters all 4 legs FC=Casters on front legs only Seat Flips up for nesting	20.5	23	3	3		18	17		17		17		6
Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Ergonomic Features: G, M, N	RTA 00		FedEx	(Ips									
		AF	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6765	695	726	747	781	825	850	892	957	1009	1066	1185	1311
		OVERA W	LL DIMI	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		В Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Arms & Glides COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300	Seat Flips up for nesting Ergonomic Features:	23.75	23	33	3	1	8.5	17		17		17		6
Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	G, M, N	RTA 00		FedEx	úps									

SPRITZ

MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6765C	695	726	747	781	825	850	892	957	1009	1066	1185	1311
		6765FC	695	726	747	781	825	850	892	957	1009	1066	1185	1311
Phrile		OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS	;	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
6765C 6765FC		W	D	ŀ	ł	,	w	D		Н		W		Н
Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Arms & Casters COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 300	C= Casters all 4 legs FC=Casters on front legs only Seat Flips up for nesting	23.75	23	3	3	1	8.5	17		17		17		16
Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic Features: G, M, N	RTA 00		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6767-6	863	892	913	943	988	1009	1048	1113	1160	1216	1327	1447
		OVERA W	LL DIME		IS I	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D		IONS H
Armless Height Adjustable Stool		20.5	20.5	42	2.5		18	16.5	:	22		17	1	6.5
COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75		RTA 00		Fed⊟	ups (
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6768-6	899	930	951	982	1025	1046	1084	1151	1198	1253	1365	1484
		0,00 0	000	000	001	002	1020	1010	1001	1101	1100	1200	1000	1101
			LL DIME					DIMEN			В	ACK D		
g g		W	D		1		W	D		Н		W		Н
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 250		23.5	20.5	42	2.5		18	16.5	:	22		17	1	6.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 31														

SPYKERTM

MULTI-PURPOSE



	Chair Stac	king Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly
Armless		
6791	up to 10 high	up to 12 high (use 6783)
With Arms		
6790	up to 7 high	up to 7 high (use 6783)

STANDARD FEATURES

- · A comfortable, high quality, lightweight, all polymer stacking chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Perforations in the chair's seat and back provide ventilation and wet weather drainage.
- Weather resistant, UV resistant and stain resistant with a modern design.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All Spyker products are only available through Global's InStock program. Contact CustomerCare for lead times and quotation for quantities beyond InStock inventory.

- Chairs are stocked in 3 plastic finishes:
 - Alloy (ALY) Char (CHA)
 - Milk (MLK)
- · No upholstery options available.
- · Rated to 300 lbs.
- Spyker achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.

EXAMPLE OF SPYKER ORDER CODE:



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	1	2 3		STAND 5	ARD TE		RADE 8	9	10	11	12
		6790	261	2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	IU	- 11	12
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	ı	BACK D W		IONS H
Arm Chair 20M Yardage: N/A reight Class: 92.5		23.23	20.86	31.29		17	17.75	17	.71		17		15
Product Weight (Ibs.): 9 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.24 (4 per carton)	Stacks 7 high on floor. Stacks 7 high on dolly.		RTA 00		Fed⊟	×	4 per	carton (p	ricing ar	nd specif	ications a	re for on	e chair)
			1	2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Weight (lbs.): 9 Stacks 7 high on floor.		234										
/		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	ı	BACK D W		IONS H
Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5		17.91	20.86	31.29		17	17.75	17	.71		17	,	15
Product Weight (Ibs.): 8.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.08 (4 per carton)	Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.		RTA 00		4 per carto	n (pricing	g and spec	ifications	s are for	one cha	ir)		
			1	2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6783	347										
0		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	ı	BACK D		IONS H
									-				
Dolly for Spyker and Bakhita Chairs 20M Yardage: N/A Feight Class: 250		19.75	23.25	9.75					-				

STREAM

S









model 2076NPU
Stacking, Sled Base Chair, Armless



model 2075APPT 4-Leg Chair, w/Tablet



model 2075CSAPP
Stacking Bar Stool, w/Arms



model 2073APP Titler Chair w/Arms

	1	irs Stacking bility	Stream Stools Stacking Capability
	Chair Stacki	ng Capability	Stool Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly 2085	Stacks on floor only
Four-Leg (Glide/Caster	r) + Sled Base Mo	odels	
Polypropylene seat	up to 5 high	up to 15 high	up to 5 high
Poly back & Upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stream multi-purpose product family includes: four-leg, sled base and 5 star base chairs in addition to bar, counter and height adjustable stools.
- Seats and backs are made of perforated polypropylene, with or without arms. Choose from 14 finishes, arm color matches seat/back finish.
- Four-leg and sled base chairs and stools are stackable. See stacking chart for details. Bases are available in 20 painted or four metallic finishes (see upcharges).
- Four-leg chair models are available with glides or casters, see upcharge. Chairs stack with glides and casters
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the clide section.
- Bullet-shaped glides may be specified in any plastic color. A natural, non-marking bulletshaped glide is available where colored glides may be a concern. Bullet-shaped glides are not recommended for LVT flooring.
- Glides are included on sled base chairs. Select black or opaque, non-marking glide finish.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a color matching shroud beneath the seat.
- Tablet models are available. Backpack racks are available on four-leg models only.
- Chairs with tablet or backpack racks do not stack.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meet ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablets hinge up to allow ease of egress and slide forward and back to comfortably fit most users.
- Standard tablet size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer (DB). Tablets are specified left (LT) or right (RT) as seated.
- Five-star base chairs have a swivel tilt mechanism
- Height adjustable stools have a simple swivel mechanism.
- Five-star and height-adjustable stool bases are Black nylon or Polished Aluminum (see upcharge). Dual wheel casters are available for carpet or hard floor casters. See upcharge
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

 An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$64. Add options codes in the following order:

Model number

Enter Model number.

Textile (UU and PU models)
 Specify textile code for back (UU models only).
 Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).

• Seat/back finish (no upcharge)

(BZB) Buzz Blue (CCT) Cactus (CRO) Carrot (IVC) Cloud (DJN) Dijon (EGP) Eggplant (FOG) Fog (FRO) Frost (INK) Ink (LAB) Latte (BLK) Night (SND) Sand (SAR) Scarlet (SHW) Shadow

Frame Type (four-leg base models)

(EC) Clides

(EC) Clides

(FG) Glides

(FC) Casters. Add \$110

Glide Type (four-leg base)
(**BG**) Bullet Glide for Some Hard Floor and

Carpeted Surfaces.

(**FG**) Felt Glide for Most Hard Floor Surfaces. Add \$34.

(**RG**) Rubber Non-slip Glide for Most Hard Floor Surfaces. Add \$34.

(SG) Steel Cushioned Glide for Carpeted Surfaces. Add \$34.

Bullet glide finish (four-legged chair and stool models)

 (BZB) Buzz Blue
 (CCT) Cactus

 (CRO) Carrot
 (IVC) Cloud

 (DJN) Dijon
 (EGP) Eggplant

 (FOG) Fog
 (FRO) Frost

 (INK) Ink
 (LAB) Latte

 (BLK) Night
 (SND) Sand

 (SAR) Scarlet
 (SHW) Shadow

 (NAT) Natural non-marking

Glide Type (sled base models)

(GL) Black glides.

(NM) Opaque non-marking glides.

Frame Finish (Four-legged/sled base models only)

only)
(TBL) Black
(TCC) Cactus
(TCR) Carrot

 (TDJ) Dijon
 (TDW) Designer White

 (TEG) Eggplant
 (TFO) Fog

 (TFR) Frost
 (TIN) Ink

(TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua (TMO) Mocha (TLA) Latte (TOA) Toast (TNE) Nevada (TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand (TTU) Tungsten (TSR) Scarlet Metallic Finishes: Stools Chairs (BCH) Brushed Chrome Add \$174 Add \$259 (CHM) Chrome. Add \$48 Add \$92 Caster type (four-leg with FC caster selection)

(DC) C107 carpet. (RC) C107R hard floor. Add \$23

Base (five start base models)

(B7) Black nylon base. No upcharge. (A7) Polished Aluminum base. Add \$154.

• Caster type (Five star base)

(82) 82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge. (8R) 8R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$89.

Tablet ("T" models)
 (LT) Left
 (RT) Right

Tablet option ("T" models)

(**D8**) Black polymer. Black polymer 18"Dx14.5"W. No upcharge.

Laminate finish (18.5"D x 18.5"W). Add \$64 (BLK) Black laminate. Add \$64.

(BLK) Black laminate. Add \$64. (CMB) Clear Maple laminate. Add \$64.

(**DWT**) Designer White laminate. Add \$64. (**NGL**) Noce Grigio laminate. Add \$64.

EXAMPLE STREAM ORDER CODE:

2075NPP	-	-	-IVC	-FG	-BLK	-CHM	-	1	-
Model #	Back textile	Seat textile	Seat/back finish	Glides/ Casters	Glide color	Frame finish	Caster type	Tablet	Tablet finish

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2075APP 495 Polypropylene seat & back **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** D D Armchair



COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250

Product Weight (lbs.): 15.5

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14

2075APU



Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 18.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14 2075AUU

Glides + Casters Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.

Glides + Casters

Stacks 5 high on floor.

Stacks 15 high on dolly.

Armless Chair

COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Glides + Casters Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.



2075NPU



Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 15.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13 2075NUU

Glides + Casters Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.

Armchair w/Tablet

COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75

Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet (Example: 2075APPTL or 2075APPTR). Does not stack.

SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** н 24 25 18 17 16 16.5 33.25 18

10 11

RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

10 11 2075APU 678 703 723 750 790 807 844 901 944 993 1093 1201 Upholstered seat

2075AUU 792 817 837 863 904 921 958 1015 1058 1108 1208 1317 Upholstered seat & back

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
24	25	33.25	17.5	18	17.5	16	16	

RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

10 11 12

2075NPP 385 Polypropylene seat & back

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT D	IMENSION	is i	BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н				
20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18	16	16.5				

RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

10 11 12 2075NPU 576 601 619 645 682 701 735 790 832 879 976 1080 Upholstered seat

712 2075NUU 686 846 902 991 1089 1192 731 756 794 813 945 Upholstered seat & back

OVERALL DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS н w D w D W Н 20.5 25 33 25 18 18 17.5 16 16

RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

10 11 12

2075APPT 812 Polypropylene seat & back

0\		L DIMENS	IONS	SEAT DI	MENSION	BACK DIMEI	NSIONS	
V		D	H	W	D	W	H	
26	.5	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5

RTA 00 1 per carton **S** STREAM **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					TANDA	(RD_TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
DECOMIN THOM	TEMOLES	IIIOBEE#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075NPUT Upholstered	885	912	933	964	1009	1029	1069		1181	1236	1348	1467
		2075NUUT Upholstered		1026 ack	1047	1078	1122	1142	1182	1244	1293	1346	1456	1575
2075NPUT	2075NUUT		LL DIMI	NSION	IS I	,	SEAT I	DIMEN:		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
	ų <u> </u>	26.5	27.25	33			18	18		7.5		16		6
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 31	Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet		27.23	33	.20		10	10	1.	7.5		10	'	O
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	Does not stack.	RTA 00	1	1 per	carton 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075NPPT Polypropyler	702		3	7	J	U	,	Ū	J	10	.,	12
		OVERA W	LL DIMI D		IS I	,	SEAT I	DIMEN:		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: N/A		25	27.25	33			18	18		7		16.5		6
Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet Does not stack.	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075NPUT Upholstered	885 seat	912	933	964	1009	1029	1069	1132	1181	1236	1348	1467
		2075NUUT Upholstered		1026 ack	1047	1078	1122	1142	1182	1244	1293	1346	1456	1575
2075NPUT	2075NUUT	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I		,	SEAT I	DIMEN:		Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75		25	27.25	33	.25		18	18	17	7.5		16	1	65
reight Class: 300 Product Weight: 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet Does not stack.	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075BRAPF Polypropyler		back										
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I	,	SEAT I	DIMEN:		Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
Armchair w/Backpack Rack COM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 300		24	25	33	.25		18	18	1	7		16	16	3.5
Product Weight: 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Does not stack.	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
[::::::::]			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075BRNPF Polypropyler		back										
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I	,	SEAT I	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS 1
Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack		20.5	25	33	.25		18	18	1	8		16	16	3.5
Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 20	Does not stack.	RTA 00		1 per	carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	s			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
_	_	2075BRNPU Upholstered s		753	773	801	843	863	900	959	1004	1055	1158	1270
		2075BRNUU Upholstered s		868 back	888	916	957	977	1013	1074	1118	1169	1273	1385
		OVERAL					SEAT I				В		IMENS	
2075BRNPU	2075BRNUU	W	D	H	I		W	D		Н		W		Н
rmless Chair w/Backpack Rack DM Yardage: 0.75 eight Class: 300 oduct Weight: 23		20.5	25	33.	25		18	18	1	7.5		16		16
ubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Does not stack.	RTA 00		1 per d	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075BRNPP 1 Polypropylene		back										
		OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
rmless Chair w/Backpack Rack and Ta	ablet	27.25	27.25	33.	25		18	18	1	17		16	1	6.5
DM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 250	Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet													
oduct Weight: 30 Jbic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	Does not stack.	RTA 00		1 per d	carton									
							_		7	8	9	10	11	12
			1	2	3	4	5	6	,	8	J			
		2075BRNPU Upholstered s	r \$1035			-	ŭ		-	•				\$1602
			r \$1035 eat r 1151	\$1062 1178	\$1083	\$1113	\$1155		\$1215	\$1277	\$1324	\$1377		
2075BRNPUT	2075BRNUUT	Upholstered s	r \$1035 eat r 1151 eat & b	\$1062 1178 back	\$1083 1198	\$1113 1229	\$1155	\$1177 1291	\$1215 1330 SIONS	\$1277 1390	\$1324 1438	\$1377 1492	\$1487 1600 IMENS	1715
8		Upholstered s 2075BRNUU Upholstered s OVERALI W	r \$1035 eat r 1151 eat & b L DIME D	\$1062 1178 pack ENSION F	\$1083 1198	\$1113 1229	1270 SEAT I	\$1177 1291 DIMEN D	\$1215 1330 SIONS	\$1277 1390 H	\$1324 1438	\$1377 1492 ACK D W	\$1487 1600 IMENS	1715 SIONS H
rmless Chair w/Backpack Rack and Ti DM Yardage: 0.75 eight Class: 250		Upholstered s 2075BRNUU Upholstered s OVERALI	r \$1035 eat r 1151 eat & b	\$1062 1178 back ENSION	\$1083 1198	\$1113 1229	\$1155 1270 SEAT I	\$1177 1291 DIMEN	\$1215 1330 SIONS	\$1277 1390	\$1324 1438	\$1377 1492 ACK D	\$1487 1600 IMENS	1715 SIONS
2075BRNPUT 2075BR	ablet	Upholstered s 2075BRNUU Upholstered s OVERALI W	r \$1035 eat r 1151 eat & b L DIME D	\$1062 1178 pack ENSION F	\$1083 1198 S I	\$1113 1229	1270 SEAT I	\$1177 1291 DIMEN D	\$1215 1330 SIONS	\$1277 1390 H	\$1324 1438	\$1377 1492 ACK D W	\$1487 1600 IMENS	1715 SIONS H

2076APP

\$556 Polypropylene seat & back



Armchair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14

Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.



2076APU

Armchair w/Sled Base Armchair W/Sied Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 19.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14



Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.

0\	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIM	ENSIONS		BACK DIMEN	SIONS
٧	/ [)	H W	/ [) 1	Н	W	Н
25	.5 2	4 33	.25 18	3 1	8 1	17	16	16.5

RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

4 5 8 9 10 11 12 6 2076APU 738 764 783 811 850 868 905 962 1005 1055 1155 1264 Upholstered seat

928 968 2076AUU 854 881 900 986 1022 1079 1126 1173 1276 1384 Upholstered seat & back

W D H W D H	W H	
24 25 33.25 18 18 17.5	16 16	

RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit) **S** STREAM **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2076APU Upholstered s	738 seat	764	783	811	850	868	905	962	1005	1055	1155	1264
		2076AUU Upholstered s	854 seat & b	881 ack	900	928	968	986	1022	1079	1126	1173	1276	1384
2076APU 2	2076AUU	OVERAL W	L DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN:		Н		ACK DI W	IMENS	IONS H
Armchair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75		24	25	33	.25	1	18	18	17	7.5		16	1	16
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 19.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per	carton (pi	ricing an	d specific	cations ar	re for one	e seat un	it)			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2076NPP Polypropylene	445		Ū	·	J	v	·	Ū	Ū	10		12
		OVERAL W	L DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN:		Н		ACK DI W	IMENS	IONS H
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A		20.5	25	33.	.25	1	18	18	1	8		16	16	6.5
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	RTA 00	4 pe	r carton	pricing a	nd speci	fications	are for o	ne seat ι	ınit)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2076NPU Upholstered s	629 seat	654	672	698	735	754	788	843	885	932	1027	1132
		2076NUU Upholstered s	745 seat & b	770 ack	789	815	852	871	905	961	1003	1050	1148	1252
2076NPU 2	2076NUU	OVERAL W	L DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN: D		Н		ACK DI W	IMENS	IONS H
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75		20.5	25	33.	.25	1	18	18	17	7.5		16	1	16
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight: 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per	carton (pi	ricing an	d specific	cations ar	e for one	e seat un	it)			
(C. 1111)			1	2	3	1	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				_		-								
		2075BSAPP Polypropylene	701			•								
			701 e seat &	back	IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN: D		Н			IMENS	IONS H
COM Yardage: N/A		Polypropylene OVERAL	701 e seat &	back ENSION		١			ŀ			ACK DI	l	
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 25	Stacks 5 high on floor.	Polypropylene OVERAL W	701 e seat & L DIME D	back ENSION H	1 5	1	18	D	2	H 29		ACK DI W	l	H
COM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 250 Product Weight: 25	Stacks 5 high on floor.	OVERAL W	701 e seat & L DIME D	back ENSION H	1 5	1	18	D 18	2	H 29		ACK DI W	l	H
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 25	Stacks 5 high on floor.	OVERAL W	701 e seat & L DIME D 24.75	ENSION H	5 carton (p	ricing an	N 18 d specific	D 18 cations ar	2 2 ree for one 7	H 29 e seat un 8	it)	ACK DI W	10	H 6.5
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 25	Stacks 5 high on floor.	OVERAL W 24	701 e seat & L DIME D 24.75	2 per c 2 909 1024	3 929	ricing and	N 18 d specific 5 998	D 18 cations ar	2 2 7 1055	H 29 seat un 8 1116	it) 9 1161	10 1212	10 11 1317	12 1429
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Stacks 5 high on floor.	OVERAL W 24 BTA 00 2075BSAPU Upholstered s 2075BSAUU	701 701 L DIME D 24.75	Length of the state of the stat	3 929	1 ricing and 4 958	N 18 d specific 5 998 1113	18 cations ar 6 1018	2 re for one 7 1055 1170 SIONS	eg seat un 8 1116 1231	9 1161 1275	16 10 1212 1327	11 1317 1432	12 1429 1543
Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250	·	OVERAL W 24 BTA00 2075BSAPU Upholstered s 2075BSAUU Upholstered s OVERAL	701 701 2 seat & L DIME D 24.75	2 per de 2 909 1024 aack	3 929 1044	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	18 d specific 5 998 1113	D 18 cations ar 6 1018 1133	2 re for one 7 1055 1170 SIONS	eg seat un 8 1116	9 1161 1275 B .	ACK DI W 16 16 10 1212 1327 ACK DI W 17 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	11 1317 1432 IMENS	12 1429 1543

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD T	EXTIL	GRAD	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075BSNPF Polypropylen		back										
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		i H	E	BACK D		IONS H
Armless Bar Stool		22	24.75	4	5		18	18	:	29		16	1	6.5
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 21	0. 1.51.1.4	RTA 00							,		***			
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Stacks 5 high on floor.	MAOO					nd specific					10	44	40
)	2075BSNPL Upholstered		2 800	3 819	4 847	5 886	6 904	7 941	998	9 1041	10 1091	11 1192	12 1300
		2075BSNUL Upholstered		916 back	935	963	1003	1021	1057	1115	1161	1208	1312	1419
2075BSNPU	2075BSNUU	OVERAI W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D		IONS H
Armless Bar Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250		22	24.75	4	5		18	18	2	9.5		16		16
Product Weight: 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Stacks 5 high on floor.	RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	ricing ar	nd specific	cations a	re for on	e seat ur	nit)			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075CSAPP Polypropylen		u back										
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250		24	24.75	4	0		18	18	:	24		16	1	6.5
Product Weight: 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5	Stacks 5 high on floor.	RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	ricing ar	nd specific	cations a	re for on	e seat ur	nit)			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075CSAPU Upholstered	seat	912	932	963		1029	1069				1351	1472
		2075CSAUU Upholstered			1046	1077	1122	1142	1182	1245	1294	1349	1462	1581
2075CSAPU	2075CSAUU	OVERAI W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250		24	24.75	4	0		18	18	2	4.5		16		6
Product Weight: 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5	Stacks 5 high on floor.	RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	ricing ar	nd specific	cations a	re for on	e seat ur	nit)			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075CSNPP Polypropylen		u back										
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: N/A		22	24.75	4	0		18	18		24		16	1	6.5
Freight Class: 250														

S STREAM MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#						ARD T						
		2075CSNP	1 11 774	2 801	3 822	4 852	5 897	6 917	7 956	1017	9 1067	1120	11 1229	12 1347
		Upholstered		801	822	852	897	917	956	1017	1067	1120	1229	1347
		2075CSNU Upholstered		916 ack	937	967	1009	1031	1069	1131	1179	1232	1341	1456
2075CSNPU	2075CSNUU	OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I W	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
mless Counter Stool M Yardage: 0.75		22	24.75	4	0		18	18	24	4.5		16		16
ight Class: 250 duct Weight: 23 bic Feet Per Carton: 19	Stacks 5 high on floor.	RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	ricing an	d specific	cations a	re for one	e seat ur	nit)			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2085	790											
Ą		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I W	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Ily M Yardage: N/A ight Class: 125		24	33.5	5	3									
oduct Weight: 41 bic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Accommodates 10-15 chairs depending on model.	RTA 00	Fe	edEx	2 per car	ton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5233	\$33											
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
nging Clamps - Set of 2 M Yardage: N/A		.87	0.75		1									
eight Class: 70 oduct Weight: .20 bic Feet Per Carton: .04	For use with armchair models. Chair clearance 0.25"	RTA 00	Pricing i	s for the	set, spec	cification	is are for	one clam	пр					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6526	\$26											
4		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
nging Brackets - Set of 2 M Yardage: N/A		0.75	5.75	1.:	25									
ight Class: 70 Iduct Weight: 0.01 bic Feet Per Carton: 0.02	For use with armless models. Chair clearance 0.25"	RTA 00	Prici	ing is for	the set, s	specifica	tions are	for one o	clamp					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2073APP Polypropyle	\$872 ne seat 8	back										
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN: D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Iter Chair w/Arms DM Yardage: N/A		24	23.5		3.5		18	18		-20.5		16		6.5
sight Class: 250 oduct Weight (Ibs.):34 bic Feet Per Carton: 15.5		RTA 00		1 per	carton									



DESCRIPTION



2073AUU

FEATURES

Tilter Chair w/Arms

Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5

2073APU



Armless Tilter Chair

COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton:





2073NUU

2073NPU

Armless Tilter Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5



Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms

COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5



2073APU \$1056 \$1083 \$1103 \$1134 \$1176 \$1196 \$1235 \$1297 \$1345 \$1397 \$1507 \$1621 Upholstered seat

9 10 11 12

2073AUU \$1171 \$1198 \$1218 \$1247 \$1290 \$1311 \$1349 \$1410 \$1457 \$1510 \$1619 \$1734 Upholstered seat & back

OVERA W	LL DIMEN D	SIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS D	IONS H	BACK DIF	MENSIONS H	
24	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16	

RTA 00 1 per carton 2 4 10 11 12

2073NPP \$779 Polypropylene seat & back

OVERAL	L DIMENS	IONS	SEAT D	IMENS	IONS	BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н				
20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5				

1 per carton

2 4 5 10 11 3 6 8 12

2073NPU \$963 \$990 \$1010 \$1039 \$1082 \$1102 \$1141 \$1201 \$1249 \$1300 \$1410 \$1525 Upholstered seat

2073NUU \$1077 \$1104 \$1124 \$1153 \$1195 \$1216 \$1254 \$1314 \$1362 \$1413 \$1521 \$1635 Upholstered seat & back

OVERA W	LL DIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS D	IONS H	BACK DIN	MENSIONS H	
20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16	
RTA 00	1 per	carton						

2 4 5 6 7 9 10

2074APP \$984 Polypropylene seat & back

W D H W D H W	
VV D II VV D II VV	Н
24 23.5 43 18 18 22-32 16	16.5

RTA 00 1 per carton 11 12 **S** STREAM

MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				5	STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2074APU Upholstered		\$1196	\$1216	\$1249	\$1293	\$1313	\$1353	\$1419	\$1469	\$1523	\$1637	\$1759
		2074AUU Upholstered			\$1330	\$1361	\$1406	\$1426	\$1466	\$1529	\$1578	\$1635	\$1747	\$1867
2074APU 2074APU	2074AUU	OVERA W	LL DIME D					DIMEN D			Е	ACK D W		
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250		24	23.5	4	3		18	18	22.5	5-32.5		16		16
Product Weight: 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5		RTA 00	1 p	er carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2074NPP Polypropyle	\$870 ne seat &	back										
		OVERA W	LL DIME D					DIMEN D			В	ACK D W		
Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300		20.5	23.5	4	3		18	18	22	2-32		16	1	6.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5		RTA 00	### SEAT DIMENSIONS D H W D H W D H W H 23.5 43 18 18 22.5-32.5 16 16 1 per carton 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 P \$870 ylene seat & back ###################################											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2074NPU Upholstered		\$1079	\$1100	\$1131	\$1176	\$1195	\$1235	\$1298	\$1346	\$1400	\$1513	\$1629
		2074NUU Upholstered			\$1217	\$1247	\$1292	\$1312	\$1351	\$1413	\$1462	\$1515	\$1624	\$1743
		OVERA W									Е			
2074NPU 2074NPU	2074NUU	VV	_											
2074NPU Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 38	2074NUU	20.5		4	3		18	18	22.5	5-32.5		16		16

TWILIGHT™





model 2194 (BK)

model 2198C (TUN)

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Twilight series arrmchairs and barstools feature a flared back design.
- Chairs can stack 5 high on floor and 8 high on dolly 2125WS. Stools do not stack.
- Comet series tables and connecting brackets are compatible with Twilight models.
- Arm and Armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 2180.
- All Twilight models have welded corner gussets for
- Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.

additional strength & support.

Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames available in Black (TBL) or Tungsten (TTU).
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available on all models. Add \$31. Please specify.
- Models featuring a wood veneer back are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Models featuring wood veneer backs can incorporate a custom logo. Please contact Customer Service for further details.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	7	2194	\$646	\$694	\$730	\$776	\$851	\$889	\$958	\$1051	\$1148	\$1223	\$1422	\$1622
		2194WS Wall Saver	\$671	\$718	\$758	\$811	\$889	\$916	\$986	\$1115	\$1176	\$1296	\$1458	\$1662
2194	2194WS	OVERA! W	LL DIME D	NSION		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Armchair Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	23.5	22	3	5		18	16	1	18		18		16
Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2194C	\$758	\$805	\$842	\$888	\$964	\$991	\$1052	\$1173	\$1233	\$1342	\$1497	\$1687



Armchair w/Casters Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250

Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton) Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N



Armless Chair Upholstered Back

COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N

OVERAL	L DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
23.5	22	35	18	16	18	18	18.5	

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
2195	\$560	\$605	\$639	\$690	\$765	\$801	\$869	\$963	\$1055	\$1130	\$1333	\$1532	
2195WS Wall Saver	\$583	\$631	\$670	\$725	\$801	\$829	\$898	\$1026	\$1088	\$1209	\$1370	\$1574	

OVER/	ALL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS	
w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
20	22	35	18	16	18.5	18	16	

RTA 00

T TWILIGHT **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2195C	\$671	\$716	\$751	\$803	\$877	\$904	\$965	\$1086	\$1146	\$1256	\$1410	\$1599
		OVERA W	LL DIM D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		S H	I	BACK D	IMENS	IONS
Armless Chair w/Catsers Upholstered Back		20	22		35		18	16		18		18.5		6
COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2198	\$691	\$717	\$739	\$771	\$814	\$838	\$877	\$934	\$988	\$1035	\$1155	\$1276
		2198WS Wall Saver	\$710	\$743	\$766	\$798	\$842	\$860	\$903	\$976	\$1015	\$1087	\$1186	\$1304
2198 \$69	iws	OVERA W	LL DIM D		NS H		SEAT I W	DIMEN D) H	I	BACK D	IMENS	IONS I
Armchair Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75	Stacks 5 high on floor.	23.5	22	3	35		18	17.5		18		18.5	16	i.5
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$717				SEAT I	DIMEN		3		BACK D	\$1162	IONS
u II a		W	D		Н		W	D		Н		W	ı	ł
Armchair w/Catsers Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features:	23.5	22		35		18	16		18		18.5	1	6
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)	M, N	K I A UU		Fed⊟										
		2199	1 \$597	2 \$623	3 \$644	4 \$672	5 \$715	6 \$741	7 \$782	8 \$838	9 \$892	10 \$940	11 \$1060	12 \$1182
		2199WS Wall Saver	\$618	\$649	\$672	\$705	\$748	\$768	\$807	\$884		\$994	\$1093	\$1214
2199	9WS	OVERA W	LL DIM D		NS H		SEAT I W	DIMEN D) H	E	BACK D W	IMENS	IONS I
Armless Chair Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	20	22	3	35		18	17.5		18		18.5	16	i.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00		Fed⊡	< Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2199C	\$634	\$667	\$682	\$714	\$760	\$774	\$813	\$887	\$920	\$987	\$1078	\$1192
		OVERA W	LL DIM D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		S H	ı	BACK D W	IMENS	IONS I
Armless Chair w/Catsers Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75	Stacks 5 high on floor.	20	22		35		18	17.5		18		18.5		6
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00		Fed⊟	c úps									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRAD	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2188	\$994	\$1028	\$1050	\$1082	\$1131	\$1144	\$118	7 \$126	3 \$130	2 \$1372	\$1473	\$1592
		OVER#	ALL DIMI D		IS I	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D	ISION	S H		BACK D	IMENS	IONS H
Barstool w/Arms Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	23 RTA 00	22	4	5		18	16		29		18.5		16
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2189	\$899	\$934	\$955	\$988	\$1034	\$1051	\$109	2 \$116	8 \$120	5 \$1277	\$1376	\$1499
		OVER#	ALL DIMI D		IS I	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D	ISION	S H		BACK D	IMENS	IONS H
Armless Barstool Wood Veneer Back OM Yardage: 0.75 reight Class: 300 roduct Weight (lbs.): 25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features:	20	22	4	5		18	16		29		18.5	,	16
Subic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	M, N	RTA 00	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2196				-							\$1743	
		2.00	φοσι	ψ1001	ψ1011	ψίσσι	ψ1170	Ψ1202	Ψ120	0 \$100	o	σ ψ1000	, φι, ιο	ψ1010
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D	ISION	S H		BACK D	IMENS	IONS H
Barstool w/Arms Upholstered Back 20M Yardage: 1.25 reight Class: 300 roduct Weight (lbs.): 28 Jubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	23 RTA 00	22	4	5		18	16		29		18.5	•	16
Additional Teacher Controls. 14.75 (1 per current)	IVI, IV		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2197	\$860	\$910	\$947	\$1000							\$1647	
		OVER#	ALL DIMI D		IS I	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D	ISION	S H		BACK D	IMENS	IONS H
U Armless Barstool w/ Upholstered Back 20M Yardage: 1.25	Does not stack.	20	22	4	5		18	16		29		18.5		16
reight Class: 300 Product Weight (Ibs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												

VION



	VIOI	N FINISHES - GUEST S	SEATING	
Back Frame	Specify Code	Frame	Specify Code	Arm Option
Black	BLK	Black	TBL	
Shadow	SHW Add \$76	Fog Shadow Tungsten	TFO TSH TTU	Fiber Glass Reinforced Nylon (Black)
Fog	FOG Add \$76	Chrome	CHM - Add \$40	

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to Address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, heavy duty 24-7, and height adjustable stools.
- Series offers models with either a mesh or unholstered back
- Vion guest chairs offer a wall saver frame design, which is constructed from 7/8" diameter steel tubing.
- · Vion guest chairs can stack 4 high on the floor.
- Arm design is gently curved and made from strong fiberglass reinforced black nylon.
- Guest chairs are standard with durable polypropylene glides.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C82) are standard on guest models with casters.
- Mesh back models are available in 10 standard colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- Upholstered back models feature Black fabric (Jenny JN02) on the back side as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Vion beam seating consists of upper seat units (6340-6343) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam seating section.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the chart for optional back frame and base frame finishes.
- Mesh back models are also available in 10
 Dimension Mesh colors: Black (DBK), Fog (DST),
 Chalk (DCL), Shadow (DGM), Charcoal (DCH),
 Sand (DSD), Cobalt (DCO), Pool Blue (DPB), Citrus
 (DCT) and Berry (DBE). Add \$27
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (MO) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Seat available in memory foam. Please specify (MF). Add \$117.
- Opaque off-white non-marking glides for hard surface flooring are optional for guest chairs, please specify (NM). No upcharge.
- Felt glides (FG) and rubber glides (RG) are available on guest chairs, please specify and add \$60
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (B) are available on guest chairs (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify and add \$34.
- Dolly available for stacking guest chairs up to 8 high. Specify model 2125WS, \$452 List.
- Please refer to chart for optional Arms, Back, Base and Frame finishes.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6324	626	663	691	732	790	812	863	962	1011	1101	1226	1380
	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	OVERA					SEAT				В		IMENS	
mesh back	Ergonomic Features: M, N	W	D	ı	Н		W	D		Н		W		Н
Armless Side Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250		20	24	34	4.5		19	17.5	13	7.5		19		17
Product Weight (lbs.):24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75		RTA 00	ı	Fed⊟	< Ups	I								

MULTI-PURPOSE

ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6324C	699	736	765	806	864	885	936	1036	1085	1175	1299	1453
mesh back	Does not stack.	OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		; Н	i	BACK D W		IONS H
nless Side Chair w/Casters // Yardage: 1 ght Class: 250	Ergonomic Features: M, N	20	24	34	.5		19	17.5	1	7.5		19		17
luct Weight (lbs.):24 ic Feet Per Carton: 11.75		RTA 00		FedEx	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6325	671	709	737	778	836	858	909	1008	1057	1147	1273	1425
mesh back	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	OVERA W	LL DIM D	ENSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		В Н	E	BACK D W		IONS H
e Chair 11 Yardage: 1 12 Ht Class: 300	Ergonomic Features: M, N	25.5	24	34	.5		19	17.5	1	7.5		19		17
uct Weight (Ibs.): 26 c Feet Per Carton: 13.75		RTA 00		FedEx	(IPS									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6325C	742	780	809	850	909	929	980	1081	1129	1219	1344	1497
mesh back	Does not stack.	OVERA W	LL DIM D	ENSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		6 H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
e Chair w/Casters 1 Yardage: 1 pht Class: 300	Ergonomic Features: M, N	25.5	24	34	.5		19	17.5	1	7.5		19		17
uct Weight (Ibs.): 26 ic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		RTA 00		FedEx	(Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6334 6334MO	685 742	733 815	770 871	824 955	901 1073	938 1114	1008 1218		1207 1509	1302 1692	1500 1941	1710 2249
upholstered back	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	OVERA W	LL DIM	ENSION H			SEAT	DIMEN D		В Н	E	BACK D		IONS H
less Side Chair I Yardage: 1.25 ht Class: 250	Ergonomic Features: M, N	20	24	34			19	17.5		7.5		19		17
luct Weight (lbs.): 25 ic Feet Per Carton: 11.75 ic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	M, N	RTA 00		FedEx	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6334C 6334CMO	766 822	812 894	845 950	896	971 1150	1005		1178	1260		1538	1736
		OVERA	LL DIM	ENSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	ISIONS	3	E	BACK D	IMENS	IONS
upholstered back		W	D	H	ł		W	D		Н		W		Н
nless Side Chair w/Casters M Yardage: 1.25 ght Class: 250	Does not stack.	20	24	34	.5		19	17.5	1	7.5		19		17
duct Weight (lbs.): 25	Ergonomic Features:	RTA 00			úps									

V VION **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6335 6335MO	731 787	779 860	816 915	870 1000	946 1115	983 1159	1052 1261	1162 1459	1247 1554	1344 1737	1538 1986	1747 2296
upholstered back		OVERA W	LL DIMI	ENSION H		,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		; Н	В	ACK D W		IONS H
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	25.5	24	34			19	17.5		7.5		19		7
Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (Ibs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00		FedEx	(Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6335C 6335CMO	810 864	856 936	889 992	940 1076	1014 1195	1048 1236	1114 1338		1301 1630	1390 1813	1576 2063	1774 2371
upholstered back		OVERA W	LL DIMI	ENSION H		,	SEAT W	DIMEN D) H	Е	ACK D W		IONS H
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300	Does not stack.	25.5	24	34	.5		19	18	1	7.5		19		7
Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00		FedEx	(Ips									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6340 OVERA	\$839	\$882	\$911			φ1031		\$ \$1201		SACK D		
		W	D	H			W	D		Н		W		Н
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.	21 RTA 00	23.5	20	.5	1	7.5	18		-		19		7
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6341	978	1027	1066	1123	1203	1240	1314	1430	1520	1619	1821	2039
		OVERA W	LL DIMI	ENSION H		,	SEAT W	DIMEN D) H	В	ACK D		IONS H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26	Upholstered seat and back. Use with beam.	21	23.5	20	.5	1	7.5	18		-		19		7
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25		RTA 00												
		0040	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1120	9	10	11	12
		6342	777	817	849	894	957	986	1046	1138	1208	1288	1452	1627
		OVERA W	LL DIMI	ENSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D) H	E	ACK D W		IONS H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250	Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.	25.5	23.5	20	.5	1	7.5	18		-		19		7
Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# S						ARD T	EXTILE	GRAD	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6343	899	948	987	1043	1123	1159	1233	1348	1437	1537	1742	1959
		OVERAL W	L DIME		IS H	,	SEAT E	DIMEN D		Н	В	BACK D W		IONS H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250	Upholstered seat and back. Use with beam.	25.5	23.5	20	0.5	1	7.5	18		-		19	1	7
Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6350	871	911	941	988	1051	1080	1138	1232	1302	1382	1546	1721
		OVERAL W	L DIME		IS H	,	SEAT [DIMEN D		Н	В	BACK D W		IONS H
Bar Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300	Mesh Back. Does not stack.	25.5	25	44	1.5		19	17.5	2	8.5		18	1	6
Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6351	829	869	901	946	1009			1190	1260	1340	1504	1679
		OVERAL W	D T DIME		H	,	SEAT [D		Н	ь	W W		H
Armless Bar Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	21 RTA 00	25	44	1.5		19	17.5	2	8.5		18	1	6
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6352	871	911	941	988	1051	1080	1138	1232	1302	1382	1546	1721
		OVERAL W	L DIME		NS H	,	SEAT [DIMEN D		H	В	BACK D		IONS H
Counter Height Stool w/Arms	Mesh Back.	25.5	24.5	40).5		19	17.5	2	4.5		18	1	6
COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6353	829	869	901	946	1009	1038	1098	1190	1260	1340	1504	1679
		OVERAL W	L DIME		IS H	,	SEAT D	DIMEN D		Н	Е	BACK D		IONS H
Armless Counter Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 250	Mesh Back Does not stack.	21	24.5	40).5		19	17.5	2	4.5		18	1	6
Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												

VION

MULTI-PURPOSE

													. •	•
ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6360 6360MO	949 1004	998 1082	1037 1144	1093 1232		1209 1421	1283 1538	1398 1724	1487 1866	1589 2025	1792 2352	2009 2701
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		SIONS H
U r Height Stool w/Arms M Yardage: 1.25 ight Class: 300	Upholstered Back Does not stack.	25.5	25	44	1.5		19	17.5	2	8.5		18		16
duct Weight (lbs.): 35	Ergonomic Features:	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6361 6361MO	907 963	956 1041	996 1103	1052 1191	1133 1321	1170 1380	1243 1499	1359 1683	1449 1826	1549 1985	1751 2312	1970 2660
		OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	SIONS
		W	D		1		W	D		Н		W		Н
Armless Bar Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N M, N	21 RTA 00	25	44	1.5		19	17.5	2	8.5		18		16
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6362 6362MO	949 1004	998 1082	1037 1144	1093 1232	1174 1361	1209 1421	1283 1538	1398 1724	1487 1866	1589 2025	1792 2352	2009 2701
		OVERA	LL DIME	NCION	16		SEAT	DIMEN	SIUNS			ACK D	IMENIS	SIUNG
		W	D		1		W	D		Н		W		Н
r Counter Height Stool w/Arms M Yardage: 1.25 ght Class: 300 duct Weight (lbs.): 33 ic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	25.5	24.5	40).5		19	17.5	2	4.5		18		16
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6363 6363MO	907 963	956 1041	996 1103	1052 1191		1170 1380	1243 1499	1359 1683	1449 1826	1549 1985	1751 2312	1970 2660	
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		SIONS H
	Upholstered Back Does not stack.	21	25	40).5		19	17.5	2	4.5		18		16
ight Class: 250 duct Weight (Ibs.): 31 bic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												

MULTI-PURPOSE

WILLOW







Wipeable shroud edge does not collect debris



upholstery staples

Arm Options





Waterfall Arm (WFA)

Forward Grip Assist (GAA)

	Willow Chair Stacking Capability							
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly						
Four leg arm and a	rmless chairs with	glides only						
Poly/poly chairs	up to 6 high	up to 10 high						
Upholstered chairs	up to 4 high	up to 8 high						
Bariatric Models	up to 4 high	up to 8 high						
Four leg bar and co	ounter stools							
Stools with arms	Does not stack	N/A						
Armless stools	up to 4 high	N/A						

Plastic Component Finish Matching Chart									
Chair Types	Seat Shroud	Arms and Back Shroud							
Poly back and seat	Matches seat/back	Matches seat/back							
Upholstered back and seat	Specify	Specify							
Poly back/upholstered seat	Specify	Specify							
Upholstered back/poly seat	Matches seat	Specify							



For linking tables, see 250.

EXAMPLE WILLOW ORDER CODE:

W5AUU	PU75	NS	PU75	WFA	BLK
Model #	Back Textile	Seat	Seat Textile	Arm Style	Seat Shroud Finish

CHM	ST	BLK	NS	NB
Frame Finish	Glide Type	Glide Finish	Back seams	Moisture Barrier

STANDARD FEATURES

- Willow's durable design and open, welcoming form will ensure years of use. Freestanding chairs are available with four legs or sled base, in seated standard or bariatric widths. Additional models include hip, counter and bar height stools. Freestanding and corner, in-line and end tables are also available to complement the line.
- Seated height chairs may be ganged with ganging brackets or with in-line and corner tables.
- Plastic seats and backs, reinforced nylon arms, back shrouds and seat shrouds are available in a wide range of colors. See finish chart for matching
- Tubular steel frame is available in 20 paint finishes and 4 metallic finishes (upcharge applies).
- Frame design features a wall saver leg to prevent
- Active weight capacity is 300 lbs. for four-leg seating with casters, 400 lbs. for seating on glides and 600 lbs. for 30" wide bariatric and parent/child models.
- Plastic seat shrouds are standard on all models.
- Upholstered seats have no seams for ease of
- Four-leg chairs with glides are stackable, see matrix. Stacking of caster models is not recommended due to damage to plastic and upholstery.
- · Armless counter and bar height stools are stackable on the floor only. See chart for details.
- Four-leg and stool models are available with a variety of glide types. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, refer to glide selection chart...
- Tables used with Willow armchairs require 28" clearance under the surface top; counter height stools require 34.25" clearance; bar height stools require 40.25" clearance.
- Sled base models have nylon colored glides, non-marking natural glides for use on most floor surfaces, or no glides for use on carpeted floors.
- For healthcare textiles, visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles on upholstered seat and back models. For pricing, start with the base price and add applicable graded textile upcharges for the back and the seat.
- The blended textile matrix does not apply to this
- The series is designed for use across a range of facilities and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty for single-shift use. Specify from approved textiles
- · Shipped fully assembled

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Additional weight (CW) of 24 lbs. is available. Weighted four-leg chairs are not stackable.
- Power/USB units are available, ordered separately, for use with in-line, corner and end tables. See model for details
- Tables are pre-drilled for field installation of undermount power. Clamp mount units are available. Order power units separately for field installation.
- Moisture barrier may be specified on seats.
- Sled base models offer a floor mount (FM) option. See upcharges. Mounting hardware not included.

Add option codes in the following order:

Model number

Enter model number.

Back, Seat and Seat Shroud Finish (plastic back and seat models)

Plastic finishes:

(BZB) Buzz Blue (KAL) Kalua (CCT) Cactus (LAB) Latte (CRO) Carrot (J52) Mocha (IVC) Cloud (BLK) Night (**DJN**) Dijon (SND) Sand (EGP) Eggplant (SAR) Scarlet (FOG) Fog (SHW) Shadow (FRO) Frost (TOA) Toast

(INK) Ink

Back Finish (plastic back and upholstered seat models)

See Plastic finishes.

- Back Textile (for upholstered back models) Specify back textile
- Seat Textile (for upholstered seat models) (NS) Seamless seat Specify seat textile.
- Arm Style (for chairs with arms) (WFA) Waterfall arm

(GAA) Grip assist arm. Add \$33.

Arm and Back Shroud Finish

See Plastic finishes.

Seat and Seat Shroud Finish (for upholstered back and plastic seat models) See Plastic finishes.

Leg Type (for sled base models) (NF) No floor mount (FM) Floor mounted. Add \$12.

Frame finish

Paint finishes:

Black (TBL), Buzz Blue (TBZ), Cactus (TCC), Carrot (TCR), Cloud (TIV), Designer White (TDW), Dijon (TDJ), Eggplant (TEG), Fog (TFO), Frost (TFR), Ink (TIN), Kalua (TKA), Latte (TLA), Mocha (TMO), Nevada (TNE), Sand (TSN), Scarlet (TSR), Shadow (TSH), Toast (TOA) and Tungsten (TTU). Plated finishes - see chart for upcharges: (CHM) Chrome

(BCH) Brushed Chrome Glide type (four leg glides)

(ST) Nylon, colored glide for most surfaces (NM) White, non-marking Nylon glide for most surfaces

(SG) Steel cushion glide for carpeted surfaces.

(FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34. (RG) Rubber, non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces Add \$34

Glide type (sled bases)

(ST) Nylon, colored glide for most surfaces (NM) White, non-marking Nylon glide for most surfaces

(XG) No glide for carpeted surfaces

Glide Finish (ST glides) (BLK) Black

(SND) Sand

Caster Type (caster models)

(C114) 2" caster for carpeted surface (C114R) 2" caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add

\$50.

Back Seams

(NS) No sealed back seams (SBS) Sealed back seams

Moisture Barrier (on seat) (NB) No moisture barrier.

(MB) Moisture barrier. Add \$101. For bariatric, add \$152.

Additional Weight

(NC) No counterweight.

(CW) Counterweight. Add \$737.



DESCRIPTION	FEATUR	ES	MODEL#		STAN	NDARD TEXTILE GRADES									
		GLIDES													
		red (ST) + non- IM) glides - d height		n (SG) glides - than standard	Felt pad (FG) (higher tha	glides - 0.375″ n standard	Rubber non-slip (RG) glide: 0.563" higher than standar								
	SEAT HEIGHT (in)			ARM HEIGHT (in)	SEAT HEIGHT (in)	ARM HEIGHT (in)	SEAT HEIGHT (in)	ARM HEIGHT (in)							
ARMCHAIRS															
Plastic seat, standard arms	17	26.75	17.31	27.06	17.38	27.13	17.56	27.31							
Plastic seat, grip assist arms	17	27	17.31	27.31	17.38	27.38	17.56	27.56							
Upholstered seat, standard arms	18.25	26.75	18.56	27.06	18.63	27.13	18.81	27.31							
Upholstered seat, grip assist arms	18.25	27	18.56	27.31	18.63	27.38	18.81	27.56							
COUNTER STOOLS WITH ARMS															
Plastic seat, standard arms	23.25	33	23.56	33.31	23.63	33.38	23.81	33.56							
Plastic seat, grip assist arms	23.25	33.25	23.56	33.56	23.63	33.63	23.81	33.81							
Upholstered seat, standard arms	24.25	33	24.56	33.31	24.63	33.38	24.81	33.56							
Upholstered seat, grip assist arms	24.25	33.25	24.56	33.56	24.63	33.63	24.81	33.81							
BAR STOOLS WITH ARMS															
Plastic seat, standard arms	29.25	39	29.56	39.31	29.63	39.38	29.81	39.56							
Plastic seat, grip assist arms	29.25	39.25	29.56	39.56	29.63	39.63	29.81	39.81							
Upholstered seat, standard arms	30.25	39	30.56	39.31	30.63	39.38	30.81	39.56							
Upholstered seat, grip assist arms	30.25	39.25	30.56	39.56	30.63	39.63	30.81	39.81							

PLATED FRAME FINIS	PLATED FRAME FINISH UPCHARGES									
	Chrome (CHM)	Brushed Chrome (BCH)								
FOUR LEG BASE										
Standard, arm and armless	\$39	\$139								
Bariatric	\$67	\$217								
Hip chairs, standard and bariatric	\$67	\$217								
Counter stools, arm and armless	\$71	\$231								
Bar stools, arm and armless	\$71	\$231								
SLED BASE										
Standard, arm and armless	\$50	\$170								
Bariatric	\$67	\$217								

BACK DIMENSIONS

16

Н

16

Armchair, Polypropylene Seat and Back

COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (Ibs.): 20.88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES	MODEL#
	List Price
W5APPG with glides	\$533
W5APPC with casters	\$670

Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack.

Active weight with glides 400 lbs.;

stacks 6 high on floor.
2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



Armchair, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat

COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21.88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
W5AUPG with glides	\$627	\$643	\$656	\$674	\$700	\$711	\$734	\$769	\$796	\$825	\$885	\$949	
W5AUPC with casters	\$739	\$755	\$768	\$786	\$812	\$823	\$846	\$881	\$908	\$937	\$997	\$1061	
	0	OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS					BACK DIMENSIONS		
	V	V	D	Н	,	W	D	Н		W		Н	
Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.	24	.25 2	21.75	32.25	17	7.75	16.75	17		16.5		16	

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

D

23.5

24.25

32

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

SEAT DIMENSIONS

D

17.5

17

17.75



Armchair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat

COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21.38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5APUG with glides	\$627	\$651	\$670	\$698	\$737	\$753	\$787	\$840	\$880	\$924	\$1014	\$1110
W5APUC with casters	\$739	\$763	\$782	\$810	\$849	\$865	\$899	\$952	\$992	\$1036	\$1126	\$1222

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
Active weight with casters 300 lbs.;	24.25	23.5	32	18.25	17.75	18.25	16	15.25		

does not stack.

Active weight with glides 400 lbs.;

stacks 4 high on floor.

Add \$15 for (SBS).

stacks 4 high on floor.

Add \$15 for (SBS)

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



Armchair, Upholstered Seat and Back

COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21.88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5AUUG with glides	Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	\$659 +0 +0	+\$24 +\$16	+\$43 +\$29	+\$71 +\$47	+\$110 +\$73		+\$160 +\$107	+\$213 +\$142	+\$253 +\$169	+\$297 +\$198	+\$387 +\$258	+\$483 +\$322
W5AUUC with casters	Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	\$802 +0 +0	+\$24 +\$16	+\$43 +\$29	+\$71 +\$47	+\$110 +\$73		+\$160 +\$107	+\$213 +\$142	+\$253 +\$169	+\$297 +\$198	+\$387 +\$258	+\$483 +\$322
		0	VERALL	DIMENS	IONS		SEAT D	IMENS	ONS		BACK	DIMENS	SIONS
		١	N	D	Н	,	N	D	Н		W		Н
does not stack	with glides 400 lbs.;	24	.25	22	32.25	18	1.25	17	18.25	j	16.5	1!	5.25



SCRIPTION	FEATURES		MODE	EL#			S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
			List Price											
	W5NPPG with glides		\$486											
	W5NPPC with casters		\$621											
1, 1, 1, 1,				VERALL N	DIMENS D	SIONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
mless Chair, Polypropylene Seat and Back M Yardage: n/a ight Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 18 pic Feet Per Carton: 4.63	Active weight with cardoes not stack. Active weight with glistacks 6 high on floor. 2 per carton (pricing an	des 400 lbs.;			23.5	32	17	7.75	17.5	17		16		16
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W5NUPG with glides		\$578	\$594	\$607	\$625	\$651	\$662	\$685	\$720	\$747	\$776	\$836	\$900
	W5NUPC with casters		\$689	\$705	\$718	\$736	\$762	\$773	\$796	\$831	\$858	\$887	\$947	\$1011
			0	VERALL	DIMENS	SIONS		SEAT D	IMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMEN	SIONS
	Active weight with ca	eters 300 lbs ·	\	N	D	Н	1	W	D	Н		W		Н
lless Chair, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat A Yardage: 0.5 ght Class: 250 luct Weight (lbs.): 18.5 ic Feet Per Carton: 4.63		ides 400 lbs.;			23.5	32.25	17	7.75	16.75	17		16.5		16
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W5NPUG		\$578	\$602	\$621	\$649	\$688	\$704	\$738	\$791	\$831	\$875	\$965	\$1061
	with glides W5NPUC		\$689	\$713	\$732	\$760	\$799	\$815	\$849	\$902	\$942	\$986	\$1076	\$1172
/	with casters			VEDALL	DIMENS	SIONS		SEAT D	IMENIC	IONE		DACK	DIMEN	CIONIC
				VENALL N	DIMEN	H		W	D	H		W	DIIVIEN	H
nless Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat M Yardage: 0.75 ght Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 18.5 iic Feet Per Carton: 4.63	Active weight with cades not stack. Active weight with glistacks 4 high on floor. 2 per carton (pricing all	des 400 lbs.;			23.5	32	18	3.25	17.75	18.25	j	16	1	5.25
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ase Price:	\$612	***	4	4	****	****	****	***	****	***	***	
		upcharge: upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$24 +\$16	+\$43 +\$29	+\$71 +\$47	+\$110 +\$73			+\$213 +\$142		+\$297 +\$198	+\$387 +\$258	+\$483 +\$322
	with casters Seat	ase Price: upcharge: upcharge:	\$752 +0 +0	+\$24 +\$16	+\$43 +\$29	+\$71 +\$47	+\$110 +\$73		+\$160 +\$107	+\$213 +\$142	+\$253 +\$169		+\$387 +\$258	
•				VERALL N	DIMENS D	SIONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
mless Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back M Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 ight Class: 150 duct Weight (lbs.): 19	Active weight with cardoes not stack. Active weight with glistacks 4 high on floor. Add \$15 for (SBS).	des 400 lbs.;			23.5	32.25		3.25	17	18.25	j	16.5	1	5.25



SCRIPTION	FEATURES		MODE	L#			S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W530AUU	Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	\$1034 +0 +0	+\$32 +\$24	+\$57 +\$43	+\$94 +\$71	+\$146 +\$110		+\$213 +\$160		+\$337 +\$253		+\$516 +\$387	+\$643 +\$483
					DIMENS			SEAT D					DIMENS	
1			V		D	Н		W	D	Н		W		Н
riatric Armchair, Upholstered Seat and Back M Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1 ight Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 41 pic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	Active weight Stacks 4 high of Caster model r Add \$23 for (S One per carton	on floor. ot available.		.25 seat unit	23.5	32.25	:	29	17	18.25	j	26.75	1	5.25
			1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W530NUU	Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	\$985 +0 +0	+\$32 +\$24	+\$57 +\$43	+\$94 +\$71	+\$146 +\$110		+\$213 +\$160		+\$337 +\$253		+\$516 +\$387	+\$643 +\$483
			0' V		DIMENS D	SIONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
riatric Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back M Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1 ght Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 37.5 iic Feet Per Carton: 16.75	Active weight Stacks 4 high of Caster model r Add \$23 for (S One per carton	n floor. ot available.		.75 seat unit	23.5	32.25	;	29	17	0		26.75	1	5.25
			List Price											
	W6APP		\$684											
			0' V		DIMENS D	SIONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
nchair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Seat and Back M Yardage: n/a ght Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 29.5 iic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight Does not stack		24	.25	23.75	32	17	7.75	17.75	17.75	j	16		16
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W6AUP		\$752	\$768	\$781	\$799	\$825	\$836	\$859	\$894	\$921	\$950	\$1010	\$1074
			0' V		DIMENS D	SIONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
nchair, Sled Base, Upholstered Back and Polypropyle M Yardage: 0.5 ght Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 30 iic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight Does not stack Add \$15 for (S		24	.25	23.75	32.25	17	7.75	17.75	17.75	j	16.5		16
			1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W6APU		\$752	\$776	\$795	\$823	\$862	\$878	\$912	\$965	\$1005	\$1049	\$1139	\$1235
			0' V		DIMENS D	SIONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H

MULTI-PURPOSE

SCRIPTION	FEATURES		MOD	EL#			S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W6AUU	Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	\$815 +0 +0	+\$24 +\$32		+\$71 +\$94	+\$110 +\$146		+\$160 +\$213	+\$213 +\$284	+\$253 +\$337		+\$387 +\$516	+\$483 +\$643
				VERALL N	. DIMENS	SIONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
nchair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back M Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 ght Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 30.5	Active weigh Does not stace Add \$15 for (sk.	24	.25	23.75	32.25	18	3.25	16.5	18.25	i	16.5	1	5.25
ic Feet Per Carton: 13.25														
			List Price											
	W6NPP		\$634											
				VERALL N	DIMENS D	SIONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
nless Chair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Seat and Back M Yardage: n/a ght Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 26.5 ic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Active weigh Does not stad		20	1.75	23.5	32	17	7.75	17.75	17.75	i	16		16
			1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W6NUP		\$703	\$719	\$732	\$750	\$776	\$787	\$810	\$845	\$872	\$901	\$961	\$1025
				VERALL N	. DIMENS	SIONS	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
de Obei Obel Deservicio de Debena de				1.75	23.5	32.25			17.75	17.75		16.5		16
nless Chair, Sled Base, Upholstered Back and Polypr M Yardage: n/a ght Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 27 ic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Active weigh Does not stac Add \$15 for (ck.	20	1.75	23.0	32.23	17	.75	17.75	17.73		10.5		10
			List Price											
	W6NPU		\$703	\$727	\$746	\$774	\$813	\$829	\$863	\$916	\$956	\$1000	\$1090	\$1186
				VERALL N	DIMENS	SIONS	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
nless Chair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Back and Upho M Yardage: 0.75 ght Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 27 ic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Distered Seat Active weigh Does not stad		20	1.75	23.5	32	18	3.25	17.75	18.25	i	16	1	5.25
			1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W6NUU	Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	\$766 +0 +0	+\$24 +\$16		+\$71 +\$47	+\$110 +\$73		+\$160 +\$107	+\$213 +\$142	+\$253 +\$169		+\$387 +\$258	+\$483 +\$322
				VERALL N	DIMENS	SIONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
nless Chair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back M Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75	Active weigh		20	1.75	23.5	32.25	18	3.25	16.5	18.25	i	16.5	1	5.25

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES		MOD	FI#				TANDA	RD TEV	TILE GR	ADEC			
DESCRIPTION	PEATURES		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7 7	8	9	10	11	12
	W630AUU	Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	\$1159 +0 +0	+\$32 +\$24	+\$57 +\$43	+\$94 +\$71	+\$146 +\$110	+\$168	+\$213 +\$160	+\$284	+\$337 +\$253	+\$395	+\$516 +\$387	+\$643 +\$483
				OVERALL W	DIMENS D	SIONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
Pariatric Armchair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Bac OM Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 45 ubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	Active weight Does not stack Add \$23 for (\$6	•	36	5.25	23.5	32.25	2	29	17	18.25	i	26.75	1	5.25
			1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W630NUU	Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	\$1110 + 0 + 0	+\$32 +\$24	+\$57 +\$43	+\$94 +\$71	+\$146 +\$110		+\$213 +\$160		+\$337 +\$253		+\$516 +\$387	+\$643 +\$483
					DIMENS			SEAT D					DIMEN	
				W	D	Н		W	D	Н		W		Н
ariatric Armless Chair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and DM Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1 eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 41.5 blic Feet Per Carton: 16.75	Active weight I Does not stack Add \$23 for (\$1	•	3	1.75	23.5	32.25	2	29	17	18.25	i	26.75	1	5.25
			List Price											
	W5CSAPP		\$748											
				VERALL W	DIMENS D	SIONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
ounter Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Seat and Back JM Yardage: n/a eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 32.5 bio Feet Per Carton: 15	Active weight Does not stack		24	4.25	23.5	38.25	17	7.75	17.15	23.25	i	16		16
			1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W5CSAUP		\$816	\$832	\$845	\$863	\$889	\$900	\$923	\$958	\$985	\$1014	\$1074	\$1138
				VERALL W	DIMENS D	SIONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ounter Stool with Arms, Upholstered Back and Polypro OM Yardage: 0.5 eight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 33 ubic Feet Per Carton: 15	Active weight Does not stack Add \$15 for (\$1	•	24	1.25	23.5	38.25	17	7.75	16.5	23.25		16.5		16
			1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W5CSAPU		\$816	\$840	\$859	\$887	\$926	\$942	\$976	\$1029	\$1069	\$1113		\$1299
				VERALL W	DIMENS	SIONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
iounter Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Back and Uphol: OM Yardage: 0.75 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 33 ubic Feet Per Carton: 15	stered Seat Active weight Does not stack		24	4.25	23.5	38.25	18	3.25	17.75	24.25	i	16	1	5.25

1	ı	۱	ı
١	ı	١	ı

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES			MODEL#			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W5CSAUU	Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	\$880 +0 +0	+\$24 +\$16			+\$110 +\$73		+\$160 +\$107	+\$213 +\$142	+\$253 +\$169		+\$387 +\$258	+\$483 +\$322
				OVERALI W	L DIMEN	SIONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Counter Stool with Arms, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15	Active weight Does not stack Add \$15 for (S	k.	2.	4.25	23.5	38.25	18	3.25	17	24.25	j	16.5	1	5.25
			List Price											
	W5CSNPP		\$698											
				OVERALI W	L DIMEN	SIONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Armless Counter Stool, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Active weight Stacks 4 high		2	1.75	23.5	38.25	17	7.75	17.15	23.25	i	16		16
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W5CSNUP		\$767	\$783	\$ \$796	\$814	\$840	\$851	\$874	\$909	\$936	\$965	\$1025	\$1089
				VERALI W	L DIMEN D	SIONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Back and Polypropy COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	lene Seat Active weight Stacks 4 high Add \$15 for (S	on floor.	2	1.75	23.5	38.25	17	7.75	16.5	23.25	j	16.5		16
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W5CSNPU		\$767	\$791	\$810	\$838	\$877	\$893	\$927	\$980	\$1020	\$1064	\$1154	\$1250
				VERALI W	L DIMEN	SIONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Armless Counter Stool, Polypropylene Back and Upholst COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	ered Seat Active weight Stacks 4 high		2	1.75	23.5	38.25	18	3.25	17.75	24.25	Ď	16	1	5.25
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W5CSNUU	Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	\$830 +0 +0	+\$24 +\$16			+\$110 +\$73		+\$160 +\$107	+\$213 +\$142	+\$253 +\$169		+\$387 +\$258	+\$483 +\$322
				VERAL W	L DIMEN D	SIONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75	Active weight Stacks 4 high		2	1.75	23.5	38.25	18	3.25	17	24.25	j	16.5	1	5.25

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODE	L#			S	IANDA	KD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
		List Price											
	W5BSAPP	\$759											
+		0\	/ERALL	DIMENS	SIONS		SEAT D	IMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMENS	SIONS
		W		D	Н	•	W	D	Н		W		Н
Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Seat and Back d Yardage: n/a ght Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 34.5 ic Feet Per Carton: 17	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.	24.	25	23.5	44	17	7.75	17.5	29.25		16		16
		1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W5BSAUP	\$828	\$844	\$857	\$875	\$901	\$912	\$935	\$970	\$997	\$1026	\$1086	\$1150
		0\ W		DIMENS D	SIONS H	,	SEAT [DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
r Stool with Arms, Upholstered Back and Polypropylen of Yardage: 0.5 ght Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 35 ic Feet Per Carton: 17	e Seat Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$15 for (SBS).	24.	25	23.5	44.5	17	7.75	16.5	29.25		16.5		16
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W5BSAPU	\$828	\$852	\$871	\$899	\$938	\$954	\$988	\$1041	\$1081	\$1125	\$1215	\$1311
		0\ V		DIMENS D	SIONS H	,	SEAT [DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
r Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Back and Upholstere M Yardage: 0.75 ight Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 35 iic Feet Per Carton: 17	d Seat Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.	24.	25	23.5	44	18	3.25	17.5	30.25		16	1	5.25
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W5BSAUU Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	\$891 +0 +0	+\$24 +\$16	+\$43 +\$29	+\$71 +\$47	+\$110 +\$73			+\$213 +\$142		+\$297 +\$198	+\$387 +\$258	+\$483 +\$322
		0\ W		DIMENS D	SIONS H		SEAT [DIMENS	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
r Stool with Arms, Upholstered Seat and Back M Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.	24.	25	23.5	44.5	18	3.25	16.75	30.25		16.5	1	5.25
ght Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 35.5 iic Feet Per Carton: 17	Add \$15 for (SBS).												
		List Price											
	W5BSNPP	\$710											
		0\	/ERALL	DIMENS	SIONS		SEAT [IMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMENS	SIONS



Armless Bar Stool, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

	OVERA	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			MENSIONS
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.	20.75	23.5	44	17.75	17.5	29.25	16	16

W	WILLOW
V	DESCRIPTION
	Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Back a COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75
	Armless Bar Stool, Polypropylene Bac COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75
	Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Seat a COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

VVILLUVV										IVI	ULI	I-PU	INFU	31
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODE	L#			S	STANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES				
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	W5BSNUP	\$779	\$795	\$808	\$826	\$852	\$863	\$886	\$921	\$948	\$977	\$1037	\$1101	
		01 V		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	ONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H	

and Polypropylene Seat

Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$15 for (SBS).

OVER	ALL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
20.75	23.5	44.5	17.75	16.5	29.25	16.5	16	

W5BSNPU

1/COM 10 11 12 \$779 \$992 \$1032 \$1076 \$1166 \$1262 \$803 \$822 \$850 \$889 \$905 \$939

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
20.75	23.5	44	18 25	17.5	30.25	16	15 25	

ck and Upholstered Seat

Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.

20.75	23.5	44	18.25	17.5	30.25	16	15.25

W5BSNUU Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge: 1/COM 2 5 6 10 11 12 \$842 +0 +\$24 +\$43 +\$71 +\$110 +\$126 +\$160 +\$213 +\$253 +\$297 +\$387 +\$483 +\$47

+\$73

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
20.75	23.5	44.5	18.25	16.75	30.25	16.5	15.25	

and Back

Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.

Add \$15 for (SBS).

List Price

+0

\$771

+\$16

+\$29



W524APP

Active weight 400 lbs.

Does not stack.

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
24.25	24.25	38	17.75	17.5	22.25	16	16	

Hip Chair, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a

Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

Hip Chair, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5

Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75 W524AUP

\$839

1/COM

3 \$855 \$868

2

\$886

5 \$912 6

\$923 \$946

+\$84 +\$107 +\$142 +\$169 +\$198 +\$258 +\$322

10

11 12 \$981 \$1008 \$1037 \$1097 \$1161

Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.

Add \$15 for (SBS).

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
	w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
	24.25	24.25	38.25	17.75	16.5	22.25	16.5	16.25	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES		MODE	EL#			S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
			1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W524APU		\$839	\$863	\$882	\$910	\$949	\$965	\$999	\$1052	\$1092	\$1136	\$1226	\$1322
				VERALI	L DIMENS D	SIONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ip Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat OM Yardage: 0.75 eight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 36	Active weight Does not stack			.25	24.25	38		.25	17.5	23.25	ō	16	1	5.25
ubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W524AUU	Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	\$902 +0 +0	+\$24 +\$16		+\$71 +\$47	+\$110 +\$73		+\$160 +\$107		+\$253 +\$169		+\$387 +\$258	+\$483 +\$322
					L DIMENS				IMENS				DIMEN:	
1				N	D	Н	'	N	D	Н		W		Н
ip Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back DM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 36.5 ubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Active weight Does not stack Add \$15 for (S	C.	24	.25	24.25	38.25	18	.25	16.5	23.25	ō	16.5	1	5.25
			1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W324AUU	Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	\$1188 +0 +0	+\$32 +\$24		+\$94 +\$71	+\$146 +\$110		+\$213 +\$160		+\$337 +\$253		+\$516 +\$387	+\$643 +\$483
					L DIMENS				IMENS				DIMEN	
				N	D	Н	'	N	D	Н		W		Н
ariatric Hip Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back DM Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1 eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 50 ubic Feet Per Carton: 23.75	Active weight Does not stack Add \$23 for (S	ζ.	35	i.25	24.25	38.5	2	29	17.5	23.25	ō	26.75	1	5.25
			List Price											
	WDOL		\$348											
•				VERALI	L DIMENS D	SIONS		SEAT D	DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
olly OM Yardage: n/a eight Class: 150 roduct Weight (lbs.): 16 ubic Feet Per Carton: 3.5	Accommodate	s 10 standard 4-legged c	2	22	23.75	9.25	•	•						<u> </u>
			List Price											
	WDOL30		\$386											
			0	VERAL	L DIMENS	SIONS		SEAT D	IMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMEN	SIONS

32.12 23.75 9.25

Accommodates 4 bariatric 4-legged chairs.

Bariatric Dolly COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5

WILLOW TABLES

MULTI-PURPOSE

WILLOW LINKING TABLES





120 degree corner linking table End linking table, left



For Willow seating, see 239

EXAMPLE WILLOW TABLE ORDER CODE:

WPT90G	HPL	ACJ	-CHM	-ST	-SND
Model #	Surface type	Top finish	Leg finish	Glide type	Glide finish

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Linking tables can be used together in any combination with Willow four-leg or sled chairs to create a wide variety of layouts.
- · Connecting hardware is included
- Legs and ganging brackets are available in 20 paint finishes and 4 plated finishes.
- · All tables are laminate, choose thermally fused or high pressure, and feature a flat edge with edgeband.
- · Tables are available with a variety of glide types. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. See Glide Type.
- · All tables (except 9" In-line Linking) are pre-drilled for center front, field installed, undermount power. Specified separately.
- Undermount power unit (SU2P10U) includes 1 AC and 2 USB-A charging ports with a 10' power cord and 3-prong plug, specify Jet Black or White. Power units do not link.
- Clamp mount (SU2P10C) power, with 1 AC and 2 USB-A charging ports with a 10' power cord, available Jet Black or White. These units can be mounted on the back edge of all linking tables. Specified separately for field installation. Power units do not link.

Add option codes in the following order:

Model number

Enter model number.

Surface Type

(TFL) Thermally fused laminate (HPL) High pressure laminate

Top finish

(ACJ) Absolute Acajou

(ASN) Asian Night (AWC) Avant Cherry

(AWH) Avant Honey

(BLK) Black

(BRC) Brushed Cobalt (BZD) Blizzard

(CGY) Custom Grev

(CMB) Clear Maple

(DES) Dark Espresso (DWT) Designer White

(FAS) Fashionista

(FCL) First Class

(NBL) Noce Biondo

(NGL) Noce Grigio

(NEL) Noce Leggero

(NML) Noce Medio

(QTM) Quartered Mahogany (SBY) Sheer Beauty

(SDT) Stonedust

(SOG) Storm Grey

(WCR) Winter Cherry

(WHC) White Chocolate

(WHE) Walnut Heights

Leg Finish (for tables with legs)

Paint finishes:

Black (TBL), Buzz Blue (TBZ), Cactus (TCC), Carrot (TCR), Cloud (TIV), Designer White (TDW), Dijon

(TDJ), Eggplant (TEG), Fog (TFO), Frost (TFR), Ink

(TIN), Kalua (TKA), Latte (TLA), Mocha (TMO),

Nevada (**TNE**), Sand (**TSN**), Scarlet (**TSR**), Shadow

(TSH), Toast (TOA) and Tungsten (TTU).

Plated finishes:

(CHM) Chrome. Add \$42.

(BCH) Brushed Chrome, Add \$147.

Bracket Finish (for linking tables and ganging

bracket)

Paint finishes:

Black (TBL), Cloud (TIV), Designer White (TDW), Fog (**TFO**), Frost (**TFR**), Kalua (**TKA**), Latte (**TLA**),

Mocha (TMO), Nevada (TNE), Sand (TSN), Shadow (TSH), Toast (TOA) and Tungsten (TTU).

Glide type (for models with legs)

(ST) Nylon colored glide for most surfaces (NM) White, non-marking Nylon glide for most surfaces

(SG) Steel cushion glide for carpeted surfaces. Add \$8 for models with one leg. Add \$15 for models with two legs.

(FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$8 for models with one leg. Add \$15 for models with

(RG) Rubber, non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$8 for models with one leg. Add \$15 for models with two legs.

Glide Finish (for ST glides only)

(BLK) Black

(SND) Sand

TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS I	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	
	WPT90G	26.12 x 26.12 x 17	7.62 100	24	2.6	\$561	
		r a thermally fused laminate to tre laminate top (HP), add \$14					
90° Corner Linking Table		ge on laminate surfaces wi nnel connectors and hardv				to a four-leg or sled base ch on site.	air. Includ
	WPT12G	31 x 12.62 x 17.5	92.5	16.5	1.5	\$482	
77		r a thermally fused laminate to tre laminate top (HP), add \$92					
20° Corner Linking Table		ge on laminate surfaces wi nnel connectors and hardv				d to a four-leg or sled base ch on site.	air. Includ
	WPT16G	15 x 16 x 2.75	85	12	0.9	\$315	
	· ·	r a thermally fused laminate to are laminate top (HP), add \$58	1 1 1				
6" In-Line Linking Table		ge on laminate surfaces wi nnel connectors and hardv				d to a four-leg or sled base ch on site.	air. Includ
	WPT09G		85	8.5	0.7	\$245	
		r a thermally fused laminate to tre laminate top (HP), add \$41					
" In-Line Linking Table		ge on laminate surfaces wi nnel connectors and hardv				I to a four-leg or sled base ch on site.	air. Includ
	WPTEGL	15 x 14 x 17.62	85	13	1	\$489	
	(Left) WPTEGR	15 x 14 x 17.62	85	13	1	\$489	
一							
	(Right) • Pricing shown fo	r a thermally fused laminate to re laminate top (HP), add \$55					
nd Linking Table	(Right) • Pricing shown fo • For a high pressu	r a thermally fused laminate to re laminate top (HP), add \$55	ith metal frame ar			I to a four-leg or sled base ch on site.	air. Includ
and Linking Table	(Right) • Pricing shown fo • For a high pressu	r a thermally fused laminate to re laminate top (HP), add \$55 ge on laminate surfaces wi	ith metal frame ar				air. Includ

TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	
nu nu	SU2P10C		70	0.01	0.5	\$557	
Power Unit, Clamp Attachment	•	te. Can be mounted		0 0	•	' power cord and 3-prong p specified separately for fiel	· ·
an	SU2P10U		70	0.01	2	\$527	
Power Unit, Under Mount Attachment	•	ndermount power, wi		0 0.		power cord and 3-prong plu o not link.	ug. Available

ZOMA™



STANDARD FEATURES

- Design sensitive guest seating featuring a wide flat, flared arms and elliptical tubular construction.
- The back of the chair is heavily compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions.
- No visible back attachment hardware. Backs are attached using concealed hardware only.
- The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Arms are wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize the user as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong black fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The rugged frame is made from welded elliptical (oval) steel tubing 1.5" wide.

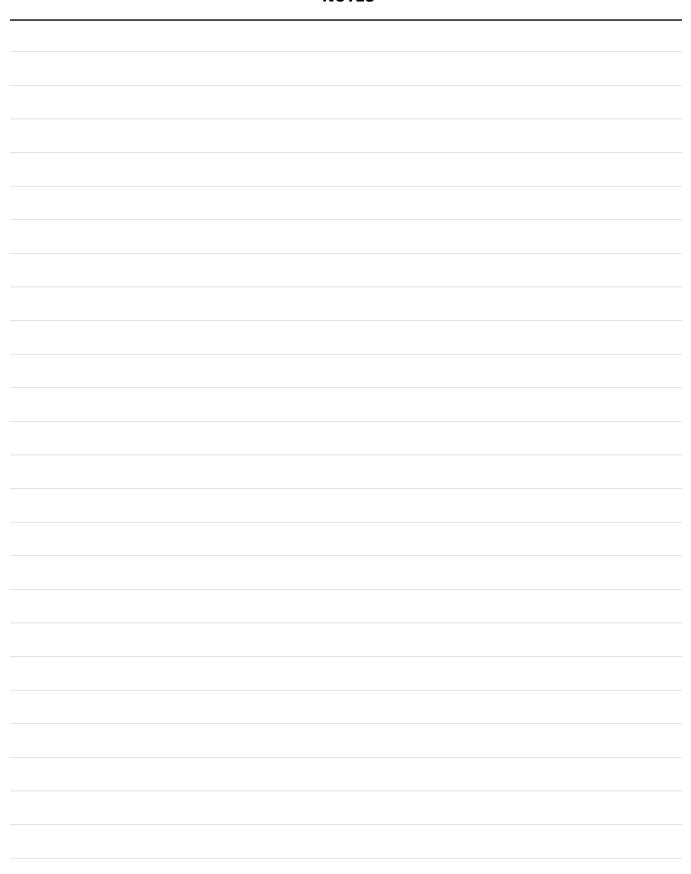
- Zoma is equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Stacks up to 4 high on the floor or on a dolly (2125WS).
- Standard glide is a durable Black Polypropylene oval glide.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Frame is standard in a choice of Black (TBL), Shadow (TSH) or Tungsten (TTU) Finish must be specified. A chrome frame is optionally available. Please Specify (CHM), add \$44.
- A durable polypropylene outer back shroud is available at no charge. Optional shroud is Black only. Please specify (PSB).
- For chairs used on hard surface floors PLEASE SPECIFY Opaque (off White), Non-Marking Glides (NM).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				5	STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6656	\$616	\$663	\$700	\$749	\$824	\$851	\$915	\$1038	\$1098	\$1210	\$1368	\$1561
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D) H	Е	BACK D W		SIONS H
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250	Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly.	26.5	24	32	2.5		20	19		17		18		15
Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												
_			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6657	\$562	\$608	\$645	\$694	\$770	\$796	\$859	\$984	\$1044	\$1156	\$1313	\$ \$1506
		OVERA W	ALL DIME		IS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D W		SIONS H
Armless Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250	Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly.	22.5	24	32	2.5		20	19		17		18		15
Product Weight (Ibs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00		FedE:	c Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2125WS	\$452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	E	W W		SIONS H
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150		23.25	24.75	12	.25		-	-		-		-		-
Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.8		RTA 1		FedE:	c Ups									

NOTES



lounge

Ballara	256	Jeo	320	Venture	380
Braden	267	Kate	321	Vitrola	383
Bridges II Collaborative Seating	269	Lux	322	Wind Seating	385
calidon	277	ML	324	Wind Tables	387
calidon tables	280	ML Park	326	Wind Linear	389
Camino	283	Prairie	327	Wind Linear Tables	394
Citi	288	Rambler	328		
Citi Square	293	River	331		
Drift	302	River+	349		
Drift Tables	315	Sirena	376		

BALLARA™

LOUNGE

BALLARA™





Quilted Seat Option See optional features for more details.

model 9751

model 9751NA & 9757L



model 9752NA Two Seat Sofa, 9755 Corner Table, 9751NA Lounge Chair, 9757L Left Tablet

STANDARD FEATURES

- · An all inclusive, modular series which includes seating, storage, power, tables and tablets.
- · Fulfill many space planning scenarios including corner, in-line, open concept as well as traditional reception.
- Furniture pieces, seating or tables can be used as stand alone items or linked together with ganging brackets to create infinite configurations.
- Four high back (banquette) models available in two different heights (42" or 48") and two sizes (two-seat or three-seat armless sofas).
- Tablets can be mounted outside seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Tablets have a 14" round surface and come with a 2-point locking mechanism for easy handling and stability.
- · Fixed cushions are accented by a metal base and
- · Tables features durable and matching 3mm edges.
- Power modules include one power outlet and two USB ports and can be mounted under any seat or table. Wire management is included.
- All models are standard with Black polypropylene foot glides.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

• Quilted Seat (Q) is available. Backless stools, add \$107 each. Single seat models, add \$212. Two seater sofa, add \$417. Three seater sofa, add \$626.

• Seating and Table Frame Finish:

All chair frames, table frames, tablet metal components, ganging brackets and power modules are available in the following finishes

(TBL) Black

(TDW) Designer White

(TTU) Tungsten

(CHM) Chrome. Upcharge varies.

(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Upcharge varies.

Please Specify.

 Brushed Chrome (BCH) and Chrome (CHM) are available at an upcharge. Add \$225 for counter height and bar height stools. Add \$242 for single seat lounge chairs. Add \$321 for two seat sofas. Add \$401 for three seat sofas. Add \$242 for storage/end tables. Add \$321 for storage/coffee tables. Add \$124 for tablets. Add \$31 for ganging brackets. Add \$24 for power modules.

Table Tops

Corner tables, storage tables and tablets are offered in the following High Pressure Laminate

(ACJ) Absolute Acajou (ASN) Asian Night (AWC) Avant Cherry (BLK) Black (BZD) Blizzard (CGY) Custom Grey (DWT) Designer White (FCL) First Class (NGL) Noce Grigio

(AWH) Avant Honey (BRC) Brushed Cohalt (CMB) Clear Maple (DES) Dark Espresso (FAS) Fashionista (NBL) Noce Biondo (NEL) Noce Leggero

(NML) Noce Medio

(QTM) Quartered Mahogany

(SBY) Sheer Beauty (SDT) Stonedust (SOG) Storm Grey (WHE) Walnut Heights (WHC) White Chocolate (WCR) Winter Cherry

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A



Ωty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price		
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110		
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110		
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840		
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2		
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES \$5,110 SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES \$5,898						

SAMPLE LAYOUTS					
Layout B	Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
	1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
	1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
	1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
	2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2
			L IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME L IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES		\$5,110 \$5,898
ayout C	Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
	1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
	1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
	1	9751NA	Lounge Chair - No Arms	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1749
	2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2
	4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 4
			L IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME L IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES		\$7,749 \$9,083
ayout D	Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
	1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
	1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
	1	9751NA	Lounge Chair - Armless	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1749
	2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2
	1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
	1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
	4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 4
			L IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME L IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES		\$9041 \$10,623
ayout E	Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
	1	9752L-0B	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	3437
	1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	3157
	1	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1333
	1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
	1	9757R	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
	2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25x 2
			L IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME L IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES		\$9463 \$11,060

SAMPLE LAYOUTS					
Layout F	Ωty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
	1	9753NA-0B	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
	1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
	1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
	1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
	1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
	2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2
			L IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES L IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES		\$8,718 \$9,913
ayout G	Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
	1	9753NA-0B	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
	1	9751	Lounge Chair	29.5 x 29.5 x 30	2467
	1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
	1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
•	1	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 1
	SAM	PLE LAYOUT TOTA	L IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES L IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES		\$\$8,404 \$9,444
ayout H	Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
	1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
	1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
	1	9751NA	Lounge Chair - No Arms	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1749
	2 4	9755 9759	Corner Table Ganging Bracket	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5 1 x 0.75 x 10	840 x 2 25 x 4
			L IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES L IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES		\$7,749 \$9,083
ayout I	Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
	1	9753NA-0B	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
	1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	3157
	2	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1333 x 2
	1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
	1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
	1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
	2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2
	2	0700	3 3		
			L IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES		\$12,431

SAMPLE LAYOUTS Layout J Model Number List Price Qty Description Dimensions 1 9753NA-0B Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless 80.5 x 29.5 x 30 4426 9751L Lounge Chair - Left Arm 28.5 x 29.5 x 30 2110 9751R Lounge Chair - Right Arm 28.5 x 29.5 x 30 2110 9754 Storage Table 27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5 1333 x2 27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5 9755 Corner Table 840 Left Tablet 14 x 14 x 17.25 646 9757L 9758R Right Tablet 14 x 14 x 17.25 646 2 9759 Ganging Bracket 1 x 0.75 x 10 25 x 2 SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES \$13,494 SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES \$15,415 List Price Layout K Qty Model Number Description Dimensions Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless 2 9753NA-0B 80.5 x 29.5 x 30 4426 x 2 2 9755 Corner Table 27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5 840 x 2 2 9759 Ganging Bracket 1 x 0.75 x 10 25 x 2 SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES \$10,582 SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES \$11,930 List Price Layout L Model Number Dimensions Qtv Description 9752NA Two Seat Sofa - Armless 3157 1 54 x 29.5 x 30 9751L Lounge Chair - Left Arm 28.5 x 29.5 x 30 2110 1 9751R Lounge Chair - Right Arm 28.5 x 29.5 x 30 2110 1 840 x 2 2 9755 Corner Table 27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5 9759 Ganging Bracket 1 x 0.75 x 10 25 x 4 SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES \$9,157 SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES \$10,570 Layout M Qty Model Number Description Dimensions List Price 9753NA-0B Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless 80.5 x 29.5 x 30 4426 1 9752L-0B 3437 Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm 55 x 29.5 x 30 9752NA Two Seat Sofa - Armless 54 x 29.5 x 30 3157 Corner Table 2 9755 27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5 840 x 2 9754 Storage Table 27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5 1333 9758R Right Tablet 14 x 14 x 17.25 646 4 9759 Ganging Bracket 1 x 0.75 x 10 25 x 4

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

\$14,779

\$16,796

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

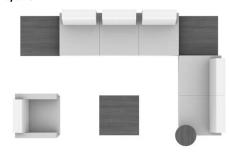
Layout N



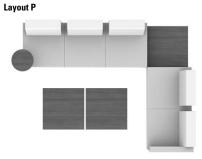
Ωty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
1	9753NA-0B	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426	
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110	
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110	
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2	
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 4	

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES \$10,426 SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES \$11,919

Layout 0



Ωty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
1	9753NA-0B	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426	
1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	3157	
1	9751	Lounge Chair	29.5 x 29.5 x 30	2467	
1	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1333	
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2	
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646	
3	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 3	



SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES	\$13,/84
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES	\$15,691

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-0B	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
1	9752L-OB	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	3437
2	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1333 x 2
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES	\$12,065 \$13,699

2 3 6 9 10 11 12 9751 2467 2604 2709 2870 3093 3175 3373 3749 3930 4282 4756 5348

Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5

OVERALL	DIMENSI	ONS	SEAT I	DIMENSIO	NS I	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
30.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5			

RTA 00

2 9751R 2110 2223 2312 2445 2634 2724 2895 3168 3378 3611 4605 5120 9751L



Product Weight (lbs.): 61

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20



Lounge Chair - One Arm	Ganging clip required for sectional
COM Yardage: 3.25	
Freight Class: 250	

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
	w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
al use	28.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5		

RTA 00



260

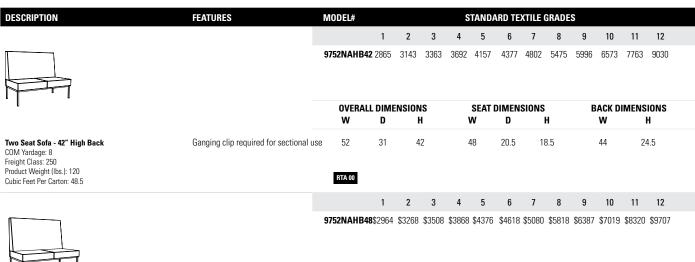
DUNGE														OAL	LAR
ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL	L#					STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9751NA	A 1	749	1832	1893	1986	2118	2180	2300	2490	2638	2802	3138	3498
		ov W	ERALL I	DIME D		IS I		SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		SIONS H
unge Chair - Armless IM Yardage: 2.25 eight Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 51 bic Feet Per Carton: 18.75	Ganging clip required for sectional u	use 26.		31	3	0		24	20.5	1/	8.5		22	1	2.5
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9764	2	268	2387	2477	2617	2816	2887	3061	3390	3549	3855	4271	4790
			ERALL [DIMEN			В	ACK D		
	-	W		D		1		W	D		Н		W		Н
mer Unit W Yardage: 3 Ight Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 72 Jic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Ganging clip required for sectional u	use 28.		28.5	J	0		22	20.5		8.5		22		2.5
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9752	3	8883	4088	4247	4486	4823	4944	5241	5806	6077	6601	7315	8207
		OV W	ERALL I	DIME D		IS I		SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D		SIONS H
ro Seat Sofa M Yardage: 6.25		56)	31	3	0		48	20.5	1	8.5		44	1	2.5
ight Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 111 bic Feet Per Carton: 37.5		RTA (00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9752R 9752L	3	3476	3644	3779	3978	4257	4359	4607	5076	5305	5741	6336	7076
9752R	9752L	ov W	ERALL I	DIME D		IS I		SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		SIONS H
vo Seat Sofa - One Arm JM Yardage: 5	Ganging clip required for sectional u	use 54	ļ	31	3	0		48	20.5	1	B.5		44	1	2.5
eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 101 bic Feet Per Carton: 36.25		RTA	00												

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 9752NA 3157 3295 3400 3561 3787 3868 4066 4442 4622 4973 5449 6041

Two Seat Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 91 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.5

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
	w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
Ganging clip required for sectional use	52	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5	

RTA 00





Two Seat Sofa - 48" High Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 130 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.25

Ganging clip required for sectional use

OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** w D н W D Н W Н 52 31 48 48 20.5 18.5 44 30.5



9752-OB 3840 4042 4201 4440 4779 4899 5194 5760 6032 6557 7271 8159



Two Seat Sofa - Open Back

COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.25

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			ONS	SEAT [DIMENSIO	NS I	BACK DIMENSIONS				
	w	D	Н	W	D	H	W	Н			
	56	29.5	30	54	20.5	18.5	48	12.5			

RTA 00

2 3 5 9 10 11 12 9752R-OB 3437 3605 3738 3938 4219 4321 4568 5038 5265 5702 6297 5702 9752L-0B





Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm

COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 101 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36.25



Ganging clip required for sectional use

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	w	D	Н	W	Н			
54	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5			

RTA 00

2 4 5 8 9 10 12 11 **9752NA-OB** 3115 3252 3358 3518 3744 3823 4022 4400 4580 4930 5404 5996



Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless

COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 91 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.5

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT I	DIMENSIO	NS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	H			
52	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5			

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753	5194	5512	5766	6146	6687	6941	7429	8208	8810	9477	10852	12318



Three Seat Sofa

COM Yardage: 9.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 153 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5

OVERA	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
82.5	31	30	76.5	20.5	18.5	66	12.5		

RTA 00

2 10 11 12 8 9753R 4854 5133 5356 5685 6156 6375 6801 7480 8005 8585 9783 11059 9753L



Three Seat Sofa - One Arm

COM Yardage: 8.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 143 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5

"	OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
9753L	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
Ganging clip required for sectional use	81.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	18.5	74	12.5	

RTA 00

2 5 9 10 11 12 3 6 7

9753NAHB42 \$4316 \$4730 \$5057 \$5552 \$6252 \$6580 \$7214 \$8224 \$9004 \$9868 \$11651\$13554



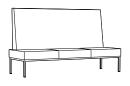
Three Seat Sofa - 42" High Back

COM Yardage: 12.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 143 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 72.50 Ganging clip required for sectional use

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENSIO	NS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
е	80.5	31	42	74	20.5	18.5	74	24.5			

RTA 00

2 3 10 11 12 **9753NAHB48** 4593 5042 5397 5932 6688 7044 7729 8821 9665 10600 12528 14585



Three Seat Sofa - 48" High Back

COM Yardage: 13.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 168 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 82.25

Ganging	clip	required	for	sectional	use

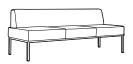
Gan

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
80.5	31	48	74	20.5	18.5	74	30.5			

RTA 00

2 3 10 8 11 12 9753NA 4471 4708 4896 5177 5577 5764 6127 6706 7151 7645 8664 9751

SEAT DIMENSIONS



Three Seat Sofa - Armless

COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 133 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 51.5

	w	D	Н	W	D	Н
nging clip required for sectional use	80.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	18.5

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

RTA 00

BACK DIMENSIONS

Н

12.5

w

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	KTILE (RADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753-OB	5157	5423	5638	5957	6407	6568	6964	7718	8081	8780	9731	10914
		OVERAL W	L DIME	NSION 1			SEAT [N	IMEN: D		1		ACK DI W		IONS H
hree Seat Sofa - Open Back		82.5	31	3	0	8	0.5	20.5	18	3.5		74	1	2.5
OM Yardage: 8 reight Class: 250														
roduct Weight (lbs.): 153 ubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753R-OB	4810	5046	5232		5905	6046		7053	7371	7981	8813	
		9753L-0B	1010	0010	0202	0010	0000	0010	0002	7000	7071	7001	0010	0001
		OVERAL					SEAT [ACK DI		
9753R-OB	9753L-OB	W	D	H			N	D		1		W		H
ree Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm IM Yardage: 7	Ganging clip required for sectional u	ise 81.5	31	3	0	8	0.5	20.5	17	7.5		74	1:	2.5
ght Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 143		RTA 00												
bic Feet Per Carton: 54.5		NIA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753NA-0B	4426	4631	4790	5029	5366	5487	5784	6349	6622	7144	7859	8750
		OVERAL	LDIME	NICION	ıc		SEAT [MATRI	CIONE			ACK DI	INATNIC	IONE
U		W	D	H			N	D		1		W		H
nree Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless	Ganging clip required for sectional u	se 80.5	31	3	0	8	0.5	20.5	17	7.5		74	1.	2.5
DM Yardage: 6.25 eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (Ibs.): 133														
bic Feet Per Carton: 51.5		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9754	1333	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
		OVERAL W	.L DIME D	NSION			SEAT [DIMEN:		1		ACK DI W		IONS H
U w	Ganging clip required for sectional u	W	D		I									
orage Table M Yardage: N/A ight Class: 125	Ganging clip required for sectional u	W		H	I									
orage Table IM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 125 oduct Weight (lbs.): 65	Ganging clip required for sectional u	W	D	H	I									
orage Table M Yardage: N/A ight Class: 125 duct Weight (lbs.): 65	Ganging clip required for sectional u	w ise 27.25	D 27.25	16	. .5	,	-	-		1		-		H -
prage Table M Yardage: N/A ight Class: 125 duct Weight (lbs.): 65	Ganging clip required for sectional u	W 27.25	D 27.25	H	I									H - 12
orage Table IM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 125 oduct Weight (lbs.): 65	Ganging clip required for sectional u	w ise 27.25	D 27.25	16	. .5	,	-	-		1		-		.
orage Table DM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 125 oduct Weight (lbs.): 65	Ganging clip required for sectional u	W 27.25	D 27.25	16	. .5	,	-	-		1		-		H - 12
torage Table DM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 125 roduct Weight (lbs.): 65 ubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ganging clip required for sectional u	W se 27.25 RTA 00 9755	27.25 1 840	2 -	3 -	4	5 - SEAT [6 -	7 SIONS	8 -	9 -	10 -	11 -	12 -
torage Table DM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 125 oduct Weight (lbs.): 65	Ganging clip required for sectional u	W sse 27.25 RTA 00 9755	27.25 1 840	2 -	3 -	4	N - 5 -	D - 6	7	8 -	9 -	10 -	11 -	12 -
torage Table DM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 125 oduct Weight (lbs.): 65	Ganging clip required for sectional u	W sse 27.25 RTA 00 9755 OVERAL W	27.25 1 840	2 -	3 -	4	5 - SEAT [6 -	7 SIONS	8 -	9 -	10 -	11 -	12 -
orage Table DM Yardage: N/A sight Class: 125 sduct Weight (lbs.): 65 bits Feet Per Carton: 11.5		W sse 27.25 RTA 00 9755 OVERAL W	27.25 1 840	P 16	3 -	4	5 - SEAT [6 -	7 SIONS	8 -	9 -	10 -	11 -	12 -

SCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9759	25	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
° °															
			OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSION:		,	SEAT I	DIMEN) H	ı	BACK DI		IONS H
nging Bracket Vl Yardage: N/A	(Only one set is needed per connection.	1	0.75	10)		-	-		-		-		-
ght Class: 70 luct Weight (lbs.): .0.52 ic Feet Per Carton: 0.02			RTA 00		FedEx	úps									
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9757L 9758R	646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9757L	9758R		OVER/	ALL DIME D	NSION:		,	SEAT I	DIMEN:		; H	ı	BACK DI		IONS H
et Yardage: N/A ht Class: 150		Mounts underneath of seating.	14	17.25	14			-	-		-		-	'	-
nt Class: 150 uct Weight (lbs.): 12 : Feet Per Carton: 2.5			RTA 1		FedE×	ups									
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9760 10 Ft. powe	\$407 er cord	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
9760			OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSION:		,	SEAT I	DIMEN:		H	I	BACK DI		IONS H
er Module Yardage: N/A ht Class: 125		Mounts underneath of seating or tables.	6	2.75	2.7	5		-	-		-		-		-
uct Weight (Ibs.): 3 : Feet Per Carton: 0.5		or seating or tables.	RTA 00		FedEx	ups									
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9761	1309	1379	1433	1514	1628	1683	1786	1953	2082	2223	2517	2828
				ALL DIME				SEAT I				ı	BACK D		
O. at Daniel		Consiss alia versities de	W 27.5	D	H 17			W	D		Н		W		Н
Seat Bench Yardage: 2 ht Class: 250 uct Weight (lbs.): 37	(Ganging clip required for sectional u	se 27.5	28.5	17.	ט		-	-		-		-		-
: Feet Per Carton: 10.75			117A 00	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9762	2329				2970				3878		4752	
			-	5		- -					3				
U -			OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSION:		,	SEAT I	DIMEN:		H	I	BACK DI W		IONS H
O D I	(- Ganging clip required for sectional u	se 54	28.5	17.	5			-		-		-		-
Seat Bench Yardage: 4															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE G	RADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9763	3296	3501	3660	3901	4244	4405	4713	5206	5585	6009	6878	7808
• U		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H			SEAT [DIMENS	SIONS H			ACK DI W	IMENS	IONS H
Three Seat Bench	Ganging clip required for sectional us	se 80.5	28.5	17.	.5		-	-		-		-		-
COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (Ibs.): 80 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 29.5		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9765	2430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	s		SEAT [IMEN:	SIONS		B	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
	_	W	D	Н		'	N	D	Н	1		W		Н
Coffee Storage Table (2 Seat Length) COM Yardage: N/A	Ganging clip required for sectional us	se 53.75	27.25	16.	.5		-	-	-			-		-
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (Ibs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5		RTA 00												
				_	_		_	_	_					
		9766	1 1572	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3700	1372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT [N	DIMENS D	SIONS H			ACK DI W	IMENS	SIONS H
Coffee Table (2 Seat Length)		54	27.5	13	3		-	-				-		-
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class:150														
Product Weight (Ibs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75		RTA 00												
			1	2	3		-	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						4	5	U			J			
		9769S24	\$858	\$885	\$905	\$934			\$1036	\$1096	\$1143			\$1419
		9769\$24	\$858	\$885	\$905				\$1036	\$1096				\$1419
						\$934	\$977	\$997			\$1143	\$1195	\$1303	
			\$858 ALL DIME D		S	\$934		\$997			\$1143	\$1195	\$1303	
24" Stool COM Yardage: 0.75		OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	S	\$934	\$977 SEAT [\$997 DIMENS	SIONS	1	\$1143	\$1195 ACK DI	\$1303	SIONS
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 22		OVERA W	LLL DIME D	NSION H	S	\$934	\$977 SEAT [\$997 DIMENS D	SIONS H	1	\$1143	\$1195 ACK DI W	\$1303	SIONS
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 22		OVERA W	ALL DIME D 15	NSION H	S	\$934	\$977 SEAT I N	\$997 DIMENS D	SIONS H	H	\$1143	\$1195 ACK DI W	\$1303	SIONS H
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 22		OVERA W 15	15 1	NSION H 24	S	\$934	\$977 SEAT I N 15	\$997 DIMENS D 15	SIONS H 3	H 3	\$1143 Ba	\$1195 ACK DI W	\$1303 IMENS I	BIONS H
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D 15	NSION H	S	\$934	\$977 SEAT I N 15	\$997 DIMENS D 15	SIONS H 3	H 3	\$1143	\$1195 ACK DI W	\$1303 IMENS I	BIONS H
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 22		OVERA W 15 RTA 00 9769\$30	15 1 \$935	2 \$962	\$ 3 \$982	\$934 4 \$1011	\$977 SEAT (N 5 \$1053	\$997 DIMENS D 15 6 \$1073	\$10NS H 3 7 \$11110	8 \$1170	\$1143 B _J 9 \$1216	\$1195 ACK DI W - 10 \$1268	\$1303 IMENS 11 \$1372	12 \$1485
COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 22		OVERA W 15 RTA 00	15 15 1 1 \$935	24 2 2 \$962	3 \$982	\$934	\$977 SEAT I N 5 5 \$1053	\$997 DIMENS D 15 6 \$1073	SIONS H 3 7 \$11110	8 8 \$1170	\$1143 B _J 9 \$1216	\$1195 ACK DI W - 10 \$1268	\$1303 IIMENS 11 \$1372	12 \$1485
COM Yardage: 0.75 reight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Pubic Feet Per Carton: 4.75		OVERAW 15 RTA 00 9769S30 OVERAW	15 1 \$935	24 2 \$962 NSION H	3 \$982	\$934	\$977 SEAT I N 5 \$1053	\$997 DIMENS D 15 6 \$1073	7 \$1110	8 8 \$1170	\$1143 B _J 9 \$1216	**************************************	\$1303 IIMENS 11 \$1372	12 \$1485

BRADEN™





model 7871

model 7870R, 7870, 7870L

STANDARD FEATURES

- A flexible modular seating system that is exceptionally durable. Combine these seating components into a configuration that suits your space.
- Braden uses a unique ganging feature which locks units solidly together, but allows them to be separated and reconfigured when necessary. Locking "Pins" will always be on the left side of a ganging unit, while the pin receptacle will always be on the right side, seated.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For ganging hardware please use the following codes: Add "GB" for both sides. Add "GR" for right side seated only. Add "GL" for Left side seated only. Add "GC" for corner units only, both sides
- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, Please specify (UC) after the model number. Add \$73 for the seat. Add \$143 for the seat and
- Optional Non-slip glide for hard surface flooring. Please specify (NSG). Add \$35.
- Model 7874 Table (top) is offered in all the standard laminates. Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND/	RD TE	XTILE (RADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7867	1300	1456	1577	1756	2014	2133	2368	2738	3022	3342	3995	4692



Corner Unit COM Yardage: 16.5 Freight Class: Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5

OVERAL	L DIMENSI	ONS	SEAT D	IMENSIO	NS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
24	27.5	30	20	17	20.5	19.5	12.5		

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
7870	808	921	1006	1135	1315	1384	1541	1847	1991	2275	2659	3138	



Single Seater COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5

OVER	ALL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
24	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5			

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
7870L	921	1071	1187	1365	1613	1701	1920	2335	2536	2919	3444	4098	



Single Seater - Left Arm COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5

OVERAL	L DIMENSI	ONS	SEAT D	IMENSIO	NS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
27	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5			

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
7870R	921	1071	1187	1365	1613	1701	1920	2335	2536	2919	3444	4098	

OVER/	ALL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	T DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS					
w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н				
27	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5				





Single Seater - Right Arm COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5



B BRADEN

LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				9	STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7871	1136	1308	1445	1647	1936	2039	2290	2776	3006	3453	4062	4817
		OVERAL W	L DIME		IS I		SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Single Seater - with Arms COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5		30 RTA 00	27.5	3	0		24	19.5	11	6.5		24	1:	3.5
Cubic reet rer Carton. 16.5				•	•		_	0	-	0	•	40		10
		7872	1 746	2 859	3 944	4 1073	5 1253	6 1322	7 1479	8 1785	9 1929	10 2213	11 2597	12 3076
60° Inside		OVERAL W	L DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300		24	27.5	3	0		20	19.5	11	6.5		15	1	3.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7873	746	859	944	1073	1253	1322	1479	1785	1929	2213	2597	3076
		OVERAL W	L DIME		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D		IONS H
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31		24	27.5		0		16	19.5		6.5		21.5		3.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5		RTA 00												
		7074	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7874	610	682	736	817	933	9//	1077	12/1	1363	1544	1788	2093
		OVERAL W	L DIME		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Table - 24" Square w/Upholstered Sides COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125		24	24	14	1.5		-	-		-		-		-
Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25		RTA 00		FedEx	ups	J								
		707/50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7874FS	695	781	845	945	1084	1133	ıZbb	1488	1599	לוטו	2109	Z4/4
		OVERAL W	L DIME		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Foot Stool/Single Bench - 24" Square COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125		24	24	17	7.5		-	-		-		-		-
Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25		RTA 00												

BRIDGES II COLLABORATIVE SEATING

BRIDGES II COLLABORATIVE SEATING





model BRTST2448F

STANDARD FEATURES

- · For all Bridges II components, please see the Bridges II section of the Desking Price Book.
- Bridges collaborative seating collection consists of seating, privacy screens, tables, tablets and power.
- It is a versatile modular furniture series which can be configured into many space planning scenarios, including corner, in-line, open concept, traditional reception, as well as secluded seating with high privacy partitions.
- · Furniture pieces can be used as stand alone items or can be mechanically linked together to form a variety of seating configurations.
- Seat and backrest can be integrated with Bridges tables
- Corner tables and in-line 6" table modules double as power delivery centers.
- Dedicated seat backrests feature dual USB charging port.
- Some in line 6" table modules are furnished with grommets to support tablets.
- Legs are available in standard Bridges metal painted finishes and anodized aluminum finish.
- Bridges Collaborative Seating upholstery features a single stitch, thick white thread around the edges. The white, wide stitch along with crisp corners are part of its distinctive personality.
- In order to achieve crisp edges and to minimize "pillow" effect caused by taut fabric, the upholstery material has been applied deliberately loose, which may over time, produce puckering of the upholstery surface material. This can be easily corrected by stretching the fabric by hand or during vacuuming.
- Freestanding 17"h table. Central partition divides space under top surface into two 11" deep compartments.

- · In order to efficiently utilize fabric yield, all 60" seats and backs feature a seam in the middle. The double stitch seam is sewn with a thin thread closely matching the upholstery material in color.
- Some complicated fabric patterns prevent pattern matching and will be upholstered without the seam at the discretion of the factory.
- · Should you require no middle seam by cutting into the roll, please specify "NO SEAM" at time of your
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional Anodized Aluminum Leg on all models. Add \$74
- Models BRTS2406BT and BRTS2406BPT include 9.5" x 14.5" swivel tablet. If top is specified in high pressure laminate, tablet will also be manufactured in high pressure laminate.
- Bridges II tables and tablets are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (**DES**). Designer White (**DWT**). Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY) Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STAN	DARD	TEXT	LE GR	ADES					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
\sim		BRTSE24NB	787	863	863	911	979	1010	1072	1170	1246	1330	1501	1686	



Lounge Seat - 24' COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):22.70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.57

/	

Lounge Seat - 48" COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36.90 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.33

OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** w w w n n н Н 24 24 17

RTA 00

2 10 11 12 **BRTSE48NB** 1433 1553 1553 1630 1737 1789 1888 2045 2164 2300 2577 2870

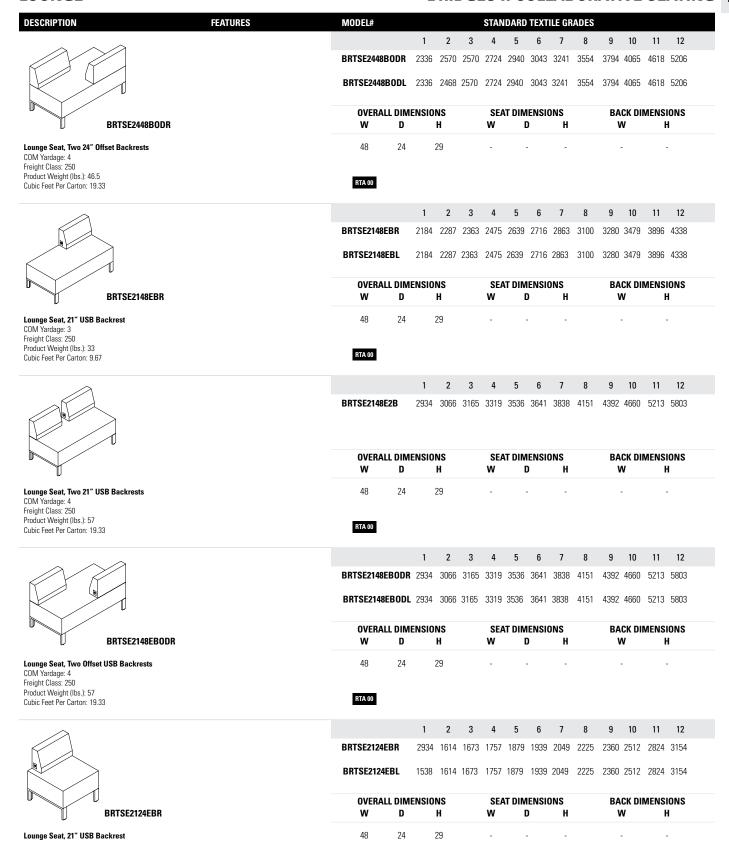
OVERALI	DIMENSI	ONS	SEAT D	IMENSION	IS	BACK DIME	NSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	H
48	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STAN	DARD	TEXT	ILE GR	ADES				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTSE60NB	1659	1743	1807	1901	2039	2101	2225	2421	2572	2741	3084	3454
		OVERALL DI		NS H		SEA W	T DIM		ONS H		BA(MENS I	
ounge Seat - 60" DM Yardage: 2 eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 47		60 24	1	17		-		-	-		-			
ubic Feet Per Carton: 14.17		RTA 00		•	•		-	•	-		0	10		40
		BRTSE2424B	1220	2 1373	1373	1/150	5 1590	1638	7 17/10	1025	9 2061	2213	2525	12 2855
		DITTOLZTZTD	1233	1373	1373	1430	1500	1030	1743	1323	2001	2213	2020	2033
		OVERALL DI		NS H		SEA W	T DIM		ONS H		BA(MENS I	
ounge Seat, Full Backrest - 24 ″ DM Yardage: 2.25		24 24	1	29		-			-		-			
eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 33 ubic Feet Per Carton: 9.57		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTSE4848B	2286	2491	2491	2625	2817	2905	3076	3350	3562	3797	4282	4797
		OVERALL DII W D		NS H		SEA W	T DIM		ONS H		BA(MENS I	
nunge Seat, Full Backrest - 48" M Yardage: 3.5 eight Class: 250		48 24	1	29		-		-	-		-			
oduct Weight (lbs.): 55.50 ubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTSE6060B	2649	2912	2912	3084	3327	3443	3666	4018	4288	4590	5214	58/8
		OVERALL DI		NS H		SEA W	T DIM		ONS H		BA(MENS I	IONS
ounge Seat, Full Backrest - 60" DM Yardage: 4.5 eight Class: 250		60 60)	29		-			-		-			•
roduct Weight (Ibs.): 70 ubic Feet Per Carton: 24.17		RTA 00												
		BRTSE2448BR	1 1884	2	3 2063	4	5	6	7	8	9 2980	10	11 3596	12
		BRTSE2448BL		2063							2980			
BRTSE2448BR		OVERALL DI		NS H		SEA W	T DIM		ONS H		BA(MENS I	IONS
		48 24	1	29										
nunge Seat, 24" Offset Backrest OM Yardage: 3 eight Class: 250		40 2	•	23					-					

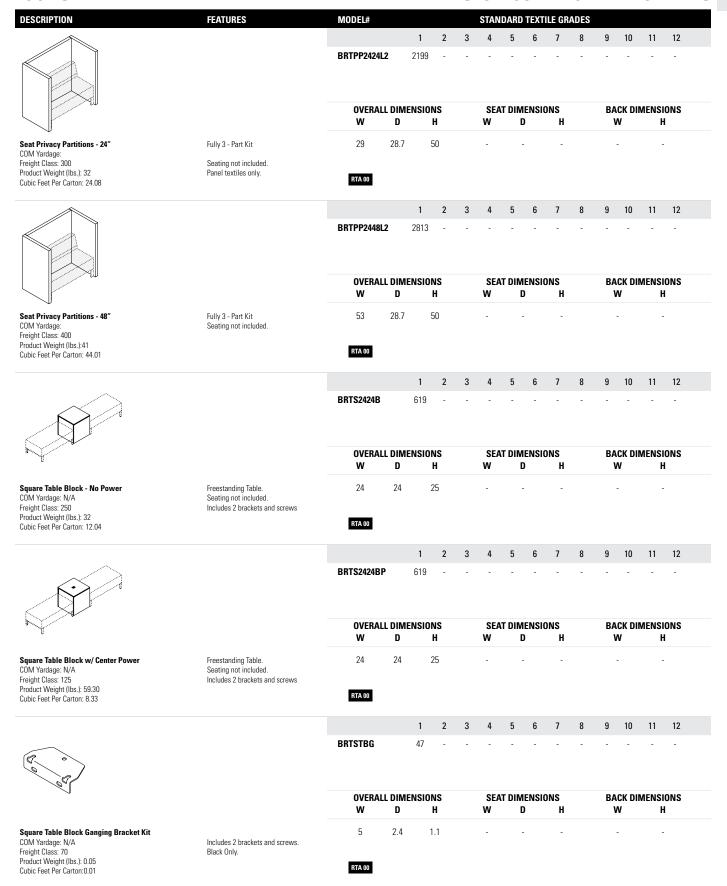
BRIDGES II COLLABORATIVE SEATING R



COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46.10 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STANI	DARD TE	XTILE GF	ADES			
			1	2	3	4	5 6	5 7	8	9 10	11	12
		BRTST2424F	88	0 -	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
		OVERALL	DIMENS	IONS		SEAT	T DIMEN	SIONS		BACK I	DIMENS	IONS
		W	D	Н		w	D	Н		w		1
Low Table - 24" COM Yardage: N/A		24	24	17		-	-	-		-		
Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.):40.70		RTA 00										
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.67												
		DDTCT0440F	1		3	4	5 (5 7	8	9 10	11	12
annual		BRTST2448F	88	U -	-	-			-		-	-
		OVERALL W	DIMENS	IONS H		SEAT	T DIMEN D	SIONS H		BACK I	DIMENS	IONS I
ow Table - 49"		vv 48	24	H 17		vv	ט	н		VV	ı	•
Low Table - 48" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125		48	24	1/		-	-	-		-		-
Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.33		RTA 00										
			1	2	3	4	5 6	i 7	8	9 10	11	12
		BRTST2460F	88		-	-	-		-		-	-
*		OVERALL W	DIMENS	IONS H		W	T DIMEN D	SIONS H		W BACK I	DIMENS I	IONS I
.ow Table - 60" COM Yardage: N/A		60	24	17		-	-	-		-		
reight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 83.60												
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.17		RTA 00										
4			1		3	4	5 6	5 7	8	9 10	11	12
		BRTPP2424L1	145	52 -	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
		OVERALL					T DIMEN				DIMENS	
Cont Doutitions 24"		W	D 20.7	H 25		W	D	Н		W		1
Seat Partitions - 24" COM Yardage: Freight Class: 250		29	28.7	25		-	-	-		-		-
Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.04		RTA 00										
			1	2	3	4	5 (i 7	8	9 10	11	12
		BRTPP2448L1			-	-	-		-		-	-
		A1/25	DIRAFF	IONO		0=	- D/2/	010210		DAG:	NIBET-:-	IONO
		OVERALL W	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT W	T DIMEN D	SIONS H		BACK I	DIMENS I	IONS I
Seat Partitions - 48"		53	28.7	25		-	-	-		-		-
COM Yardage: Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.):41												
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.01		RTA 00										

BRIDGES II COLLABORATIVE SEATING B



ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES										
				1 2	! 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTSTSB		21 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSIONS H		SE/	T DIM		ONS H		BAC		IENSI(
anging Bracket Kit DM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 70 oduct Weight (lbs.): 0.03		6	1.3	0.1		-	-		-		-		-	
oduct Weight (los.). 0.03 ubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01		RTA 00												
				1 2	2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTS2406B		531 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSIONS H		SE/ W	T DIM		ONS H		BAC		IENSI(
l line 6" Table Block DM Yardage: N/A	Must use with seating. Seating not included.	6	24	25		-	-		-		-		-	
eight Class: 92.50 oduct Weight (lbs.): 21 ubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Includes 2 brackets and screws	RTA 00												
				1 2	! 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTS2406BP	•	1144 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSIONS H		SE/ W	MID TA		ONS H		BAC		IENSIO H	
line 6" Table Block w/ Front Power DM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 92.50 oduct Weight (lbs.): 23.30	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws	6 RTA 00	24	25		-	-		-		-		-	
ubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08							_		_		•			
		BRTS2406B2	P	1 2 1758 -	! 3	4	5	-	7	8	9	10	-	12
		OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSIONS H		SE/	T DIM		ONS H		BAC		IENSIO H	
iine 6" Table Block w/ Front & Rear Power M Yardage: N/A sight Class: 92.50	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws	6	24	25		-	-		-		-		-	
oduct Weight (lbs.): 24.30 ubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	INSTITUTE DI GOLDE GITU SULCEPS	RTA 00												
				1 2	! 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTS2406BT	•	1014 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSIONS H		SE/ W	T DIM		ONS H		BAC		IENSI(
line 6" Table Block w/ Tablet Arm JM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 85	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws	6	24	25		-	-		-		-		-	
oduct Weight (lbs.): 25.60 Jbic Feet Per Carton: 2.08		RTA 00												

BRIDGES II COLLABORATIVE SEATING B

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAN	DARD	TEXT	ILE GR	ADES				
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTS2406B	PT	1627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA	LL DIM	ENSION	IS		SEA	T DIM	IENSI	ONS		ВА	CK DII	MENSI	ONS
		W	D	ŀ	1		W	I)	Н		١	N	ŀ	
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front Power & Tablet Arm COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws	6	24	2	5		-		-	-			-		
Product Weight (Ibs.): 24.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08		RTA 00													

CALIDON



GC36305 Wood Lounge Single Seat, Open Arms



GC36301 **Wood Guest Single Seat, Open Arms**







For Calidon tables, see page 280

EXAMPLE CALIDON ORDER CODE:

Seams

	GC36308	PU75	AAM	NBS
-	Model #	Textile	Frame Finish	Sealed Back Seams
	NSS	NB	NM	SRT
	Sealed Seat	Moisture	Glides	Power

Rarrier

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Calidon series consists of wood frame guest, lounge, bariatric and bench seating in addition to fully upholstered lounge seating. Freestanding and tandem/bridge tables also available to complement
- · Calidon is designed for the rigors of high use environments. Lounge units include metal frame
- The seating in this series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back and arms (see model image).
- · For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- · Frame design features a wall saver leg to prevent back contact and damage to walls.
- · All guest and lounge chairs feature a clean out between seat and back, replaceable seat cushions and tall legs for ease of cleaning.
- For added comfort, seats are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Active weight capacity up to 400 lbs/seat for standard seating; up to 600 lbs for bariatric seating.
- For healthcare textiles, visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com.
- Textiles with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs must be specified to meet Global's 24/7 warranty
- Can be upholstered in standard Global textiles if Healthcare 24/7 warranty compliance is not required.
- · For alternate textile applications, contact Global specials. The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series
- · Tandem table models connect to guest seating only. See Calidon tables.
- · No seating or bench models gang together.
- · Shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All guest and lounge models can be specified with or without armcaps. Urethane armcaps are available on Wood arm guest and lounge chairs. Solid surface armcaps are available on all chair models. Armcaps are field replaceable, securely fastened with metal-to-metal connectors. Armcaps cannot be retrofitted in the field on units with no existing armcaps.
- Fully upholstered lounge chairs can be specified with a tamperproof Black power/USB unit, which includes one AC outlet, two 10 watt USB ports, and a 10 ft long power cord. Power is factory installed and must be specified at time of order. Add \$237 each. Power locations vary by model. See power location diagram.
- For moisture barrier on seat, specify (MB). Upcharges vary, see model
- . To add sealed seams, specify (SBS) for seat back and arms and/or (SSS) for seat. Upcharges vary, see model.
- · A tamperproof power unit is available to specify in various locations on closed arm lounge models only. See diagrams.

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- · Guest seating
- · Lobby/Lounge
- · Treatment/Exam rooms

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

See models

For Calidon tables, refer to calidon tables

Back/Arm Textile

Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.

Seat Textile

Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.

Armcap option

(FNA) No armcaps

(FAC) With armcaps. Upcharges vary, see model.

Frame finish

(AAM) Absolute (MWM) Medium Walnut (CJM) Charcoal Java (ASM) Night (ACM) Cherry (NBM) Noce Biondo (EMM) Empire Mahogar y(NGM) Noce Grigio (EOM) English Oak (NEM) Noce Leggero (ECM) Espresso Cafe (NMM) Noce Medio (TFM) Fruitwood (SBM) Sandy Beach (HGM) Grey (SKM) Shaker Cherry (HOM) Harvest Oak (SOM) Silver Oak (AHM) Honey (TWM) Walnut (JOM) Jet Onyx (WTM) WC Cream (LHM) Light Honey (WHM) White (TMM) Mahogany (WCM) Winter Cherry

(AVM) Maple Armcap finish

(SSU) Urethane (for wood arm models of guest and lounge seating with FAC specified). Urethane finishes (upcharges vary, see model):

(BLK) Black (J52) Mocha

(KAL) Kalua (SHW) Shadow (LAB) Latte (TOA) Toast

(CO) Solid Surface (for all wood and fully upholstered arm models with FAC specified). Solid Solid Surface Finishes:

Grade 1: (Upcharges vary, see model)

(SWH) Designer White

Grade 2: (Upcharges vary, see model)

(SBT) Beige Tempest (SBX) Black Onyx Mirage (SMG) Milk Glass Spectra

(SFW) Frosty White Mirage (SHS) Hot Stone

(SNM) Northern Melange

• Sealed Back Seams (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles.)

(NBS) No sealed back seams

(SBS) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model

Sealed Seat Seams (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles)

(NSS) No sealed seat seams

(SSS) Sealed seat seams. Upcharges vary, see model.

Glides

(NM) Non-marking

(NS) Non-slip

Guest single seat, bariatric and lounge chairs, add \$29.

Guest two seater, Add \$44.

Guest three seater, add \$56

Moisture Barrier (seat only) (Not available with Sealed Seams)

(NB) No moisture barrer

(MB) Moisture barrier. Upcharges vary, see model.

Power/USB unit position (lounge models only). Add \$237

(NPM) No power

(TPM) Tamperproof power unit

(J) Black

(SRT) Side right

(SLT) Side left

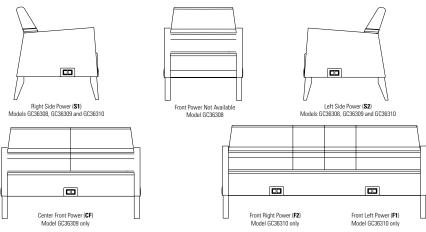
(FLT) Front left (three seater only)

(FRT) Front right (three seater only)

(CRF) Center front (two seater only) (SLR) Side left and right. Add \$472.

(FLR) Front left and right. Add \$472.

POWER LOCATION DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/	FEATURES					S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
			1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36301	Base Price:	\$1195											
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$29	+52	+85	+132	+152	+192	+256	+304	+356	+465	+579
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$32	+\$57	+\$94	+\$146	+\$168	+\$213	+\$284	+\$337	+\$395	+\$516	+\$643
1 1 1	Active weight 400 lbs.		0' V		DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Vood Guest Single Seat 10M Yardage: Back: 0.9; Seat: 1 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 38 Jubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5	Add \$372 for Add \$414 for Add \$126 for	Urethane armcaps (CO) Grade 1 armcaps (CO) Grade 2 armcaps (MB) SSS), \$38 for (SBS)	23	3.5	26.5	34.5	2	1.5	18	18		21.5	1	6.5
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36302	Base Price:	\$2211											
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$58	+\$103	+\$170	+\$263	+\$303	+\$384	+\$512	+\$607	+\$711	+\$929	+\$1158
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$64	+\$114	+\$188	+\$292	+\$336	+\$426	+\$568	+\$674	+\$790	+\$1032	+\$1286
1.1.1	Active weig	ht 400 lbs./seat	0' V		DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Wood Guest Two Seater, Full Center Arm COM Yardage: Back: 1.8; Seat: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (Jbs.): 68	Add \$585 for	Urethane armcaps (C0) Grade 1 armcap (C0) Grade 2 armcaps	4	6	26.5	34.5	2	1.5	18	18		21.5	1	6.5



Product Weight (lbs.): 68

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.75

Product Weight (lbs.): 101

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 47.5

Wood Guest Three Seater, Full Center Arms COM Yardage: Back: 2.7; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250

GC36303 Base Price: Back upcharge: Seat upcharge: Active weight 400 lbs./seat

Add \$53 for (SSS), \$75 for (SBS)

Add \$250 for (MB)

Add \$222 for Urethane armcaps Add \$780 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add \$828 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add \$373 for (MB) Add \$79 for (SSS), \$112 for (SBS)

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
\$3255											

+0 +\$154 +\$254 +\$395 +\$454 +\$576 +\$767 +\$910 +\$1067 +\$1394 +\$1737 +0 +\$171 +\$282 +\$438 +\$504 +\$639 +\$852 +\$1011 +\$1185 +\$1548 +\$1929

OVER/	ALL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT I	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
68	26.5	34.5	21.5	18	18	21.5	16.5	

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ F	EATURES						5	STANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
			1/CON	M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36304	Base Price:	\$1827												
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$	\$40	+\$72	+\$118	+\$183	+\$210	+\$267	+\$355	+\$422	+\$494	+\$645	+\$804
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$	\$40	+\$72	+\$118	+\$183	+\$210	+\$267	+\$355	+\$422	+\$494	+\$645	+\$804
11,1	Active weigl	ht 600 lbs.		OVERA W	ALL I	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	DIMENS D	SIONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Wood Guest Bariatric Chair, COM Yardage: Back: 1.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	Add \$390 for Add \$414 for Add \$187 for	Urethane armcaps (CO) Grade 1 armcaps (CO) Grade 2 armcaps (MB) SSS), \$44 for (SBS)		32.75	2	26.5	34.5		31	18	18		30.5	1	16.5
			1/CON		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36305	Base Price:	\$1670												
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$	\$40	+\$72	+\$118	+\$183	+\$210	+\$267	+\$355	+\$422	+\$494	+\$645	+\$804
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$	\$40	+\$72	+\$118	+\$183	+\$210	+\$267	+\$355	+\$422		+\$645	+\$804
. 1 .	Active weigl	ht 400 lbs.		OVERA W	ALL I	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	D D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Wood Lounge Single Seat COM Yardage: Back: 1.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25	Add \$409 for Add \$433 for Add \$126 for	Urethane armcaps (CO) Grade 1 armcaps (CO) Grade 2 armcap (MB) SSS), \$45 for (SBS)		25.75	2	29.5	32.5		24	21	16		23.5	1	16.5
			1/CON	М	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36306	Base Price:	\$2348	}											
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$	\$56	+\$100	+\$165	+\$256	+\$294	+\$373	+\$497	+\$590	+\$692	+\$903	+\$1126
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$	\$72	+\$129	+\$212	+\$329	+\$378	+\$480	+\$639	+\$759	+\$889	+\$1161	+\$1447
1	Active weigl	ht 400 lbs./seat		OVERA W	ALL I	DIMENS D	IONS		SEAT D	DIMENS	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS
Wood Lounge Two Seater COM Yardage: Back: 1.75; Seat: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 77 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75	Add \$409 for Add \$433 for Add \$250 for	Urethane armcaps (CO) Grade 1 armcaps (CO) Grade 2 armcaps (MB) SSS), \$63 for (SBS)		47.5	Ź	29.5	32.5		45	21	16		44.5	1	16.5
			1/CON	М	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36307	Base Price:	\$2936	i											
		Back upcharge:	+0		\$80	+\$143	+\$235	+\$365	+\$420	+\$533	+\$710	+\$843	+\$988	+\$1290	+\$1608
		Seat upcharge:	+0		\$88	+\$157	+\$259	+\$402				+\$927			+\$1769
	Active weigh	ht 400 lbs./seat		OVERA W	ALL I	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Wood Lounge Three Seater, COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 109	Add \$409 for Add \$433 for Add \$373 for			70.5	2	29.5	32.5		68	21	16		67.5	1	16.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.75	Add \$63 for (\$	SSS), \$80 for (SBS)													
			1/CON	M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36308	Base Price:	\$1893												
	Bac	k/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$	888	+\$157	+\$259	+\$402	+\$462	+\$586	+\$781	+\$927	+\$1087	+\$1419	+\$1769
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$	\$40	+\$72	+\$118	+\$183	+\$210	+\$267	+\$355	+\$422	+\$494	+\$645	+\$804
,	Active weigl	ht 400 lbs.		OVERA W	ALL I	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	DIMENS	SIONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Fully Upholstered Wood Lounge Single Seat COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58	Add \$431 for Add \$126 for	(CO) Grade 1 armcaps (CO) Grade 2 armcaps (MB) SSS), \$143 for (SBS)		27.5	2	29.5	33.5		24	21	16		23.5	1	17.5

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURE	s					S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
		1	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36309 Bas	se Price:	\$2545											
	Back/Arm up	ocharge:	+0	+\$112	+\$200	+\$329	+\$511	+\$588	+\$746	+\$994	+\$1180	+\$1383	+\$1806	+\$2251
	Seat up	ocharge:	+0	+\$72	+\$129	+\$212	+\$329	+\$378	+\$480	+\$639	+\$759	+\$889	+\$1161	+\$1447
	Active weight 400 lbs./	/seat		OVERALL W	DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT [DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
Fully Upholstered Wood Lounge Two Seater	Add \$403 for (CO) Grade	1 armeans			29.5	33.5		4.5	18	16		45.5		7.5
COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 3.5; Seat: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 89 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 33.75	Add \$431 for (CO) Grade Add \$431 for (CO) Grade Add \$250 for (MB) Add \$52 for (SSS), \$160 Power/USB unit availabl	2 armcaps I for (SBS)		10.0	23.3	00.0	7	7.0	10	10		10.0	,	7.0
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$3196											
	Back/Arm up		+0	+\$136	+\$243	+\$400	+\$621		+\$906		+\$1433			
	·	ocharge:	+0	+\$88	+\$157	+\$259	+\$402		+\$586		+\$927		+\$1419	
	Active weight 400 lbs./	/seat		OVERALL W	D	H	,	W	DIMENS D	H		W	DIMENS	H
Fully Upholstered Wood Lounge Three Seater COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 4.25; Seat: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 123 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 52	Add \$403 for (CO) Grade Add \$431 for (CO) Grade Add \$373 for (MB) Add \$66 for (SSS), \$179 Power/USB unit availabl	2 armcaps I for (SBS)	ī	71.5	29.5	33.5	6	6.5	18	16		67.5	1	7.5
		1	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36311 Bas	se Price:	\$1279											
	Seat up	ocharge:	+0	+\$32	+\$57	+\$94	+\$146	+\$168	+\$213	+\$284	+\$337	+\$395	+\$516	+\$643
1	Active weight 400 lbs.			OVERALL W	DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT [DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	IONS H
Single Seat Bench COM Yardage: 1				24	28	18	:	24	26.75	18				
Cowin Fatage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Add \$126 for (MB) Add \$31 for (SSS)													
		1	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36312 Bas	se Price:	\$2023											
	Seat up	ocharge:	+0	+\$64	+\$114	+\$188	+\$292	+\$336	+\$426	+\$568	+\$674	+\$790	+\$1032	+\$1286
, 1	Active weight 400 lbs./	/seat		OVERALL	DIMENS	IONS		SEAT [IMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMENS	SIONS
				W	D	Н		W	D	Н		W		Н
Two Seat Bench COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75	Add \$250 for (MB)			48	28	18	•	48	26.75	18				
Cable Feet Fee Calterl. 10.73	Add \$61 for (SSS)													
	0000010		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		se Price: \$ ocharge:	\$2414 +0	+\$96	+\$171	±¢202	+\$438	ተ ¢ድሁላ	+\$639	⊤¢0 E3	+\$1011	⊥¢110⊑	⊥\$1 Б//0	±\$1020
	Seat up	ocharge.	ŦŪ	T430	T\$171	T-92-02	T9430	РОСФТ	T-9033	T-3032	T\$1011	Ŧ\$1103	T#1340	T-\$1323
T	Active weight 400 lbs./	/seat		OVERALL W	DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT [DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
Three Seat Bench				72	28	18		72	26.75	18				
COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 97 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 27.75	Add \$373 for (MB) Add \$89 for (SSS)													

CALIDON LOUNGE

CALIDON TABLES









For Calidon seating, refer to page 277

EXAMPLE CALIDON TABLE ORDER CODE:

GC36319R	-HP	-ACJ	-CNT
Model #	Top material	Laminate	Power

TABLE TOP FINISHES:

See finishes section for solid wood/laminate coordination chart.

Thermally fused laminate (LP):

Absolute Acajou (ACJ) Asian Night (ASN) Avant Cherry (AWC) Avant Honey (AWH) Black (BLK) Blizzard (BZD) Brushed Cobalt (BRC) Clear Maple (CMB) Custom Grey (CGY) Dark Espresso (DES) Designer White (DWT) Fashionista (FAS)

First Class (FCL) Noce Biondo (NBL) Noce Grigio (NGL) Noce Leggero (NEL) Noce Medio (NML) Quartered Mahogany (QTM) Sheer Beauty (SBY) Stonedust (SDT) Walnut Heights (WHE) White Chocolate (WHC) Winter Cherry (WCR)

TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

- · Designed as part of the Calidon seating series, Calidon tables coordinate with a range of lounge and quest seating
- · A variety of wood leg tables are available, including various height end tables, coffee tables and tandem tables.
- Wood legs/frames are specifiable Global solid wood seating finishes.
- Table tops are 1" thick, available in thermally fused laminate (LP), high pressure laminate (HP), and solid surface (CO). Upcharges vary, see model for pricing
- · Laminate top tables include color coordinating vinyl edge band.
- Tandem/bridge table models (GC36318 to GC36321) connect to Calidon guest seating only and include ganging brackets.
- Tandem tables are specified left or right, as

TABLE OPTIONAL FEATURES

· A tamperproof tabletop power unit may be specified on laminate top, tandem and square end tables only. Specify CNT. Add \$358. The power unit is located centered 1.5" from the edge of the surface. See power location diagrams for reference.

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- · Lounge/Lobby
- · Patient rooms
- Resident rooms
- · Private office

Please add option codes in the following order:

• Table model number

GC36314 to GC36317 Freestanding tables GC36318 to GC36321 Tandem/bridge tables GC36324 to GC36326 23"H Freestanding tables For Calidon seating, refer to page 277

Top Material (tables)

(LP) Thermally fused laminate. Specify finish -See LP finishes.

(HP) High pressure laminate. Upcharges vary see model. Specify finish - see HP finishes. (CO) Solid surface. Upcharges vary - see model. Specify finish - see CO finishes and grades.

Leg finish

(AAM) Absolute	(INIVVIVI) IVIEdium VValnut
(CJM) Charcoal Java	(ASM) Night
(ACM) Cherry	(NBM) Noce Biondo
(EMM) Empire Mahogai	ny(NGM) Noce Grigio
(EOM) English Oak	(NEM) Noce Leggero
(ECM) Espresso Cafe	(NMM) Noce Medio
(TFM) Fruitwood	(SBM) Sandy Beach
(HGM) Grey	(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(HOM) Harvest Oak	(SOM) Silver Oak
(AHM) Honey	(TWM) Walnut
(JOM) Jet Onyx	(WTM) WC Cream
(LHM) Light Honey	(WHM) White
(TMM) Mahogany	(WCM) Winter Cherry
(AVM) Maple	

• Power/USB unit position (laminate tandem and end tables with laminate tops only).

(NPM) No power

(CNT) Center top power. Jet Black. Add \$358. (RBP) Right back top power. Jet Black. Add \$358.

(LBP) Left back top power. Jet Black. Add \$358.

High pressure laminate (HP):

Absolute Acajou (ACJ) Asian Night (ASN) Avant Cherry (AWC) Avant Honey (AWH) Black (BLK) Blizzard (BZD) Brushed Cobalt (BRC) Clear Maple (CMB) Custom Grey (CGY) Dark Espresso (DES) Designer White (DWT) Fashionista (FAS)

First Class (FCL) Noce Biondo (NBL) Noce Grigio (NGL) Noce Leggero (NEL) Noce Medio (NML) Quartered Mahogany (QTM) Sheer Beauty (SBY) Stonedust (SDT) Walnut Heights (WHE) White Chocolate (WHC) Winter Cherry (WCR)

Solid Surface* (CO):

Grade 1:

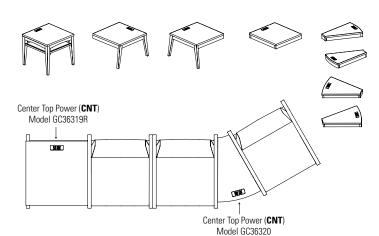
(SWH) Designer White

Grade 2:

(SBT) Beige Tempest (SBX) Black Onvx Mirage (SMG) Milk Glass Spectra (SFW) Frosty White Mirage (SHS) Hot Stone (SNM) Northern Melange

*For detailed material information, please reference WilsonArt's Solid Surface collection.

POWER LOCATION DIAGRAM





Right Back Power (RBP) Model GC36318



Left Back Power (LBP) Model GC36318

LOUNGE CALIDON C

TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	
INDEE							
	GC36314	22 x 22 x 20.25	150	36	7.75	\$826	
3	 For a high pressur 	a thermally fused laminate re laminate top (HP), add \$6 e top (CO), add \$1071 for Gr	65 .	15 for Grade 2.			
Square End Table, 22"x 22"x 20.25"H		e on laminate surfaces v can be specified in the su		_		3.	
	GC36324	22 x 22 x 23	150	23.5	6.75	\$977	
	 For a high pressur 	a thermally fused laminate re laminate top (HP), add \$6 e top (CO), add \$1071 for Gr	65.	15 for Grade 2.			
Square End Table, 22″x 22″x 23″H		e on laminate surfaces v can be specified in the su				3.	
	GC36325	22 x 12 x 23	125	34	10.75	\$841	
7	 For a high pressur 	a thermally fused laminate re laminate top (HP), add \$5 e top (CO), add \$884 for Gra	54.	I for Grade 2.			
Rectangular End Table, 23″H		e on laminate surfaces v can be specified in the su		_		3.	
	GC36326	24 x 25 x 23	150	34	12.75	\$1082	
	 For a high pressur 	a thermally fused laminate re laminate top (HP), add \$7 e top (CO), add \$1215 for Gr	70.	64 for Grade 2.			
Corner 30° End Table, 23″H		e on laminate surfaces v can be specified in the su				3 .	
	GC36315	24 x 24 x 17.25	250	37	9.5	\$857	
7	 For a high pressur 	a thermally fused laminate re laminate top (HP), add \$6 e top (CO), add \$1300 for Gr	65 .	05 for Grade 2.			
Square Coffee Table, 24"	Coordinating edge	e on laminate surfaces v	vith solid wood fr	rame and legs	s. 1 per carton.		
	GC36316	36 x 36 x 17.25	250	65	18.25	\$1025	
	 For a high pressur 	a thermally fused laminate re laminate top (HP), add \$1 e top (CO), add \$2979 for Gr	140.	19 for Grade 2.			
	0 11 11	e on laminate surfaces v	vith solid wood fr	ame and legs	s. 1 per carton.		
Square Coffee Table, 36"	Coordinating edge						
Square Coffee Table, 36"	GC36317	24 x 48 x 17.25	250	56	16.5	\$1123	
Square Coffee Table, 36"	GC36317 • Pricing shown for • For a high pressur		top (LP).		16.5	\$1123	

C CALIDON

LOUNGE

TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	GC36318	31.25 x 31.25 x 1	15.75 250	46	14.5	\$1025
	For a high pressure	a thermally fused laminate e laminate top (HP), add \$1 top (CO), add \$2576 for G	104.	'9 for Grade 2.		
Corner Table, 90°	Includes two sets		s and hardware. 1	1 per carton.	Power/USB un	nected between two guest chairs. it can be specified in the surface of nent.
	GC36319L	26.5 x 22.25 x 15	5.75 250	20	6.75	\$715
	 For a high pressure 	a thermally fused laminate e laminate top (HP), add \$6 top (CO), add \$1089 for Gr	35 .	1 for Grade 2.		
Tandem Side Table, Left	of U-channel conn	on laminate surfaces wectors and hardware. 1 an be specified in the su	per carton.			nected to a guest chair. Includes one
	GC36319R	26.5 x 22.25 x 15	5.75 250	20	6.75	\$715
	 For a high pressure 	a thermally fused laminate e laminate top (HP), add \$ 6 top (CO), add \$1089 for Gr	35 .	1 for Grade 2.		
Tandem Side Table, Right	of U-channel conn	on laminate surfaces wectors and hardware. 1	per carton.			nected to a guest chair. Includes one
	GC36320	22.5 x 15.75 x 3	92.5	16	1.5	\$563
	 For a high pressure 	a thermally fused laminate e laminate top (HP), add \$6 top (CO), add \$910 for Gra	35 .	for Grade 2.		
Corner Table, 30 Degree	Includes two sets					nected between two guest chairs. it can be specified in the surface of
	GC36321	21 x 23.5 x 3	92.5	20	1.9	\$597
	 For a high pressure 	a thermally fused laminate e laminate top (HP), add \$6 top (CO), add \$942 for Gra	35 .	for Grade 2.		
In-Line Table, Square	Includes two sets					ected between two guest chairs. it can be specified in the surface of
	GC36322	2.87 x 1.5 x 1.62	70	0.75	0.03	\$48
U-Channel (set of 2)	Includes hardware	e. 4 sets per carton.				

CAMINO



models shown: 5471-CP Lounge Chair, 5475-W End Table, 5472-CP Two Seat Sofa.



STANDARD FEATURES

- A transitional soft seating series composed of one, two and three seat units. The series also offers tables with coordinating details and finishes.
- Frame is a heavy duty, interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction suitable for public environments.
- The soft seating leg system utilizes a continuous visible frame between the front and rear leg. Each leg frame is bolted directly to the sofa frame with large bolts to provide a very durable leg construction.
- Legs are equipped with translucent non marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Seating features as standard, decorative double stitch detail, which make seams lay flat and add extra seam strength.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized sheet webbing suspension system for extra comfort. Cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Tables are made with a choice of tops: Genuine Wood tops (W) with a reverse beveled edge, Thermally Fused Laminate tops (LP) with matching PVC edging or High Pressure Laminate top (HP) with matching PVC edging. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon requested.
- Regardless of top chosen all tables have wood aprons and a unique tapered leg design.
- Some table assembly required, see RTA code with each item below.
- Measurement shown for weight is for one unit, measurement for volume is per carton.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional cushions and arms can have tailored piping details.
- For piping made in fabric matching the rest of the upholstery fabric please use MP models (matching piping after the model number). This is no upcharge.
- For contrast piping made in a fabric that does not match the rest of the upholstery fabric, you can specify any grade 1 or 2 upholstery material for this purpose, please see model numbers ending in CP which reflect the appropriate upcharge.
- For contrast piping in a fabric higher than grade 2, you must ask for a special quotation. Per unit price will vary depending on the number of units being ordered.
- Seating unit and tables come with a choice of wood legs or a polished cast aluminum. The table leg finishes coordinate with the legs on the soft seating units.
- Seating and tables with polished aluminum legs are shown as separate skus.
- Tops finishes coordinate with the laminate finishes for Global Desking and wood seating finishes.
 Specify laminate finishes from the Adaptabilities or Zira sections of the price list.
- Wood legs for seating are available in select Global wood seating finishes - see seating finishes. Only finishes ending in "M" are available for this series.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5471	2626	2782	2903	3082	3340	3459	3694	4064	4348	4668	5321	6018
		OVERA W	LL DIMI D		IS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
Compe Chair w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	No Piping.	29.5	29	30).5		21	19.5		18		20	1	1.5
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5471-CP 5471-MP	2827 2626	2983 2782	3104 2903	3283 3082	3541 3340	3660 3459	3895 3694	4265 4064	4549 4348	4869 4668	5522 5321	6219 6018
		OVERA W	LL DIMI D		IS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H

29.5

RTA 00

CP = Contrast Piping

MP = Matching Piping

29

30.5

21

19.5

18

20

11.5

Lounge Chair w/ Wood Legs & Piping

COM Yardage: 4

Freight Class: 250

Product Weight (lbs.): 60

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

C CAMINO **LOUNGE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5472	3721	3943	4115	4375	4744	4916	5252	5785	6194	6652	7591	8596
		OVERA W	LL DIME		IS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
Two Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 84	No Piping.	51	29	30).5		42	19.5		18		41	1	1.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36		RTA 00												
_			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5472-CP 5472-MP	3987 3721	4209 3943	4381 4115	4641 4375	5010 4744	5182 4916	5518 5252	6051 5785	6460 6194	6918 6652	7857 7591	8862 8596
		OVERA W	LL DIME		IS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
U Two Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs		51	29).5		42	19.5		18		41		1.5
COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping	RTA 00	25	JC	J.J		42	13.3		10		41	,	1.5
Countreet rei Carton. 30			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5473	4816	5103	5327	5669		6375	6811	7506	8044	8638		11173
			LL DIME					DIMEN			В		IMENS	
V		W	D		H 		W	D		Н		W		H
Three Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 110 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	No Piping.	71 RTA 00	29	30).5	•	63	19.5		18		62	1	1.5
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5473-CP 5473-MP	5147 4816	5433 5103	5659 5327	6000 5669	6479 6148	6706 6375	7143 6811	7837 7506	8375 8044	8969 8638		11504 11173
		OVERA W	LL DIME		IS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
Three Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 110 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping	71 RTA 00	29	30).5		63	19.5		18		62	1	1.5
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5474-LP 5474-HP 5474-W	2030 2177 2619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Lamin	ate Top			ressu		inate To DIMEN				VCK D	IMENS	INNS
J		W	D D		H	,	W	D		Н		W		H
Coffee Table - 22" x 48" Rectangular w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A		22	48	17	7.5		-	-		-		-		-
reight Class: 92.5 roduct Weight (lbs.): 40 ubic Feet Per Carton: 4		RTA 8		FedEx	úps									
ubic i eet i'el Caltuli. 4			'		- 🖤									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5475-LP 5475-HP	1511 1662	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5475-W LP = Lamir	1830 nate Top	- HP =	High F	- Pressu	- re Lami	- inate To	- op V	/ = Wo	od Top	-	-	-
			ALL DIMI	ENSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	•		-		IMENS	IONS
		W	D	ŀ	ł	,	W	D		Н		W	l	H
End Table - 21"x 21" Square w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100		21	21	17	'.5		-	-		-		-		-
Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Subic Feet Per Carton: 2.1		RTA 8		FedEx	Ups	l								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5476-LP 5476-HP	1563 1716	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5476-HF 5476-W	1988	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Lamir	nate Top	HP =	High I	Pressu	re Lam	inate T	op V	/ = Wo	od Top			
U		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION I		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
nd Table - 24" Round w/Wood Legs OM Yardage: N/A		24	24	17	'.5		-	-		-		-		-
eight Class: 92.5 oduct Weight (lbs.): 21 ubic Feet Per Carton: 2.1		RTA 8		FedEx	(Ips	l								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5477-LP	2361		-	-		-				-		-
		5477-HP	2510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5477-W LP = Lamir	2985	un.	- U:	- Draceii	re Lami	- inata T	- on 14	- I – Wo	od Ton	-	-	-
		Li – Luiiii	iate iup	nr=	nign i	1633u	I C Luiii	illate i	op v	- 440	ou iop			
U			ALL DIMI D		IS			DIMEN D	SIONS		-	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
OM Yardage: N/A		OVERA	LL DIMI	ENSION	IS I		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	1	-			
OM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 125 roduct Weight (Ibs.): 35		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION H	IS I		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	1	-			
OM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 125 roduct Weight (Ibs.): 35		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	ENSION H	IS I		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	1	-			
:0M Yardage: N/A reight Class: 125 roduct Weight (lbs.): 35		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D	17 2	IS 1 '.5	4	SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS	H	В	w	ı	H -
Coffee Table - 32" Round w/Wood Legs 30M Yardage: N/A reight Class: 125 roduct Weight (lbs.): 35 Jubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4		OVERAW 32 RTAS 5481	32 1 2626	177 2 2782	3 2903	4 3082	\$EAT \$ 5 3340 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	DIMEN D - 6 3459	7 3694	8 4064	9 4348	10 4668	11 5321	12 6018
OM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 125 roduct Weight (lbs.): 35 ubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4		OVERAW 32 RTA 8 5481 OVERAW	1 2626	2 2782 ENSION	3 2903	4 3082	\$EAT \$ 3340 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6 3459	7 3694	8 4064	9 4348	10 4668 ACK D W	11 5321 IMENS	12 6018
OM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 125 roduct Weight (lbs.): 35 ubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4 ounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs OM Yardage: 4 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 62	No Piping.	OVERAW 32 RTAS 5481	32 1 2626	2 2782 ENSION	3 2903	4 3082	\$EAT \$ 5 3340 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	DIMEN D - 6 3459	7 3694	8 4064	9 4348	10 4668	11 5321 IMENS	12 6018
OM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 125 roduct Weight (lbs.): 35 ubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4 ounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs OM Yardage: 4 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 62	No Piping.	OVERA W 32 RTA8 5481 OVERA W 29.5	1 2626	2 2782 ENSION	3 2903	4 3082	\$EAT \$ 3340 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6 3459	7 3694	8 4064	9 4348	10 4668 ACK D W	11 5321 IMENS	12 6018
OM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 125 oduct Weight (lbs.): 35 ubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4 bounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs OM Yardage: 4 eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 62	No Piping.	OVERA W 32 RTA8 5481 OVERA W 29.5	1 2626 ALL DIMI D 29	2 2782 ENSION H	3 2903 3 10.5	4 3082	\$EAT W - 5 3340 SEAT W 21	6 3459 DIMEN D 19.5	7 3694 SIONS	8 8 4064	9 4348 B	10 4668 ACK D W	11 5321 IMENS	12 6018 IONS H
OM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 125 roduct Weight (lbs.): 35 ubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4 ounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs OM Yardage: 4 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 62	No Piping.	OVERA W 32 RTA 8 5481 OVERA W 29.5	1 2626 ALL DIMID 29	2 2782 ENSION H 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 3	3 2903 3 3104	4 3082 4 3283	\$EAT W - 5 3340 SEAT W 21	6 3459 19.5	7 3694 SIONS	8 8 4064 H	9 9 4348 B	10 4668 ACK D W	11 5321 IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	12 6018 IONS H
OM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 125 roduct Weight (lbs.): 35 rubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4 rounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs OM Yardage: 4 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 62	No Piping.	OVERA W 32 RTA 8 5481 OVERA W 29.5 RTA 00	1 2626 ALL DIMI D 29	2 2782 ENSION H 300 2 2 2983 2782 ENSION EN EN ENSION EN	3 2903 3 3 3104 2903	4 3082 4 3283 3082	\$\frac{\sector}{\sector}\$\$ \$\frac{\sector}{\sector}\$\$ \$\frac{\sector}{\sector}\$\$ \$3340\$ \$\frac{\sector}{\sector}\$\$ \$\frac{\sector}{\sector}\$\$ \$\frac{\sector}{\sector}\$\$ \$3541\$ \$3340\$ \$\frac{\sector}{\sector}\$\$	6 3459 19.5	7 3694 SIONS 7 3895 3694 SIONS	8 4064 H 8 4265 4064	9 4348 B	10 4668 ACK D W 20 10 4869 4668	11 5321 IMENS 11 5522 5321 IMENS	12 6018 IONS H
COM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 125 roduct Weight (lbs.): 35 robic Feet Per Carton: 4.4 Counge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 4 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 62 robic Feet Per Carton: 19.25 Counge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 4	CP = Contrast Piping.	OVERA W 32 RTA 8 5481 OVERA W 29.5 RTA 00 5481-CP 5481-MP	1 2626 ALL DIMI D 29	2 2782 ENSION H 300 2 2 2983 2782 ENSION H 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 2903 3 3104 2903	4 3082 4 3283 3082	\$EAT W 5 3340 SEAT W 21 5 3541 3340 SEAT SE	6 3459 DIMEN D 19.5 6 3660 3459	7 3694 SIONS 7 3895 3694	8 8 4064 H 8 8 4265 4064	9 4348 B	10 4668 W 20 10 4869 4668 ACK D ACK	11 5321 IMENS 11 5522 5321	12 6018 IONS H 1.5
OM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 125 roduct Weight (lbs.): 35 ubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4 ounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs OM Yardage: 4 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 62 ubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25		OVERA W 32 RTA 8 5481 OVERA W 29.5 RTA 00 5481-CP 5481-MP OVERA W	1 2626 ALL DIMI D 29	2 2782 ENSION H 300 2 2 2983 2782 ENSION H 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 2903 3 3 10.5 3 3104 2903	4 3082 4 3283 3082	\$EAT W 5 3340 \$SEAT W 21 5 3541 3340 \$SEAT W \$SEAT W \$SEAT \$W \$W \$SEAT \$W \$W \$W \$W \$W \$W \$W \$	6 3459 DIMEN D 19.5 6 3660 3459 DIMEN D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	7 3694 SIONS 7 3895 3694	8 4064 H 118 8 4265 4064	9 4348 B	10 4668 ACK D W 20 10 4869 4668	11 5321 IMENS 11 5522 5321	12 6018 IONS H 1.5

C CAMINO LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5482	3721	3943	4115	4375	4744	4916	5252	5785	6194	6652	7591	8596
		OVERA W	LL DIME		NS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		S H	В	ACK D		IONS H
iwo Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs :0M Yardage: 5.75 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 86	No Piping.	51 RTA 00	29	30	0.5		42	19.5		18		41	1	1.5
ubic Feet Per Carton: 36		RIA UU												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5482-CP 5482-MP	3987 3721	4209 3943	4381 4115	4209 4375		4641 4916	5010 5252		5518 6194	6051 6652	6460 7591	8862 8596
			LL DIME					DIMEN			В	ACK D		
V		W	D		Н		W	D		Н		W		Н
Two Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 reight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 86	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.	51 RTA 00	29	30).5		42	19.5		18		41	1	1.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36				0	•		-	0	-	0	0	10	11	10
		5483	1 4816	2 5103	3 5327	4 5103	5 6148	6 6375	7 6811	8 7506	9 8044	10 8638	11 9865	12 11173
		5.05	1010	0.00	0027	0.00	0110	0070	0011	7000	0011	0000	0000	
		OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	NS.		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	3	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
		W	D	I	Н		W	D		Н		W		Н
Three Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs 10M Yardage: 7.5 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 112	No Piping.	71	29	30).5		63	19.5		18		62	1	1.5
ubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25		RTA 00												
_			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5483-CP 5483-MP	5147 4816	5434 5103	5659 5327	6000 5669	6479 6148	6706 6375	7143 6811	7837 7506	8375 8044	11504 8638		11504 11173
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		S H	В	ACK D W		IONS H
hree Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs OM Yardage: 7.5 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 112 ubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.	30.5	29	30).5		63	19.5		18		62	1	1.5
auto reect 61 Garton, 30.23			1	•	•	4	-		7	0	0	10	11	10
_		5484-LP	1 2142	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5484-HP	2291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5484-W LP = Lamin	2731 ate Top	HP =	- : High I	Pressu	re Lam	inate T	op V	v = Wo	od Top	-	-	-
ı I		OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		S H	В	ACK D W		IONS H
Coffee Table - 22" x 48" Rectangular w/Aluminum COM Yardage: N/A	ı Legs	22	48	17	7.5		-	-		-		-		-
reight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4		RTA 8												

												0.	*****	
DESCRIPTION FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	5485-LP	1623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top													
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS					SEAT DIMENSIONS					BACK DIMENSIONS			
	W	D	Н		١	N	D	ı	Н		W		Н	
	21	21	17.	5		-	-		-		-		-	
	RTA 8		FedEx	Ups										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	5486-LP	1676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			HP =	- High P	ressur	e Lami	nate To	p W	- / = Wo	od Top	-	-	-	
ן יין יי	OVERALL DIMENSIONS					SEAT DIMENSIONS					BACK DIMENSIONS			
	W	D	Н		١	N	D	l	H		W		Н	
	24	24	17.	5		-	-		-		-		-	
	RTA 8		FedEx	Ups										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	5487-LP	2473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
	5487-HP	2623	_		_	_	_				_	_	_	
		2623 3098	- HP =	High P	- ressur	- e Lami	- nate To	- op W	- / = Wo	- od Top	-	-	-	
	5487-HP 5487-W LP = Lami	2623 3098					nate To	•			- BACK D	- IMENS	IONS	
	5487-HP 5487-W LP = Lami	2623 3098 nate Top		S				SIONS			ACK D		ions H	
	5487-HP 5487-W LP = Lami OVER	2623 3098 nate Top	NSION	S		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS						
	FEATURES	5485-LP 5485-W 5485-W LP = Lami OVER W 21 RTA8 5486-LP 5486-HP 5486-W LP = Lami OVER W	1 5485-LP 1623 5485-HP 1774 5485-W 1942 LP = Laminate Top OVERALL DIME W D 21 21 RTA8 1 5486-LP 1676 5486-HP 1827 5486-W 2101 LP = Laminate Top OVERALL DIME W D 24 24 RTA8	1 2 5485-LP 1623 - 5485-HP 1774 - 5485-W 1942 - LP = Laminate Top HP =	1 2 3	1	1	1	1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1	1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	

C CITI™ LOUNGE

CITI™



model 7875LTL (BK)

model 7889



Citi Modular Group & Tables - Shown in Tungsten





5" tubular metal leg (shown in Tungsten)

leg 5" tapered wood leg
(shown in Maple)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully upholstered contemporary design, complements the timeless decor of many offices.
 Proportions are compact, 31" deep, and work well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- For increased durability with a softer sit, a highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam (UC) option is available. See upcharges.
- Arm height on all models is 25".
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Citi seating and table legs are 5" high tubular metal.
 Seating also available with wood, tapered, softened square legs.
- Citi table tops are available in either tempered glass or laminate.
- Laminate tablet seating models (TL suffix) are available specified as seated. Specify right (RTL) or left (LTL). For additional tablet arm models, contact CustomerCare for pricing. The tablet is 0.75" thick with thermally fused laminate and measure 12"D x 16.5"W.
- · Ganging brackets (7892) are sold separately.
- Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating
 if interconnection to another armless seating unit
 is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other
 benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units.
 Brackets come with a template for installation.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Starting at grade 5 pricing. Leather models feature a stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of the chair with leather seat and back cushions or other combinations, please complete "Multi Fabric" Form and submit with your order. Multi Fabric grade will apply.

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FEET FINISH

Add option codes in the following order:

Model Number
 Specify model number.

 Seat Foam Upgrade (add option to end of model number)

(RF) Standard Foam

(UC) Soft Ultracell foam. For Lounge and corner chairs add \$137; Two Seat Sofas add \$269; Three Seat Sofas add \$403.

Leg Type (Lounge only)
 (MTL) Metal Legs
 (WDL) Wood Legs. Add \$315

• Leg Finish:

Metal leg finish (lounge and tables):

(TBL) Black

(TTU) Tungsten

(CHM) Chrome. Add \$110.

Wood leg finish (lounge only):

(AAM) Absolute
(ACM) Cherry
(ECM) Espresso Cafe
(HGM) Gray
(TMM) Mahogany
(MWM) Medium Walnut (NLW) Natural Wal

(MWM) Medium Walnut (NLW) Natural Walnut
(ASM) Night (NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio (NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio (TWM) Walnut (WHM) White (WCM) Winter Cherry

Glide Type (wood legs)

(NM) White, non-marking nylon glide for most surfaces

(SG) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces.
Add \$34

(**RG**) Non-slip rubber glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.

(FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.

. Laminate Finish (tables and tablets)

(ACJ) Absolute Acajou
(AWC) Avant Cherry
(BLK) Black
(BZD) Blizzard
(CMB) Clear Maple
(DWT) Designer White
(FCL) First Class
(ASN) Asian Night
(BRC) Brushed Cobalt
(CGY) Custom Grey
(DES) Dark Espresso
(FAS) Fashionista
(NBL) Noce Biondo

(NEL) Noce Leggero (NML) Noce Medio

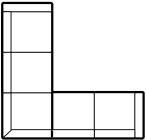
(QTM) Quartered Mahogany

(SBY) Sheer Beauty (SDT) Stonedust (SOG) Storm Grey (WCR) Winter Cherry (WHC) White Chocolate (WHE) Walnut Heights

(NGL) Noce Grigio

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A



La	yout B		
٢]

Lay	yout B		
7			
			_
П			

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
1	7890LNB	Two Seat Sofa w/Left Arm	48 x 31 x 30.75	2133	
1	7862	Corner Seat	37 x 37 x 31	2316	
1	7890RNB	Two Seat Sofa w/Right Arm	48 x 31 x 30.75	2133	
2	7892	Ganging Bracket	0.5 x 3.87 x 2	32	

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
1	7890RNB	Two Seat Sofa w/Right Arm	48 x 31 x 30.75	2133	
1	7862	Corner Seat	37 x 37 x 31	2316	
1	7891LNB	Three Seat Sofa w/Left Arm	77 x 31 x 30.75	2850	
2	7892	Ganging Bracket	0.5 x 3.87 x 2	32 x 2	
SAM	PLE LAYOUT TOTAI	L IN STANDARD FEET FINISH		\$7,363	

\$6,614

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7892	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	i	V	SEAT D	IMEN D		H	В	ACK D	IMENS I	IONS I
Ganging Bracket COM Yardage: N/a Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25	Kit includes 2 brackets, 4 screws and a template.	RTA 00		FedEx	line		-	-		-		-		-
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01		WIA 00												
		7862	1	2	3	4	5 2316	6 2487	7 2810	8 3390	9 3722	10 4257	11 5069	12 6036
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	i		SEAT D V	IMEN D		H	В	ACK DI W	IMENS I	IONS I
Corner Seat COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250		37	37	30.7	5	2	16	26	1	7.5		26	13	3.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton:30.25		RTA 00												
		700-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7864	-	-	-	-	2054	-	-	2998	3291	3762	4476	5328
		OVERA W	LL DIMI	NSIONS H	}		SEAT D	IMEN D		; H	В	ACK DI	IMENS I	IONS
Large Lounge Chair - for 6'+ Tall Users COM Yardage: 5.50 Freight Class: 250		34	33	30		2	3	20		19		23	13	3.5
Freight Class. 250 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7875	-	-	-	-	1517	1646	1885	2318	2562	2958	3559	4278
		OVERA W	LL DIMI D	NSIONS H	1		SEAT D	IMEN D		H	В	ACK D	IMENS I	
Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67		30	31	30		2	11	19.5	1	7.5		21	12	2.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7875LTL 7875RTL	-	-	-	-	2275	2405	2651	3089	3338	3746	4360	5089
7875LTL 7875RTL		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	}		SEAT D	IMEN D		H	В	ACK D	IMENS I	IONS I
Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 4.5		31.5	33.5	33.5	5	2	11	19.5	1	7.5		21	12	2.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 75		RTA 00												
COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250			00.0	30.0	,		.1	10.0	,	7.5		21	12	

C CITI™ **LOUNGE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	STAND!	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7895	-	-	-	-	1519	1605	1758	2037	2196	2453	2842	3307
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	ENSIONS H			SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DI		IONS H
ounge Chair- Armless		22	31	30.7			21	19.5		7.5		21		14
OM Yardage: 3 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 45 ubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5		RTA 00	01	50.7	J		21	13.3	,	7.5		21	,	17
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7901L 7901R	-	-	-	-	1829	1939	2143	2467	2715	2995	3568	4176
7901L	7901R	OVERA	LL DIMI W	ENSIONS D			SEAT I	DIMEN W		D	В	ACK D		IONS WH
ounge Chair- Single Arm		26	31	30			22	19.5	1	7.5		22	1:	2.5
OM Yardage: 4 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (Ibs.): 65 ubic Feet Per Carton: 21		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7876	-	-	-	-	2046	2225	2554	3150	3494	4044	4881	5880
		OVERA	LL DIME	NSIONS	S		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	MENS	IONS
		W	D	Н			W	D		Н		W	I	Н
wo Seat Sofa IOM Yardage: 6.25 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 125		51.25	31	30		4	12.5	19.5	1	7.5		42.5	1:	2.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7896	-	-	-	-	1890	2028	2286	2751	3015	3446	4093	4866
		OVERA	LL DIME	NSIONS	S		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
		W	D	Н			W	D		Н		W		Н
wo Seat Sofa - Armless OM Yardage: 5 reight Class: 250		43.25	31	30.7	75	4	12.5	19.5	1	7.5		42.5	1:	2.5
Product Weight (Ibs.): 93 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7877	-	-	-	-	2575	2820	3287	4125	4602	5375	6547	7939
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT I W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI		IONS H
hree Seat Sofa OM Yardage: 8.75 reight Class: 250		72.5	31	30		6	33.5	19.5	1	7.5		63.5	13	2.5
reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 163 lubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25		RTA 00												

MODEL#					STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7897	-	-	-	-	2488	2686	3063	3733	4117	4739	5680	6803
									ı			
												Н
64.5	31	30.7	75		63.5	19.5	1	7.5		63.5	1	2.5
RTA 00												
	1	2	2	1	Ę.	6	7	0	0	10	11	12
7879	-	-	-	-	587	632	712	859	942	1080		1526
01/50.4			_									
OVERA W	D D				SEAT I	DIMEN				W W		H H
22	22	17			-	-		17		-		-
RTA 00	-	FedEx	(ups									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7885 Laminate	827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7886 Glass Top	1166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERA									ı			
	D				W	D		Н		W		Н
20	24	20)		-	-		-		-		-
RTA 1	-	FedEx	ups									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7887 Laminate	863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7888 Glass Top	1343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERA									E			
					W	D		Н		W		Н
40	20	15)		-	-		-		-		-
RTA 1												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7889	1630	-			-	-		-		-	-	-
Glass Top												
OVERA	II DIMF	Melor	•		CEAT	DIRACE!	CIONO			ארע ה	IRAFRI	IONE
OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION:			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	ı	BACK D W		SIONS H
									I			
W	D	Н							ı			
	7897 OVERAL W 64.5 RTA 00 7879 OVERAL W 22 RTA 00 7885 Laminate 7886 Glass Top OVERAL W 20 RTA 1 7887 Laminate 7888 Glass Top OVERAL W 40 RTA 1	7897 - OVERALL DIME W D 64.5 31 7879 - OVERALL DIME W D 22 22 87A 00 1 7885 827 Laminate 7886 1166 Glass Top OVERALL DIME W D 20 24 RTA1 1 1 7887 863 Laminate 7888 1343 Glass Top OVERALL DIME W D 20 24 RTA1 1 7887 863 Laminate 7888 1343 Glass Top OVERALL DIME W D 40 20 RTA1 1 7889 1630	7897 OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H 64.5 31 30.7 RYA00 1 2 7879 OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H 22 22 17 87A00 Fed 27885 827 - Laminate 7886 1166 Glass Top OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H 20 24 20 RYA1 Fed 7887 863 - Laminate 7888 1343 - Class Top OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H 20 24 20 RYA1 Fed T 2 7887 863 - Laminate 7888 1343 - Glass Top OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H 40 20 15 RYA1 1 2 7889 1630 -	1 2 3 7897 -	1 2 3 4 7897 -	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

C CITI **LOUNGE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				9	STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7890LNB 7890RNB	-	-	-	-	2133	2283	2569	3081	3370	3843	4560	5415
7890LNB	7890RNB	OVERALL W	. DIME	NSIONS H	3		SEAT I W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
Two Seat Sofa - No Connector COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	**Intended to be free standing. No connecting hardware.	O RTA 00	0	0		4	12.5	19.5	1	7.5		12.5	13	.25
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7891LNB 7891RNB	-	-	-	-	2850	3048	3425	4095	4479	5101	6042	7165
7891LNB	7891RNB	OVERALL W	. DIME	NSIONS H	3		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
Three Seat Sofa - No Connector COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 138 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	**Intended to be free standing. No connecting hardware.	() RTA 00	0	0		6	3.5	19.5	1	7.5		63.5	13	.25
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7891L-RCNB 7891R-LCNB	-	-	-	-	3433	3674	4137	4964	5437	6203	7361	8744
7891L-RCNB	7981R-LCNB	OVERALL W	DIME D	NSIONS H	1		SEAT I W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
Three Seat Sofa - No Connector COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 154 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5	**Intended to be free standing. No connecting hardware.	O RTA 00	0	0			60	19.5	1	7.5		60	13	.25
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7893	-	-	-	-	1165	1231	1351	1574	1698	1899	2206	2574
		OVERALL W	. DIME	NSIONS H	}		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
Two Seat Bench 20M Yardage: 2.25 Expirits Clore 250		43	21.5	17			-	-	1	17		-		-
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5		RTA 00		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7894	-	-	-	-	1663	1773	1977	2340	2549	2891	3399	4008
		OVERALL W	DIME D	NSIONS H	1		SEAT I W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
Three Seat Bench COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250		64.5	21.5	17			-	-	1	17		-		-
Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75		RTA 00												

CITI™ SQUARE



model S7875LT



Sample Layout A - Models shown: S7875UC and S7911



Sample Layout B - Models shown: S7890RUC, S7862UC (2), S7897UC, S7890LUC and S7912

STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully upholstered lounge series with a complete range of sectional components for all applications.
 Proportions are compact, 31" and 33.5" deep so it works well in public spaces.
- · All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl and leather.
 Leather models may feature a horizontal stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions if applicable.
- The 5 inch high leg frame for seating and occasional tables lightens the look, it is available in Tungsten (S1) as standard or optionally available in Black (S2) Please specify finish, no upcharge added.
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Arm height on all models is 25"
- Tablet arms are made from thermally fused laminate, measure 12"D x 16.5"W 3/4" thick. Available right hand seated (RT), left Hand seated (LT) or both right and left hand (LRT).
- Ganging Brackets are sold separately. Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units.
- Brackets come with a template for installation: unless noted otherwise all armless skus are equipped with the steel on steel connectors to receive this bracket.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl and leather.
 Leather models feature a horizontal stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions if applicable.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of the chair with leather seat and back cushions or other combinations, please complete "Multi Fabric" Form and submit with your order. Multi Fabric grade will apply.
- Measurement shown for weight is for one unit.
 Measurement for volume is per carton.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

• Seating and Table Leg Finishes

Metal legs are available in the following finishes:
(TBL) Black (TBZ) Buzz Blue
(TCC) Cactus (TCR) Carrot

(TDJ) Dijon (TDW) Designer White

(TEG) Eggplant (TFO) Fog

 (TFR) Frost
 (TIN) Ink

 (TIV) Cloud
 (TKA) Kalua

 (TLA) Latte
 (TMO) Mocha

 (TOA) Toast
 (TNE) Nevada

 (TSH) Shadow
 (TSN) Sand

 TSR) Scarlet
 (TTU) Tungsten

 (CHM) Chrome, Add \$205

(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$300 for corner units. Add \$215 for single seat units. Add \$329 for two seat units. Add \$329 for three seat units. Add \$389 for four seat units.

Laminate Tables and Tablet arms are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Storm Grey (SOG), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.

- For high resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, specify (UC) after the model number. One Seater, add \$137. Two Seater, add \$269. Three Seater, add \$403. and Four Seater, add \$536
- Power/USB modules are available in the Citi Square tables. Each module includes a double power outlet and two USB terminals. It is equipped with a 6' long three-prong power cord with standard three prong plug. The Power monuments are available in Jet Black (J1) or White (W1). Add \$945 per unit. Please see Electrical Placement below for predetermined locations.

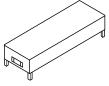
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

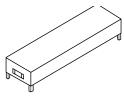
Coffee/End Tables: Predetermined Location is on the end/side of the unit J1 (black) or W1 (white).











1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 7892 32 - - - - - - - - - - -



Ganging Bracket

COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 00.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 00.01 Two brackets included.
Only one set is needed per connection.

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIN	/IENSIONS	
w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
0.5	3.87	2		-	-	-	-	

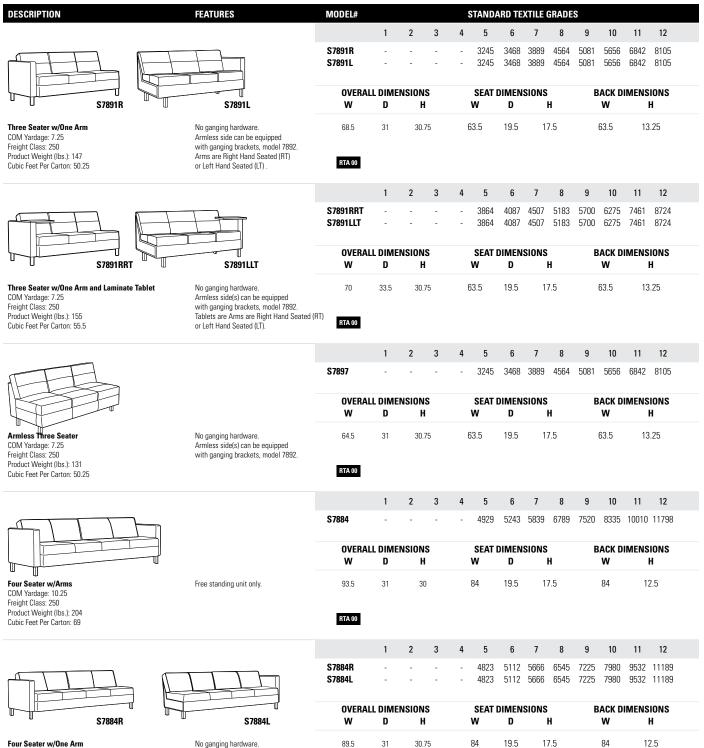
C CITI SQUARE™ **LOUNGE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND/	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7862	-	-	-	-	2588	2783	3145	3725	4169	4665	5689	6778
		OVERAL W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	W W		IONS H
Linking Corner Unit COM Yardage: 6.25	No ganging hardware Armless side(s) can be equipped	37	37	3	1		26	26	1	7.5		26	13	3.5
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30.25	with ganging brackets, model 7892.	RTA 00												
		S7875	1	2	3	4	5 1829	6	7 2232	8 2648	9 2970	10 3329	11 4064	12 4847
				-										
		OVERAL W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	W W		IONS H
Single Seat w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.5	Free standing unit only.	30	31	3	0		21	19.5	1	7.5		21	12	2.5
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 81 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7875RT S7875LT	-	-	-	-	2448 2448	2588 2588	2851 2851	3267 3267	3587 3587	3948 3948	4683 4683	5466 5466
\$7875RT	\$7875LT	OVERAL W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D) H	В	ACK D		IONS H
Single Seat w/Arms & Laminate Tablet 20M Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Froduct Weight (lbs.): 89 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).	31.5	33.5	3	0		21	19.5	1	7.5		21	12	2.5
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7901R S7901L	-	-	-	-	1829 1829	1939 1939	2143 2143	2467 2467	2715 2715	2995 2995	3568 3568	4176 4176
\$7901R	\$7901L	OVERAL W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	W W		IONS H
Single Seat w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).	26 RTA 00	31	30.	75		21	19.5	1	7.5		21	12	2.5
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7901RRT S7901LLT	-	-	-	-	2448 2448		1783 2762		3334 3334	3614 3614	4187 4187	4795 4795
\$7901RRT	\$7001LIT	OVERAL					SEAT I				В	ACK D		
Single Seat w/One Arm & Laminate Tablet	S7901LLT No ganging hardware.	W 27.5	D 31	30.			W 21	D 19.5		H 7.5		W 21		H 2.5
COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 73 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5	Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (or Left Hand Seated (LT).	RT)												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
_			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		\$7895	-	-	-	-	1829	1923	2096	2377	2590	2830	3320	3844
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS I	IONS 1
Armless Single Seat COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 2250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	22	31	30.	75		21	18.5	1	7.5		21	12	2.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5		RTA 00					_		_					
		S7876	1	2	3	4	5 2588	6 2783	7 3145	8 3725	9 4169	10 4665	11 5689	12 6778
		37070		-	-	-	2300	2703	3143	3723	4103	4003	3003	0770
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS I	IONS 1
Two Seater w/Arms COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250	Free standing unit only.	51.25	31	3	0	4	42.5	19.5	1	7.5		42.5	12	2.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 122 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7876RT S7876LT	-	-	-	-	3208 3208	3401 3401	3765 3765	4342 4342	4789 4789	5285 5285	6309 6309	7398 7398
\$7876RT	\$7876LT	OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS I	IONS H
Two Seater w/Arms & Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 130	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).	52.75	33.5	3	0	2	12.5	19.5	1	7.5	•	42.5	12	2.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25		RTA 00												
		0-0-01 DT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7876LRT	-	-	-	-	3829	4022	4386	4963	5410	5906	6930	8019
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS I	IONS 1
Two Seater w/Arms & Laminate Tablets COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250	Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.	54.25	33.5	3	0	2	42.5	19.5	1	7.5	•	42.5	12	2.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 138 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7890R S7890L	-	-	-	-	2403 2403	2565 2565	2870 2870	3357 3357	3732 3732	4151 4151	5007 5007	5924 5924
			LL DIME				SEAT I						IMENS	
₩ \$7890R	S7890L	W	D	H	I		W	D		H		W	l	4
Two Seater w/One Arm COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 106 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).	47.25	31	30.	75	L	42.5	19.5	1.	7.5		42.5	13	.25



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	STAND/	RD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7890RRT S7890LLT	-	-	-	-	3022 3022	3184 3184	3489 3489	3976 3976	4351 4351	4769 4769	5626 5626	6542 6542
		OVERAL			3		SEAT I				В	ACK DI		
₩ \$7890RRT	S7890LLT	W	D	Н			W	D		Н		W		ł
Two Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 114 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (or Left Hand Seated (LT).	48.75 RT)	33.5	30.75	ō	4	12.5	19.5	1	7.5		42.5	13	25
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7896	-	-	-	-	2403	2559	2848	3313	3671	4069	4886	5756
		OVERAL	L DIME	NSIONS	;		SEAT I	IMEN	SIONS	3	В	ACK DI	MENS	IONS
		W	D	Н			W	D		Н		W	I	ł
Armless Two Seater COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43.25	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	43.25	31	30.75	5	4	12.5	19.5	1	7.5		42.5	13	25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7877	-	-	-	-	3351	3618	4128	4941	5564	6260	7689	9216
		OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSIONS H	1	,	SEAT I W	DIMEN D		6 H	В	ACK DI W		IONS I
Three Seater w/Arms COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	Free standing unit only.	72.5	31	30		6	3.5	19.5	1	7.5		63.5	12	5
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7877RT S7877LT	-	-	-	-	3969 3969	4235 4235	4746 4746		6182 6182	6878 6878	8307 8307	9834 9834
		OVERAL	I DIME	NSIONS			SEAT I	IMFN	SIONS	:	R	ACK DI	MFNS	ONS
S7877RT	S7877LT	W	D	Н			w	D		Н		W		I
Three Seater w/Arms and Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 171	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).	74	33.5	30		6	3.5	19.5	1	7.5		63.5	12	1.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7877LRT	-	-	-	-	4588	4854	5365	6178	6801	7497	8926	10453
		OVERAL W	L DIME	NSIONS H		,	SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DI W		IONS I
Three Seater w/Arms and Laminate Tablets COM Yardage: 8.75	Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.	75.5	33.5	30		6	3.5	19.5	1	7.5		63.5	12	5
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 250 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5		RTA 00												





Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .

C CITI™ SQUARE **LOUNGE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7884NA	-	-	-	-	4823	5089	5600	6413	7036	7732	9161	10688
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION: H			SEAT I	DIMEN D) H	Е	ACK D W		IONS H
urmless Four Seater OM Yardage: 8.75 reight Class: 250	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	85.5	31	30.7	75		84	19.5	1	7.5		84	1	2.5
roduct Weight (Ibs.): 172 ubic Feet Per Carton: 61.5		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7879	-	-	-	-	759	807	896	1036	1144	1262	1508	1768
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION: H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		; Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
							VV	U				vv		п
quare Ottoman OM Yardage: 1.5 eight Class: 250	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	22	22	17	,		-	-		17		-		-
roduct Weight (Ibs.): 27 ubic Feet Per Carton: 7.5	Does not gang to seating units.	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7893	-	-	-	-	1458	1530	1663	1870	2033	2210	2577	2970
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION: H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D W		IONS H
W Seater Bench OM Yardage: 2.25 eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 42 ubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.	43 RTA 00	21.5	17	1		-	-		17		-		-
indicate of dution. 11.0			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7894	-	-	-	-	2076	2194			3027	3325	3937	4591
			LL DIME					DIMEN			В	ACK D		
		W	D	Н			W	D		Н		W		Н
hree Seater Bench OM Yardage: 3.75 eight Class: 250 'oduct Weight (lbs.): 62	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.	64.5	21.5	17	1		-	-		17		-		-
ubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75	boto not gang to ocating anta.	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7905	-	-	-	-	1146	1218	1351	1558	1717	1898	2265	2658
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D) H	E	ACK D W		IONS H
W w Seater Bench - Single Cushion OM Yardage: 2.25 eight Class: 250	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	43	21.5	17	1		-	-		17		-		-
roduct Weight (lbs.): 42 ubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Does not gang to seating units.	RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7902	-	-	-	-	2588	2783	3145	3725	4169	4665	5689	6778
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	E	W ACK D		IONS H
Two Seater w/Arms - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 122	Free standing unit only.	51.25 RTA 00	31	3	0		42.5	19.5	1	7.5		42.5	1:	2.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36		KIA 00	_			_	_		_					40
		CZOOZDT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	4200	9	10	11	12
		S7902RT S7902LT	-	-	-	-	3208 3208	2543 2543	2543 2543	4389 4389	2543 2543	5371 5371	6432 6432	7566 7566
\$7902RT	\$7902LT	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	E	ACK D		IONS H
Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).	48.75	33.5	30	.75		42.5	19.5	1	7.5		42.5	13	.25
Product Weight (lbs.): 114 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	o. Eori i dalla codica (E1).	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7902LRT	-	-	-	-	3829	4028	4409	5010	5475	5992	7053	8187
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	E	ACK D		IONS H
Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablets - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 127 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.	54.25	33.5	3	0		42.5	19.5	1	7.5		42.5	1:	2.5
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7902R S7902L	-	-	-	-	2403 2403	2565 2565		3357 3357	3732 3732	4151 4151	5007 5007	5924 5924
\$7902R	\$7902L	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT W	DIMEN D		; H	E	ACK D		IONS H
Two Seater w/One Arm - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 114	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT)	47.25 RTA 00	31	30	.75		42.5	19.5	1	7.5		42.5	13	.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7902RRT S7902LLT	-	-	- -	-	3022 3022	3184	3489 3489	3976 3976	4351	4769 4769	5626 5626	6542
		OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	;	E	BACK D	IMENS	IONS
S7902RRT	S902LLT	W	D	ŀ	1		W	D		Н		W		Н
Two Seater w/One Arm & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushio COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).	48.75	33.5	30	.75		42.5	19.5	1	7.5		42.5	13	.25
Product Weight (lbs.): 114 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36		RTA 00												

C CITI™ SQUARE **LOUNGE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7902NA	-	-	-	-	2403	2543	2806	3222	3544	3903	4638	5421
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D W		IONS I
Armless Two Seater - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 90 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	43.25 RTA 00	31	30.	75		42.5	19.5	1	7.5		42.5	13	25
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		\$7904	-	-	-	-	4929	5243	5839	6789	7520	8335	10010	11798
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		i H	E	BACK D W	IMENS I	
Four Seater w/Arms - Duo Cushion COM Yardage: 10.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 204	Free standing unit only.	93.5	31	31	0		84	19.5	1	7.5		84	12	5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69		RTA 00												
		C7004D	1	2	3	4	5	6 E112	7	8	9	7000	11	12
		S7904R S7904L	-	-	-	-	4823 4823	5112 5112	5666 5666	6545 6545	7225 7225	7980 7980	9532 9532	11189 11189
\$7904R	S7904L	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D W	IMENS	
Four Seater w/One Arm - Duo Cushion 10M Yardage: 9.5 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 188 tubic Feet Per Carton: 61.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .	89.5	31	30.	75		84	19.5	1	7.5		84	12	5
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7904NA	-	-	-	-	4823	5089	5600	6413	7036	7732	9161	10688
		OVERA W	LL DIME				SEAT W	DIMEN			E	BACK D		
Armless Four Seater - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 8.75	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped	85.5	D	30.			84	D 19.5		H 7.5		84	12	. 5
reight Class: 250 Product Weight (Ibs.): 172 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.5	with ganging brackets, model 7892.	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		\$7911	1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
w .		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		; H	E	BACK D W		ONS I
Cube End Table 20M Yardage: N/A	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware.	20	24	10	6		-	-		-		-		•
Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	RTA 00												

CONTOL											U		U	20A
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADI	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		\$7912	2433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVER/	ALL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		S H	E	BACK D		SIONS H
be Square Coffee Table	Free standing unit only.	33	33	1			-	-		-		-		-
M Yardage: N/A ight Class: 100 duct Weight (lbs.): 86 pic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	RTA 00												
^			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		\$7913	2303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		S H	E	BACK D		SIONS H
be 40" Coffee Table M Yardage: N/A ight Class: 100	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	40	20	1	4		-	-		-		-		-
duct Weight (Ibs.): 66 pic Feet Per Carton: 8	see electrical placement chart.	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7915	3008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		S H	E	BACK D		SIONS H
be Extended 60" Coffee Table M Yardage: N/A ight Class: 125 duct Weight (lbs.): 93	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	60	20	1	4		-	-		-		-		-
pic Feet Per Carton: 12	des disections placement start.	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		\$7916	3078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVER	ALL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	ISIONS	S	E	BACK D	IMENS	SIONS
		W	D	H	ł		W	D		Н		W		Н
be Extended 72" Coffee Table M Yardage: N/A ight Class: 125	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please	72	20	1	4		-	-		-		-		-
duct Weight (Ibs.): 107 bic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	see electrical placement chart.	RTA 00												

DRIFT LOUNGE

DRIFT





Wood Base model 8030 Side Chair w/4 Leg

Side Chair, Sled Base Arm Patches model 8023P





Chrome Base model 8034 Low Back Lounge Chair

Wood Base model 8037 Mid Back Lounge Chair





Ottoman model 8026

Wood Base model 8052 Counter Stool



For Drift tabes, see page page 315

EXAMPLE OF TABLE ORDER CODE:

8030P	WA50	WA50	R	11	NN	/	AAM
Model Number	Back/Arm Textile	Seat Textile		atch xtile	Sea Heig	-	Base Finish
NM	NBS	NSS		N	В		
Glide Type	Sealed Back Seams	Sealed Sea Seams	t	Mois Barr			

5-Star Base Mechanism





Ergonomic features B.C. S. U.

Flip Forward Seat "F" suffix models

STANDARD FEATURES

- Drift's soft seat and contoured back and arms provide the perfect balance of style and comfort. Side chairs are available in six base types: sled, wood 4-leg, wood 4-prong swivel, chrome 4-prong swivel, high 4-star swivel and 5-star base on casters.
- Lounge chairs are available in four base types: sled, wood 4-leg, wood 4-star swivel and Chrome 4-prong
- Counter and bar height stools are available with three base types: sled, wood 4-leg, and Chrome 4-star swivel
- Wood bases are made from Beechwood and are available in all standard wood finishes
- Wood base seating models are standard with White non-marking polycarbonate glides. See Glide Type for additional glide options.
- Sled bases are standard in painted metal or Chrome finish. See Frame Finish for upcharges
- Sled base models are standard with clear polycarbonate glides. See Glide Type for additional alide options.
- Chrome swivel bases are available in polished Chrome only. Lounge models with Chrome swivel bases swivel 360deg, available in swivel or self-centering swivel.
- Lounge seating is available with 17" seat height with a classic lounge angle or 18" seat height with a reduced back angle for ease of sitting and standing.
- Side chairs with 5-star base and casters swivel 360 degrees, are height adjustable with 4" range and include a tilting mechanism with upright tilt lock. Base is Polished Aluminum with C114 Carpet or C114R hard floor, dual wheel casters. See upcharges
- Ottomans have a weighted bottom to maintain upright position. Specify Top and Side textile separately. Glides are White, non-marking.
- For increased durability on side and lounge seating, P and PH suffix models are available with arm and head patches. These high touch areas are covered in Global's Release vinyl. Specify Release color.
- · For ease of cleaning, Side and Lounge Chair models with "F" suffix have flip-forward seats. Material under seat matches seat textile selection. (Stools and side chairs with high 4- star and 5-star bases have fixed seat cushions only.)
- Sealed seams are available on chair backs and/ or seats (with upcharge). For sealed seams on Ottoman, specify Ottoman (8026S), available only in sealed seam
- A moisture barrier may be added to seat cushions only (with upcharge). Not available with sealed seams.
- · Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, or leather.
- All Drift seating is assembled using tamper proof
- Drift seating is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back and arms (see model image).
- · For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- . The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this
- Drift seating is designed for 300lb capacity.
- Shipped fully assembled.
- See finishes section in Price List for solid wood/ laminate coordination chart.

Add option codes in the following order:

Model Number Specify model number

Back/Arm Textile

Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.

Seat Textile

Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.

Arm and Head Patch Textile (For P and PH suffix models) Release Vinyl only

Seat Height (lounge models only):

(S17) 17" Seat height (S18) 18" Seat height

(AAM) Absolute

Base Finish (wood base models)

(ACM) Cherry (EOM) English Oak (TFM) Fruitwood (ECM) Espresso Cafe (AHM) Honey (HGM) Grev (TMM) Mahogany (AVM) Maple (NLW) Natural Walnut (MWM) Medium Walnut (ASM) Night (NBM) Noce Biondo (NGM) Noce Grigio (NEM) Noce Leggero (NMM) Noce Medio (SKM) Shaker Cherry (TWM) Walnut (WTM) WC Cream (WHM) White (WCM) Winter Cherry

(RKM) Black

Base Finish (sled base models)

(TBL) Black (TBZ) Buzz Blue (TCC) Cactus (TCR) Carrot (TDW) Designer White (TDJ) Dijon (TEG) Eggplant (TFO) Fog (TFR) Frost (TIN) Ink (TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua (TLA) Latte (TOA) Toast (TNE) Nevada (TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand (TSR) Scarlet (TTU) Tungsten

Metallics:

Side/Lounge Counter Bar (CHM) Chrome. Add \$42 \$84 \$84

Base Finish (5-star base only) (A7) Polish Aluminum

Cylinder Selection (Chrome swivel lounge models): (DSC) Swivel cylinder

(DAC) Self-centering cylinder

Glide Type (wood base seating)

(NM) White, non-marking nylon for most hard floor surfaces (standard)

(SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$34

(RG) Non-slip, rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34

(FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34

Glide Type (sled base seating)

(CG) Clear, polycarbonate glide for most surfaces (standard)

(XG) No glide for carpeted surfaces

(FG) Felt glide for most hard surfaces. Add \$34 (SG) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces.

(RG) Non-slip rubber glide for most hard surfaces.

Glide Type (High, 4-Star base side chairs) (NM) White Polyethylene non-marking glide for most surfaces

(FG Felt Glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34

Caster Type (5-star base side chairs) (DC) 2" Caster for carpeted surfaces (RC) 2" Caster for hard floor surfaces. Add \$50

Sealed Back Seams (contact customer care for approved textiles)

(NBS) No sealed back seam

(SBS) Sealed back seams. See model for upcharge.

Sealed Seat Seams (contact customer care for approved textiles)

(NSS) No sealed seat seams

(SSS) Sealed seat seams. See model for upcharge.

Moisture Barrier (not available with sealed seams) (NB) No moisture barrier

(MB) Moisture barrier (seat only). Add \$101

ESCRIPTION	MODEL#/	FEATURES					S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8026	Base Price:	\$911											
	8026S	Base Price: Shell upcharge:	\$1101 +0	+48	+86	+141	+219	+252	+320	+426	+506	+593	+774	+965
		Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+46	+29	+141	+73	+232	+320	+420	+169	+198	+774	+322
		-		/EDA!!	DIMENS	IONE		SEAT D	IMENIO	IONE		DACK	DIMEN	CIONIC
			W		D	H		W	D	H		W	DIMEN	H
ttoman OM Yardage: Top: .5; Side: 1.5 eight Class: 250	For sealed s Ottoman, se model and s approved te	lect 8026S elect	18	.5	18.5	18		-	-	-		-		-
roduct Weight (Ibs.): 31 ubic Feet Per Carton: 8.5				I	RTA 00		1 per	carton						
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8023	Base Price:	\$1819											
	Ba	ack/Arm upcharge:	+0 +0	+40 +24	+72 +43	+118 +71	+183 +110	+210 +126	+267 +160	+355 +213	+422 +253	+494 +297	+645 +387	+804 +483
H	00225	Seat upcharge:	+0	+24	+43	+71	+110	+120	+100	+213	+253	+29/	+38/	+483
	8023F Ba	Base Price: ack/Arm upcharge:	\$2070 +0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
			0\ W		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ide Chair. Sled Base	"F" model –	Flip Forward	24	5	23	31		18	17.5	18		15		13
DM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat .75 DM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 eight Class: 250		e of cleaning	24	.J	23	31		10	17.5	10		13		13
oduct Weight (lbs.): 31 ubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Add \$36 for Add \$27 for	(SBS) (SSS); \$44 (F model)			RTA 00		1 per	carton						
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8023P	Base Price:	\$1844		70	440	400	040	007	055	400	40.4		204
	Ва	ack/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+40 +24	+72 +43	+118 +71	+183 +110	+210 +126	+267 +160	+355 +213	+422 +253	+494 +297	+645 +387	+804 +483
A	8023PF	Base Price:	\$2095											
	Ba	ack/Arm upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+32 /EDALL	+57 DIMENS	+94	+146	+168 SEAT D		+284	+337	+395	+516 DIMEN	+643
			W		D	H		W	D	Н		W	DINIEN	H
ide Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches JM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 JM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1		Flip Forward e of cleaning	24	.5	23	31		18	17.5	18		15		13
eight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 31 ubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Add \$54 for Add \$27 for	(SBS) (SSS); \$44 (F model)			RTA 00		1 per	carton						
			1/0014		•	4	F	c	7	0	0	10	11	10
	0000	D D.	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8030 Ba	Base Price: ack/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$1622 +0 +0	+40 +24	+72 +43	+118 +71	+183 +110		+267 +160	+355 +213	+422 +253	+494 +297	+645 +387	+804 +483
	8030F	Base Price:	\$1867											
		ack/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0	+40	+72 +57	+118 +94	+183		+267	+355 +284	+422 +337	+494 +395	+645	+804 +643
		seat upcharge.	+0	+32 /EDALL	+57 DIMENS		+146		+213		+33/		+516	
			W		D	H		SEAT D W	D	H		W	DIMEN	H
ide Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base		Flip Forward e of cleaning	24	.5	23	31	,	18	17.5	18		15		13
IM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 IM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 sight Class: 300														

D DRIFT **LOUNGE**

PECOPIDITION	MODEL#/FFATURES						TANDA	DD TEM	TII C OB	ADEO			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	1/0011	_						TILE GR				42
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8030P Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:	\$1647 +0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+24	+43	+71	+110	+126		+213	+253	+297	+387	+483
	8030PF Base Price:	\$1892											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210		+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
				DIMENS			SEAT D					DIMEN	
		V	-	D	Н		W	D	Н		W		Н
Gide Chairs, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	24	.5	23	31		18	17.5	18		15		13
reight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28	Add \$54 for (SBS)			RTA 00		1 nor	carton						
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Add \$27 for (SSS); \$44 (F model)		L	KIA UU		i pei	Carton						
		1/CON	1	2	3 4	5	6	7	8	9 1	0 11	12	
	8031 Base Price:	\$1883	. 40	- 70	.440	.400	.040	. 007	. 255	. 400	. 404	CAE	.004
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+40 +24	+72 +43	+118 +71	+183 +110	+210 +126		+355 +213	+422 +253	+494 +297	+645 +387	+804 +483
	8031F Base Price:	\$2128			•••								
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210		+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
II.	Seat upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146		+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
		0\ V		DIMENS D	SIONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ide Chair, Wood Swivel Base OM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 OM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	24	.5	23	31		18	17.5	18		15		13
eight Class: 300 oduct Weight (lbs.): 31 ubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Add \$36 for (SBS) Add \$27 for (SSS); \$44 (F model)			RTA 00		FedE	× Úps		1 per ca	rton			
		1/CON	1	2	3 4	5	6	7	8	9 1	0 11	12	
	8031P Base Price:	\$1908											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+24	+43	+71	+110	+126	+160	+213	+253	+297	+387	+483
	8031PF Base Price:	\$2153											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146		+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
		0\ V		DIMENS D	SIONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ide Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches OM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 OM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	24	.5	23	31		18	17.5	18		15		13
reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 33 ubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Add \$54 for (SBS) Add \$27 for (SSS); \$44 (F model)			RTA 00		1 per	carton						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8032 Base Price:	\$1927											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210		+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+24	+43	+71	+110	+126	+160	+213	+253	+297	+387	+483
	8032F Base Price:	\$2172											
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+32 +40	+57 +72	+94 +118	+146 +183	+168 +210		+284 +355	+337 +422	+395 +494	+516 +645	+643 +804
		0\ V		DIMENS D	SIONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
tide Chair, Chrome Swivel Base OM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 OM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: 1	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	24	.5	23	31		18	17.5	18		15		13
eight Class: 300 oduct Weight (lbs.): 31	Add \$36 for (SBS)												



DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES					S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8032P Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:	\$1952 +0	+24	+43	+71	+110	+126	+160	+213	+253	+297	+387	+483
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
	8032PF Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:	\$2196 +0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
		0 V		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Side Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	24	1.5	23	31		18	17.5	18		15		13
Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Add \$54 for (SBS) Add \$27 for (SSS); \$44 (F model)			RTA 00		1 per	carton						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8021 Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$1894 +0 +0	+40 +24	+72 +43	+118 +71	+183 +110	+210 +126	+267 +160	+355 +213	+422 +253	+494 +297	+645 +387	+804 +483
		0 V		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Side Chair, High 4 Star Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 300	Fixed seat cushion only.	24	1.5	23	32	•	18	17.5	18.5		15		13
Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Add \$36 for (SBS) Add \$27 for (SSS)			RTA 00		1 per	carton						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8021P Base Price:	\$1919											
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+40 +24	+72 +43	+118 +71	+183 +110	+210 +126	+267 +160	+355 +213	+422 +253	+494 +297	+645 +387	+804 +483
		0' V		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Side Chair, High 4 Star Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250	Fixed seat cushion only.	24	1.5	23	32		18	17.5	18.5		15		13
Product Weight (Ibs.): 35.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Add \$354 for (SBS) Add \$27 for (SSS)			RTA 00		1 per	carton						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8022 Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2065 +0 +0	+40 +24	+72 +43	+118 +71	+183 +110	+210 +126	+267 +160	+355 +213	+422 +253	+494 +297	+645 +387	+804 +483
		0 V		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Side Chair, Swivel Tilt. 5 Star Base and Casters COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75	Tilting mechanism with tilt lock. Fixed seat cushion only.	24	1.5	23	32.5		18	17.5	15		15		13
Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Add \$36 for (SBS) Add \$27 for (SSS)			RTA 00		1 per	carton						



DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES					S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8022P Base Price:	\$2090											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
1	Seat upcharge:	+0	+24	+43	+71	+110	+126	+160	+213	+253	+297	+387	+483
		0	VEDALL	DIMENS	IONC		SEAT D	IMPNIC	IONE		DACK	DIMENS	CIONIC
8 "		V		D	H		W W	D	Н		W	DIMEN	H
ide Chair, Swivel Tilt. 5 Star Base, Arm	Tilting mechanism with tilt lock. Fixed seat cushion only.	24	1.5	23	32.5	1	18	17.5	15		15		13
atches and Casters DM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75													
eight Class: 250	Add \$54 for (SBS)												
roduct Weight (Ibs.): 37.5 ubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Add \$27 for (SSS)		F	RTA 00		1 per	carton						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8024 Base Price:	\$2191											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+72	+129	+212	+329	+378	+480	+639	+759	+889	+1161	+1447
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
	8024F Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:	\$2442 +0	+88	+157	+259	+402	+462	+586	+781	+927	+1087	+1419	+1769
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		0' V		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
ow Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base	"F" model = Flip Forward	2	0	30	33	2	1.5	20	17		21		16
OM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1	Seat for ease of cleaning	۷	J	30	JJ	2	1.J	20	17		21		10
OM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1.25 reight Class: 250													
oduct Weight (lbs.): 52 Jbic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	Add \$75 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)		F	RTA 00		1 per	carton						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8024P Base Price:	\$2216	2	ა	4	J	O	,	0	J	10	- 11	12
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+ 0	+72	+129	+212	+329	+378	+480	+639	+759	+889	+1161	+1447
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
ATT	8024PF Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:	\$2467 +0	+88	+157	+259	+402	+462	+586	+781	+927	. 1007	+1419	+1769
	Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+40	+72	+118	+183		+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
				DIMENS			SEAT D					DIMENS	
		V	V	D	Н	'	W	D	Н		W		Н
w Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches IM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	2	9	30	33	2	1.5	20	17		21		16
DM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1.25 eight Class: 250	odd for dade of ordaning												
oduct Weight (lbs.): 52	Add \$39 for (SBS)			RTA 00		1 per	carton						
bic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)								_	_			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8025 Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:	\$2884 +0	+72	+129	+212	+329	+378	+480	+639	+759	+889	+1161	+1447
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146		+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
	8025F Base Price:	\$3135											
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+88 +40	+157 +72	+259 +118	+402 +183		+586 +267	+781 +355	+927 +422	+1087 +494	+1419 +645	+1769 +804
	oout aponargo.		. 10				.210	. 237	. 555	. 146		. 0 10	.007
		0' V		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
w Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base IM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 IM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	2		30	33		1.5	20	17		21		16
eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 53.5	Add \$75 for (SBS)												



LOUNGE													DRIF
DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES					s	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8025P Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2909 +0 +0	+72 +32	+129 +57	+212 +94	+329 +146	+378 +168	+480 +213	+639 +284	+759 +337	+889 +395	+1161 +516	+1447 +643
	8025PF Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3160 +0 +0	+88 +40	+157 +72	+259 +118	+402 +183	+462 +210	+586 +267	+781 +355	+927 +422	+1087 +494	+1419 +645	+1769 +804
		0		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Low Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning		9	30	33		1.5	20	17		21		16
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19	Add \$93 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)			RTA 00		1 per	carton						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8033 Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2640 +0 +0	+72 +32	+129 +57	+212 +94	+329 +146	+378 +168	+480 +213	+639 +284	+759 +337	+889 +395	+1161 +516	+1447 +643
	8033F Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2891 +0 +0	+88 +40	+157 +72	+259 +118	+402 +183	+462 +210	+586 +267	+781 +355	+927 +422	+1087 +494	+1419 +645	+1769 +804
		0		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning		9	30	33		1.5	20	17		21		16
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19	Add \$75 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)			RTA 00		per	carton						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8033P Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2665 +0 +0	+72 +32	+129 +57	+212 +94	+329 +146	+378 +168	+480 +213	+639 +284	+759 +337	+889 +395	+1161 +516	+1447 +643
	8033PF Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2917 +0 +0	+88 +40	+157 +72	+259 +118	+402 +183	+462 +210	+586 +267	+781 +355	+927 +422	+1087 +494	+1419 +645	+1769 +804
			VERALL V	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	2	9	30	33	2	1.5	20	17		21		16
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19	Add \$93 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)			RTA 00		per	carton						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8034 Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2652 +0 +0	+72 +32	+129 +57	+212 +94	+329 +146	+378 +168	+480 +213	+639 +284	+759 +337	+889 +395	+1161 +516	+1447 +643
-	8034F Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2903 +0 +0	+88 +40	+129 +72	+259 +118	+402 +183		+586 +267	+781 +355	+927 +422	+1087 +494	+1419 +645	+1769 +804
			VERALL V	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	2	29	30	33	2	1.5	20	17		21		16
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	Add \$75 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)			RTA 00		1 per	carton						



DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/FEATURES						TANDA	DD TEV	TILE OR	ADEC			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	1/COM	2	3	4	5 5	6	Κυ ΠΕΧ 7	TILE GR 8	9 9	10	11	12
	8034P Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:	\$2677 +0	+72	+129	+212	+329	+378	+480	+639	+759	+889	+1161	+1447
	Seat upcharge: 8034PF Base Price:	+0 \$2928	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+88 +40	+157 +72	+259 +118	+402 +183	+462 +210	+586 +267	+781 +355	+927 +422	+494	+1419 +645	+1769 +804
			VERALL W	DIMENS D	H H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ow Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, rm Patches OM Yardage: Back: 2.25, Seat: 1 OM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 eight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 59	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add \$93 for (SBS)	2	29	30	33		1.5	20	17		21		16
ubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)			RTA 00			carton						
	8016 Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:	1/COM \$2437 +0	2 + 80	3 +143	4 +235	5 +365	6 +420	7 + 533	+ 710	9 +843	10 +988	11 +1290	12 +1608
	Seat upcharge: 8016F Base Price:	+0 \$2688	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+96 +40	+171 +72	+282 +118	+438 +183	+504 +210	+639 +267	+852 +355	+1011 +422	+1185 +494	+1548 +645	+1929 +804
			VERALL W	DIMENS D	SIONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
id Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base IM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 IM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 52	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add \$81 for (SBS)	2	29	31.5	38.5	2	1.5	20	17		21	2	21.5
bic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)			RTA 00		1 per	carton						
	8016P Base Price:	1/COM \$2462	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+80 +32	+143 +57	+235 +94	+365 +146	+420 +168	+533 +213	+710 +284	+843 +337	+988 +395	+1290 +516	+1608 +643
	8016PF Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2713 +0 +0	+96 +40	+171 +72	+282 +94	+438 +183	+504 +210	+639 +267	+852 +355	+1011 +422	+1185 +494	+1548 +645	+1929 +804
			VERALL W	DIMENS D	SIONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
id Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches JM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 JM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	2	29	31.5	38.5	2	1.5	20	17		21	2	21.5
eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 52 ubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	Add \$99 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)		I	RTA 00		1 per	carton						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8027 Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3120 +0 +0	+80 +32	+143 +57	+235 +94	+365 +146	+420 +168	+533 +213	+710 +284	+843 +337	+988 +395	+1290 +516	+1608 +643
	8027F Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3371 +0 +0	+96 +40	+171 +72	+282 +118	+438 +183	+504 +210	+639 +267	+852 +355	+1011 +422	+1185 +494	+1548 +645	+1929 +804
		0		DIMENS			SEAT D					DIMEN	
id Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base JM Yardage: Back: 2.5, Seat: 1 JM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning		29	31.5	38.5		1.5	20	17		21	2	21.5
eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 53.5 ıbic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	Add \$81 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)			RTA 00		1 per	carton						



DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES					S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8027P Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:	\$3145 +0	+80	+143	+235	+365	+420	+533	+710	+843	+988	+1290	+1608
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+32	+143	+233	+305	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
	8027PF Base Price:	\$3396											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+96	+171	+282	+438	+504	+639	+852	+1011		+1548	+1929
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		0\ V		DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	2	9	31.5	38.5	2	1.5	20	17		21	2	21.5
COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25													
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5	Add \$99 for (SBS)												
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)			RTA 00		1 per	carton						
		1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8035 Base Price:	\$2745											
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+80 +32	+143 +57	+235 +94	+365 +146	+420 +168	+533 +213	+710 +284	+843 +337	+988 +395	+1290 +516	+1608 +643
	8035F Base Price:	+u \$2996	T32	+3/	TJ4	T140	Ŧ106	T213	T204	T331	ナンフジ	TJ10	TU43
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0 \$2990	+96	+171	+282	+438	+504	+639	+852	+1011	+1185	+1548	+1929
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		0\ V		DIMENS	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
		_	-										
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	2	9	31.5	38.5	2	1.5	20	17		21	2	21.5
COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250													
Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	Add \$81 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)			RTA 00		1 per	carton						
	,	1/0014	_			F	•	7	_		40	11	10
	002FD D D:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8035P Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:	\$2770 +0	+80	+143	+235	+365	+420	+533	+710	+843	+988	+1290	+1608
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
	8035PF Base Price:	\$3021											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+96	+171	+282	+438	+504	+639	+852	+1011		+1548	+1929
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183		+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		0\ V		DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base,	"F" model = Flip Forward	2	9	31.5	38.5	2	1.5	20	17		21	3	21.5
Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.5: Seat: 1	Seat for ease of cleaning	2	-	30	55.0	2		20	17		۷.	2	
COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25													
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54	Add \$99 for (SBS)			RTA 00		1 n	carton						
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)					ı þei	JuitUII						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8036 Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:	\$2762 +0	+80	+143	+235	+365	+420	+533	+710	+843	+988	+1290	+1608
	Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+32	+143	+235	+146		+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
	8036F Base Price:	\$3013											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+96	+171	+282	+438	+504	+639	+852	+1011	+1185	+1548	+1929
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		0\ V		DIMENS	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	2	9	31.5	38.5	2	1.5	20	17		21	2	21.5
COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250	y												
Product Weight (lbs.): 60	Add \$81 for (SBS)			RTA 00		1 nor	carton						
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)			117A-00		ı hei	oui tui l						

DKIFI												L	JUNU
DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES					S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
	8036P Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:	1/COM \$2787 +0	2 +80	3 +143	4 +235	5 +365	6 +420	7 +533	8 +710	9 + 843	10 +988	11 +1290	12 +1608
	Seat upcharge: 8036PF Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 \$3038 +0 +0	+32 +96 +40	+57 +171 +72	+94 +282 +118	+146 +438 +183	+168 +504 +210	+213 +639 +267	+284 +852 +355	+337 +1011 +422	+395 +1185 +494	+516 +1548 +516	+643 +1929 +804
			OVERALL W	DIMENS D	IONS	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Aid Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches IOM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 IOM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 reight Class: 250	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning			31.5	38.5		1.5	20	17		21	2	21.5
oroduct Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	Add \$99 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)		F	RTA 00		1 per	carton						
	8028 Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:	1/COM \$2778 +0	2 +88	3 +157	4 +259	5 +402	6 +462	7 + 586	8 + 781	9 +927	10 +1087	11 +1419	12 +1769
	Seat upcharge: 8028F Base Price:	+0 \$3029	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
JU	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+104 +40	+186 +72	+306 +118	+475 +183	+546 +210	+693 +267	+923 +355	+1096 +422	+494	+1677 +645	+2090 +804
			OVERALL W	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
igh Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base OM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 OM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 eight Class: 300	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning		29	31.5	44.5	2	1.5	20	17		21	2	27.5
roduct Weight (lbs.): 56 ubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	Add \$84 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)		F	RTA 00		1 per	carton						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8028P Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2829 +0 +0	+88 +32	+157 +57	+259 +94	+402 +146	+462 +168	+586 +213	+781 +284	+927 +337	+1087 +395	+1419 +516	+1769 +643
AC	8028PF Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3080 +0 +0	+104 +40	+186 +72	+306 +118	+475 +183	+546 +210	+693 +267	+923 +355	+1096 +422	+1284 +494	+1677 +645	+2090 +804
			OVERALL W	DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ligh Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Irm Patches 10M Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 10M Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 reight Class: 300	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning		29	31.5	44.5	2	1.5	20	17		21	2	27.5
roduct Weight (Ibs.): 56 Jubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	Add \$102 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)		E	RTA 00		1 per	carton						
	8028PH Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:	1/COM \$2879 +0	2 +88	3 +157	4 +259	5 +402	6 +462	7 + 586	8 + 781	9 +927	10 + 1087	11 +1419	12 +1769
	Seat upcharge: 8028PHF Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:	+0 \$3130 +0	+32	+57 +186	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643 +2090
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210		+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
			OVERALL W	DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
high Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm and Head Patches 20M Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 20M Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 reight Class: 300	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning		29	31.5	44.5	2	1.5	20	17		21	2	27.5
Product Weight (Ibs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	Add \$123 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)		F	RTA 00		1 per	carton						

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES					S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
	8029 Base Price:	1/COM \$3477	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+88 +32	+157 +57	+259 +94	+402 +146	+462 +168	+586 +213	+781 +284	+927 +337	+1087 +395	+1419 +516	+1769 +643
	8029F Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3728 +0 +0	+104 +40	+186 +72	+306 +118	+475 +183	+546 +210	+693 +267	+923 +355	+1096 +422	+1284 +494	+1677 +645	+2090 +804
		0' V		DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK	DIMENS	SIONS
ligh Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base OM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 OM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning		-	31.5	44.5		1.5	20	17		21		27.5
reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 56.5 ubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	Add \$84 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)			RTA 00		1 per	carton						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8029P Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3527 +0 +0	+88 +32	+157 +57	+259 +94	+402 +146	+462 +168	+586 +213	+781 +284	+927 +337	+1087 +395	+1419 +516	+1769 +643
	8029PF Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3778 +0 +0	+104 +40	+186 +72	+306 +118	+475 +183	+546 +210	+693 +267	+923 +355	+1096 +422	+1284 +494	+1677 +645	+2090 +804
		0' V		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
igh Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, rm Patches DM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 DM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	2	9	31.5	44.5	2	1.5	20	17		21	2	77.5
eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 56.5 ubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	Add \$102 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)			RTA 00		1 per	carton						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8029PH Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3577 +0 +0	+88 +32	+157 +57	+259 +94	+402 +146	+462 +168	+586 +213	+781 +284	+927 +337	+1087 +395	+1419 +516	+1769 +643
	8029PHF Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3828 +0 +0	+104 +40	+186 +72	+306 +118	+475 +183	+546 +210	+693 +267	+923 +355	+1096 +422	+1284 +494	+1677 +645	+2090 +804
		0' V		DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
igh Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, rm and Head Patches OM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 OM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	2	9	31.5	44.5	2	1.5	20	17		21	2	7.5
reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 56.5 ubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	Add \$123 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)		ľ	RTA 00		1 per	carton						
	8037 Base Price:	1/COM \$3000	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge: 8037F Base Price:	+0 +0 \$3251	+88 +32	+157 +57	+259 +94	+402 +146	+462 +168	+586 +213	+781 +284	+927 +337	+1087 +395	+1419 +516	+1769 +643
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+104 +40	+186 +72	+306 +118	+475 +183	+546 +210	+693 +267	+923 +355	+1096 +422	+1284 +494	+1677 +645	+2090 +804
		O' V		DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
igh Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base OM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 OM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	2	9	31.5	44.5	2	1.5	20	17		21	2	27.5
reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 57 ubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	Add \$84 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)		I	RTA 00		1 per	carton						

												_	DOING
DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES					s	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8037P Base Price:	\$3050											
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+88 +32	+157 +57	+259 +94	+402 +146	+462 +168	+586 +213	+781 +284	+927 +337	+1087 +395	+1419 +516	+1769 +643
	8037PF Base Price:	\$3301											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+104	+186	+306	+475	+546	+693	+923	+1096	+1284		+2090
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
		0/ V		DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D N	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	29	9	31.5	44.5	2	1.5	20	17		21	2	7.5
reight Class: 250 Product Weight (Ibs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	Add \$102 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)		F	RTA 00		1 per	carton						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8037PH Base Price:	\$3100											
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+88 +32	+157 +57	+259 +94	+402 +146	+462 +168		+781 +284	+927 +337	+1087 +395	+1419 +516	+1769 +643
	8037PHF Base Price:	\$3352						.=					
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+104 +40	+186 +72	+306 +118	+475 +183	+546 +210	+693 +267	+923 +355	+1096 +422	+1284 +494	+1677 +645	+2090 +804
	seat upunarge.					T103				T422		+045	
		W		DIMENS D	H	١	SEAT D W	D	H		W		H
ligh Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, trm and Head Patches :0M Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 :0M Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 reight Class: 250	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	29	9	31.5	44.5	2	1.5	20	17		21	2	7.5
roduct Weight (lbs.): 57 ubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	Add \$132 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)		ľ	RTA 00		1 per	carton						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
-	8038 Base Price:	\$3017	.00	.457	. 050	. 400	. 400	. 500	. 704	.007	. 4007	. 4.440	. 4700
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+88 +32	+157 +57	+259 +94	+402 +146	+462 +168	+586 +213	+781 +284	+927 +337	+1087 +395	+1419 +516	+1769 +643
	8038F Base Price:	\$3269											
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+104 +40	+186 +72	+306 +118	+475 +183	+546 +210	+693 +267	+923 +355	+1096 +422	+1284 +494	+1677 +645	+2090 +804
	Seat uponarge.			DIMENS		T103	SEAT D			7722		DIMENS	
		W		D	Н	1	N	D	Н		W		Н
high Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base 20M Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 20M Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 reight Class: 250	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	29	9	31.5	44.5	2	1.5	20	17		21	2	7.5
Product Weight (Ibs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	Add \$84 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)		ľ	RTA 00	1	per cartor	1 per car	ton					
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
-	8038P Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:	\$3068 +0	+88	±1 67	+259	+402	T/IC 2	+586	+781	+927	+1087	+1419	+1769
	Васк/Arm upcnarge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+88	+157 +57	+259	+402		+213	+284	+337	+1087	+1419	+643
	8038PF Base Price:	\$3319											
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+104 +40	+186 +72	+306 +118	+475 +183	+546 +210	+693 +267	+923 +355	+1096 +422	+1284 +494	+1677 +645	+2090 +804
			/ERALL	DIMENS D			SEAT D					DIMENS	
High Book Loungo Chair Chromo Cuival Boo-	"E" model - Elip Ferriard	25		31.5	п 44.5		1.5	20	17		21		n 27.5
High Back Lounge Chair. Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	25	J	J1.J	44.0	Z	1.0	ZU	17		21	2	. <i>1</i> .3
Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	Add \$102 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F model)		F	RTA 00	1	per cartor	1 per car	ton					



DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES					S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8038PH Base Pri												
	Back/Arm upchar Seat upchar		+88 +32	+157 +57	+59 +94	+402 +146	+462 +168	+586 +213	+781 +284	+927 +337	+1087 +395	+1419 +516	+1769 +643
	8038PHF Base Pri	,	TJZ	T3/	TJ4	T170	Ŧ100	7213	T204	T337	T033	T310	T043
	Back/Arm upchar		+104	+186	+306	+475	+546	+693	+923	+1096	+1284	+1677	+2090
	Seat upchar	ge: +0	+40	+72	+118	+183	+210	+267	+355	+422	+494	+645	+804
				DIMENS				IMENS				DIMEN	
		W		D	Н	,	N	D	Н		W		Н
igh Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, rm and Head Patches OM Yardage: Back: 2.75, Seat: 1 OM Yardage: "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 eight Class: 250	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	29	3	31.5	44.5	2′	1.5	20	17		21	:	27.5
roduct Weight (lbs.): 63 ubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	Add \$123 for (SBS) Add \$32 for (SSS); \$48 (F mod	el)	R	TA 00		1 per	carton						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8051 Base Pri	ce: \$1269											
H	Back/Arm upchar	•	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
	Seat upchar	ge: +0	+16	+29	+47	+73	+84	+107	+142	+169	+198	+258	+322
H		OVE W	ERALL I	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D N	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ounter Stool, Sled Base		19.2	!5	19	35	1	5.5	15.75	24.75)	12.5		10
OM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 eight Class: 250		.0.2		-			-				.2.3		-
roduct Weight (Ibs.): 32 ubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Add \$32 for (SBS) Add \$20 for (SSS)		R	TA 00		1 per	carton						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8052 Base Pri		_	-	•	-	-		-	-			·-
	Back/Arm upchar		+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
	Seat upchar	•	+16	+29	+47	+73	+84	+107	+142	+169	+198	+258	+322
		OVE W	ERALL I	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ounter Stool, Wood Base		19.2	25	19	35	15	5.5	15.75	24.75	j	12.5		10
OM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 reight Class: 250	Add \$32 for (SBS)							1					
oduct Weight (lbs.): 28	Add \$20 for (SSS)			TA 00		FedE		1 per car					
	0050	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8053 Base Pri												
	Back/Arm upchar Seat upchar	•	+32 +16	+57 +29	+94 +47	+146 +73	+168 +84	+213 +107	+284 +142	+337 +169	+395 +198	+516 +258	+643 +322
	·	OVE	ERALL I	DIMENS	IONS		SEAT D	IMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMEN	SIONS
		W		D	Н	١	N	D	Н		W		Н
ounter Stool, Chrome Swivel Base		19.2	!5	20	34.5	15	5.5	15.75	24.75	j	12.5		10
OM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 reight Class: 250													
roduct Weight (Ibs.): 43 ubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Add \$32 for (SBS) Add \$20 for (SSS)		R	TA 00		1 per	carton						
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8054 Base Pri		2	3	4	J	U	,	0	J	10	11	12
	Back/Arm upchar	,	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
	Seat upchar	•	+32	+29	+94	+73	+84	+213	+142	+169	+198	+258	+322
/ 				DIMENS				IMENS				DIMEN	
		W		D	Н	١	N	D	Н		W		Н
ar Stool, Sled Base		19.2	25	20	40.25	15	5.5	15.75	30.25	j	12.5		10
DM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 eight Class: 250													
roduct Weight (lbs.) 34.5	Add \$32 for (SBS)		R	TA 00		1 per	carton						
tubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Add \$20 for (SSS)		К	17AE010		ı hel	oui tui l						

DRIFT

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATUR	RES					S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
		1/	/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8055 Ba	ase Price: \$2	2084											
	Back/Arm u	upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
	Seat u	upcharge:	+0	+16	+29	+47	+73	+84	+107	+142	+169	+198	+258	+322
			OV W		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Bar Stool, Wood Base COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5			19.2	25	20	40	15	5.5	15.75	30		12.5		10
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Add \$32 for (SBS) Add \$20 for (SSS)			ŀ	TA 00	edEx	1 per	carton						
		1/	/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8056 Ba	ase Price: \$2	2514											
	Back/Arm u	upcharge:	+0	+32	+57	+94	+146	+168	+213	+284	+337	+395	+516	+643
	Seat u	upcharge:	+0	+16	+29	+47	+73	+84	+107	+142	+169	+198	+258	+322
			OV W		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Bar Stool, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5			19.2	25	20	40	15	5.5	15.75	30		12.5		10
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Add \$32 for (SBS) Add \$20 for (SSS)			F	RTA 00		1 per	carton						

LOUNGE DRIFT TABLES

DRIFT TABLES



model 8041R2616C 26"W x 16"H Round Table, Laminate Surface, Flat Edge, Chrome Base



model 8042SQ2816I 28"W x 16"H Square Table, Laminate Surface, Flat Edge, Sled Base



28"W x 16"H Square Table. Laminate Surface, Flat Edge **Wood Base**



For Drift seating, see page 302

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Tables are available in three shapes, multiple sizes, two edge styles, three top materials and three base types including: sled, wood and polished Chrome
- Table bases are fixed and do not swivel.
- Wood bases are made from beechwood and are available in all standard wood finishes.
- Sled bases are standard in painted metal
- Chrome base tables are available in polished Chrome only
- · All table tops are available with flat edge. High pressure laminate (HPL) and solid surface top tables are also available with knife edge.
- Laminate flat edge tops are available in either (TFL) 1" thick thermally fused laminate with 2mm edgeband or (HPL) 1-1/16" thick high pressure laminate with 2mm edgeband, with upcharge.
- Laminate knife edge tops are 1-3/16" thick with 2.5mm edgeband, available in high pressure laminate
- Solid surface tabletops are 1.25" thick, available on models with flat or knife edge. For detailed material information, please reference WilsonArt's Solid Surface collection.
- Wood and Chrome bases are equipped with White non-marking polycarbonate glides suitable for most hard and carpeted floor surfaces.
- Sled bases are available with clear polycarbonate glides, standard.
- Wood and sled bases may be specified with a variety of optional glide types to suit various flooring materials. (See Glide Types for additional glide options and upcharges.)
- Tables are shipped fully assembled.

Add option codes in the following order:

Model Number

Specify model number

Surface Type (Laminate, Flat Edge Tables) (TFL) Thermally fused laminate (HPL) High pressure laminate

Top Finish (TFL or HPL laminate, flat edge tables and HPL laminate knife edge tables only) HPL upcharges apply -see model

(ACJ) Absolute Acajou (ASN) Asian Night (AWC) Avant Cherry (AWH) Avant Honey (BRC) Brushed Cobalt (BLK) Black (BZD) Blizzard (CGY) Custom Grev (CMB) Clear Maple (DES) Dark Espresso (DWT) Designer White (FAS) Fashionista (FCL) First Class (NBL) Noce Biondo (NGL) Noce Grigio (NEL) Noce Leggero (NML) Noce Medio

(QTM) Quartered Mahogany

(SBY) Sheer Beauty (**SDT**) Stonedust (SOG) Storm Grey (WHE) Walnut Heights (WHC) White Chocolate (WCR) Winter Cherry

Top Finish (solid surface, flat and knife edge tables) Grade 1

(SWH) Designer White

Grade 2, Upcharge applicable, see models.

(SBT) Beige Tempest (SBX) Black Onyx Mirage

(SMG) Milk Glass Spectra (SFW Frosty White Mirage

(SHS) Hot Stone

(SNM) Northern Melange

Base finish (sled base models only)

Paint finishes: (TBL) Black (TTU) Tungsten (TSH) Shadow (TDW) Designer White (TNE) Nevada (TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha (TKA) Kalua (TOA) Toast (**TFO** Fog

(TSN) Sand (TIV) Cloud (TFR) Frost (TDJ) Dijon (TCR) Carrot (TSR) Scarlet (TCC) Cactus (TBZ) Buzz Blue (TEG Eggplant (TIN) Ink

Metallic finish: (CHM) Chrome. Add \$42

Base Finish (Chrome base only) (CHM) Chrome

Base finish (wood base models only) (AAM) Absolute (BKM) Black (ACM) Cherry (EOM) English Oak (ECM) Espresso Cafe (TFM) Fruitwood (HGM) Grav (AHM) Honey

(TMM) Mahogany (AVM) Maple (MWM) Medium Walnut(NLW) Natural Walnut (ASM) Night (NBM) Noce Biondo (NGM) Noce Grigio (NEM) Noce Leggero (NMM) Noce Medio (SKM) Shaker Cherry (TWM) Walnut (WTM) WC Cream (WHM) White (WCM) Winter Cherry

Glide Type (sled base)

(CG) Clear, polycarbonate glide for most floor surfaces (standard)

 $(\boldsymbol{\textbf{XG}})$ No glide for carpeted surfaces, no charge

(SG) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surface. Add \$34

(RG) Rubber, non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34

(FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34

Glide Type (wood base)

(NM) White non-marking nylon glide for most surfaces (standard)

(SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$34.

(RG) Non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces Add \$34

(FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.





EXAMPLE OF TABLE ORDER CODE:

8041R2616l	TFL	ACJ	TBL	CG
Model Number	Surface	Top HPL	Base Finish	Glide Type
	Type	Finish	(Sled Base)	(Sled Base)

ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE



Round Table with Sled Base

MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
•	DxWxH						
Laminate, flat e	edge (TFL lamin	ate)					
8041R2616I	26 x 26 x 16	250	35	10.25	\$561	\$98	n/a
8041R3016I	30 x 30 x 16	250	44	13	\$591	\$115	n/a
8041R2120I	21 x 21 x 20	250	29	8.75	\$587	\$97	n/a
Laminate, knife	e edge (HPL lam	inate)					
8041R2616IK	26 x 26 x 16	250	35	10.25	\$1199	n/a	n/a
8041R3016IK	30 x 30 x 16	250	44	13	\$1284	n/a	n/a
8041R2120IK	21 x 21 x 20	250	29	8.75	\$996	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, f	flat edge						
8041R2616ISF	26 x 26 x 16	150	48	10.25	\$2343	n/a	\$158
8041R3016ISF	30 x 30 x 16	150	61	13	\$2522	n/a	\$218
8041R2120ISF	21 x 21 x 20	150	37.5	8.75	\$2204	n/a	\$109
Solid surface, l	knife edge						
8041R2616ISK	26 x 26 x 16	150	48	10.25	\$2397	n/a	\$169
8041R3016ISK	30 x 30 x 16	150	61	13	\$2603	n/a	\$234
8041R2120ISK	21 x 21 x 20	150	37.5	8.75	\$2302	n/a	\$115

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Square Table with Sled Base

Laminate, flat e	dge (TFL laminat	e)						
8042SQ2216I	22 x 22 x 16	150	34	8	\$561	\$98	n/a	
8042SQ2816I	28 x 28 x 16	250	44	11.75	\$591	\$115	n/a	
8042SQ1920I	19 x 19 x 20	250	29	7.75	\$568	\$88	n/a	
Laminate, knife	edge (HPL lamin	ate)						
8042SQ2216IK	22 x 22 x 16	150	34	8	\$996	n/a	n/a	
8042SQ2816IK	28 x 28 x 16	250	44	11.75	\$1248	n/a	n/a	
8042SQ1920IK	19 x 19 x 20	250	29	7.75	\$955	n/a	n/a	
Solid surface, f	at edge							
8042SQ2216ISF	22 x 22 x 16	150	39.5	8	\$2065	n/a	\$136	
8042SQ2816ISF	28 x 28 x 16	150	62.5	11.75	\$2365	n/a	\$218	
8042SQ1920ISF	19 x 19 x 20	150	38	7.75	\$1976	n/a	\$164	
Solid surface, k	nife edge							
8042SQ2216ISK	22 x 22 x 16	150	39.5	8	\$2397	n/a	\$164	
8042SQ2816ISK	28 x 28 x 16	150	62.5	11.75	\$2819	n/a	\$245	
8042SQ1920ISK	19 x 19 x 20	150	38	7.75	\$2302	n/a	\$120	

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE



MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
	DxWxH						
Laminate, flat e	dge (TFL lamina	ate)					
80430V2616I	26 x 22 x 16	150	36.5	8.75	\$561	\$98	n/a
80430V3116I	31 x 26 x 16	250	46	11.75	\$591	\$115	n/a
80430V2220I	22 x 18 x 20	250	34	10.75	\$587	\$97	n/a
Laminate, knife	edge (HPL lam	inate)					
80430V2616IK	26 x 22 x 16	150	36.5	8.75	\$1199	n/a	n/a
80430V3116IK	31 x 26 x 16	250	46	11.75	\$1365	n/a	n/a
80430V2220IK	22 x 18 x 20	250	34	10.75	\$1113	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, fl	lat edge						
80430V2616ISF	26 x 22 x 16	150	42	8.75	\$2343	n/a	\$158
80430V3116ISF	31 x 26 x 16	150	60	11.75	\$2522	n/a	\$218
80430V2220ISF	22 x 18 x 20	250	38	10.75	\$2204	n/a	\$109
Solid surface, k	nife edge						
80430V2616ISK	26 x 22 x 16	150	42	8.75	\$2397	n/a	\$169
80430V3116ISK	31 x 26 x 16	150	60	11.75	\$2603	n/a	\$234
80430V2220ISK	22 x 18 x 20	250	38	10.75	\$2302	n/a	\$115

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Round Table with Polished Chrome Base

Laminate, flat e	dge (TFL laminate	e)						
8041R2616C	26 x 26 x 16	250	38	10.75	\$1058	\$98	n/a	
8041R3016C	30 x 30 x 16	250	45	13	\$1088	\$115	n/a	
Laminate, knife	edge (HPL lamin	ate)						
8041R2616CK	26 x 26 x 16	250	38	10.75	\$1696	n/a	n/a	
8041R3016CK	30 x 30 x 16	250	45	13	\$1782	n/a	n/a	
Solid surface, f	lat edge							
8041R2616CSF	26 x 26 x 16	150	51	10.75	\$2840	n/a	\$158	
8041R3016CSF	30 x 30 x 16	150	62.5	13	\$3019	n/a	\$218	
Solid surface, k	nife edge							
8041R2616CSK	26 x 26 x 16	150	51	10.75	\$2894	n/a	\$169	
8041R3016CSK	30 x 30 x 16	250	31.25	13	\$3101	n/a	\$234	

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Laminate, flat e	lao /TEL lamina	ta)						
8041R2616W	26 x 26 x 16	250	32	10.75	\$1204	\$98	2/2	
					T		n/a	
8041R3016W	30 x 30 x 16	250	40	13	\$1234	\$115	n/a	
Laminate, knife	edge (HPL lami	nate)						
8041R2616WK	26 x 26 x 16	250	32	10.75	\$1842	n/a	n/a	
8041R3016WK	30 x 30 x 16	250	40	13	\$1927	n/a	n/a	
Solid surface, fl	at edge							
8041R2616WSF	26 x 26 x 16	150	45.5	10.75	\$2985	n/a	\$158	
8041R3016WSF	30 x 30 x 16	150	57.5	13	\$3165	n/a	\$218	
Solid surface, k	nife edge							
8041R2616WSK	26 x 26 x 16	150	45.5	10.75	\$3040	n/a	\$169	
8041R3016WSK	30 x 30 x 16	150	57.5	13	\$3246	n/a	\$234	

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE



Square Table with Polished Chrome Base

MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
	D x W x H						
Laminate, flat ed	lge (TFL lamina	te)					
8042SQ2216C	22.75 x 22.75 x	16 150	36	7.75	\$1058	\$98	n/a
8042SQ2816C	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	45	11.5	\$1088	\$115	n/a
Laminate, knife	edge (HPL lami	nate)					
8042SQ2216CK	22.75 x 22.75 x	16 150	36	7.75	\$1493	n/a	n/a
8042SQ2816CK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	45	11.5	\$1588	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, fl	at edne						
8042SQ2216CSF	22.75 x 22.75 x	16 150	41	7.75	\$2563	n/a	\$136
8042SQ2816CSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	57.5	11.5	\$2862	n/a	\$218
Solid surface, k	nife edge						
8042SQ2216CSK	22.75 x 22.75 x	16 150	41	7.75	\$2894	n/a	\$164
8042SQ2816CSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	57.5	11.5	\$3316	n/a	\$245

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Laminate, flat ed	dge (HPL laminate)						
8042SQ2216W	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	250	30	7.75	\$1204	\$98	n/a
8042SQ2816W	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	39	11.5	\$1234	\$115	n/a
Laminate, knife	edge (HPL laminate)					
8042SQ2216WK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	250	30	7.75	\$1639	n/a	n/a
8042SQ2816WK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	39	11.5	\$1734	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, fl	at edge						
8042SQ2216WSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	\$2708	n/a	\$136
8042SQ2816WSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	59	11.5	\$3008	n/a	\$218
Solid surface, k	nife edge						
8042SQ2216WSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	\$3040	n/a	\$164
8042SQ2816WSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	59	11.5	\$3462	n/a	\$245

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

LOUNGE								DRIFT TABLES
ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT. LIS	ST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
		DxWxH						
	Laminate, flat ed	lge						
	80430V2616C	26 x 22 x 16	150	38	9.25	\$1058	\$98	n/a
	80430V3116C	31 x 26 x 16	250	44	11.75	\$1088	\$115	n/a
	Laminate, knife							
	80430V2616CK	26 x 22 x 16	150	38		\$1696	n/a	n/a
Oval Table with Polished	80430V3116CK	31 x 26 x 16	250	44	11.75	\$1862	n/a	n/a
Chrome Base								
	Solid surface, fl							
	80430V2616CSF		150	49.5		\$2840	n/a	\$158
	80430V3116CSF	31 x 26 x 16	150	61.5	11.75	\$3019	n/a	\$218
	Solid surface, k							
	80430V2616CSK		150	49.5		\$2894	n/a	\$169
	80430V3116CSK	31 x 26 x 16	150	61.5	11.75	\$3101	n/a	\$234
_	Laminate, flat ed	lge	ng on material top. S					
	80430V2616W	26 x 22 x 16	250	32		\$1204	\$98	n/a
	80430V3116W	31 x 26 x 16	250	39	11.75	\$1234	\$115	n/a
	Laminate, knife		050	00	0.05	44040		
	80430V2616WK		250	32		\$1842	n/a	n/a
Oval Table with Wood Base	80430V3116WK	31 x 26 x 16	250	39	11.75	\$2008	n/a	n/a
	Solid surface, fl	at edge						
	80430V2616WSF	26 x 22 x 16	150	44.5		\$2985	n/a	\$158
	004001/044014/05	04 00 40	450	F0 F	44.75	0040E	,	0040

150

150

150

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

56.5

44.5

56.5

11.75

9.25

11.75

\$3165

\$3040

\$3246

n/a

n/a

n/a

\$218

\$169

\$234

80430V3116WSF 31 x 26 x 16

80430V3116WSK 31 x 26 x 16

Solid surface, knife edge 80430V2616WSK 26 x 22 x 16



JE0







Optional Quilted Stitch Back (Q).

model 8434



Optional 5 prong base with glides (G).

STANDARD FEATURES

- Jeo is a contemporary, retro inspired series with versatility for a variety of workplace applications.
- The tailored box styling functions well in lounge, conferencing, collaboration and side/guest environments.
- Three seating models: swivel tilter with a 5 prong caster base, a swivel self-centering return with a stationary round pedestal base or a matching four legged Arm Chair.
- Model 8433-4 is standard with a five prong Black nylon base with carpet casters (C1).
- Model 8437 is standard with Black four-legged frame.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, leather or a combination of two or more materials. The upholstery surfaces are seamed together with tailored double stitch detailing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chairs are available with an Optional Quilted Stitch back. Please specify (Q). Add \$212.
- Model 8433-4 has an optional five prong Aluminum base. specify (AL). Add \$63.
- Optional 5 prong Aluminum base with hard glides.
 Please specify (C7).
- Optional soft casters are available on the 5 prong base. Please specify (C9R). Add \$72.
- Model 8434 round pedestal base available in Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH). Please specify
- Model 8437 has optional Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH four-legged frame.
- Occasional tables are available in the following laminate finishes to coordinate with Global Desking and wood seating: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC), and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		8434	2345	2435	2505	2609	2757	2809	2938	3184	3305	3532	3843	4229	

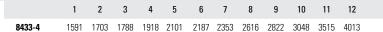


Self-Centering Lounge Chair on Pedestal Base

COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22

Ergonomic Features:

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENS	SIONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
26	25	30-32.5	20	19	16.5-19	20	15	





Swivel Tilter Chair COM Yardage: 2.75

Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, S

OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT	DIMENS	SIONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
26	25	30-32.5	20	19	16.5-19	20	15

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

 8437
 1549
 1649
 1724
 1838
 1997
 2074
 2219
 2451
 2629
 2827
 3238
 3673



Arm Chair

COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22

OVER	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
26	25	34	20	19	18	20	15	

KATE®



model 2811-4

model 2811-8

STANDARD FEATURES

- · A contemporary, yet retro series featuring sculpted seat and back cushions.
- · Fully upholstered closed arms offer a unique style and function in the workplace.
- Models are standard with a five legged Polished Aluminum base.
- C10 casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional Black injection molded base is available at no upcharge, please specify (BK).
- There are no caster options for this series. C7 glides can be specified at no upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$76.

DECCRIPTION	
DESCRIPTION	
	J



MB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75



Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, N



2811-4 \$1412 \$1549 \$1660 \$1824 \$2055 \$2141 \$2342 \$2732 \$2918 \$3277 \$3767 \$4374

OVERA	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			IMEN	SIONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
26	24.5	33	17.5	18	17.5-21.50	19	15.5	





MB Swivel COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

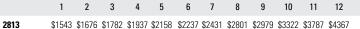


Ergonomic Features: C N

2811-8 \$1362 \$1504 \$1615 \$1776 \$2008 \$2094 \$2296 \$2685 \$2871 \$3229 \$3719 \$4327

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			ONS	SEAT D	IMENS	IONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
	w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
	26	24.5	33	17.5	18	17.5-21.50	19	15.5	

RTA 00





Armchair COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Ergonomic Features:

RTA 00

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	w	Н	
26.5	26.5	33.5	17.5	18	18	19	15.5	

2814 \$966 \$1024 \$1065 \$1126 \$1214 \$1247 \$1324 \$1472 \$1544 \$1680 \$1867 \$2098

10

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
23.5	18.75	17.75	20.5	18.5	17-22	20	21	



Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6

Ergonomic Features: Ν

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
23.5	18.75	17.75	20.5	18.5	17-22	20	21	





L LUX LOUNGE

LUX







STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary styling featuring luxurious cushioning.
- · Sofa cushions are removable.
- Fully upholstered. Wood legs with non marking clear glides.
- Cylindrical bolsters included with lounge chair models. One bolster on single seat lounge chair and two bolsters on two-seat and three-seat sofas.
- This item may require a longer lead time. Please contact your Global sales representative for further information.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Wood frames are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), English Oak (EOM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MVM), Night (ASM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE (RADE	s				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		LX2226SC	1089	1203	1249	1321	1420	1453	1540	1704	1784	1938	2145	2405	



Side Chair COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

OVER/	ALL DIMENS	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
25	27.75	36	19	19.5	19.5	19	18	

RTA 00

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

 LX2426AC
 1414
 1533
 1626
 1763
 1959
 2051
 2229
 2513
 2731
 2973
 3472
 4005



RTA 00

 LX3433CH
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
35	34	33	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 LX36360TT 2630 2843 2908 3006 3151 3197 3324 3559 3673 3890 4189 4559

OVERA	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
36	36	16	-	-	-	-	-	

RTA 00



Armchair COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75



Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 8.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 77 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30.25



Ottoman COM Yardage: 2.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25

LOUNGE LUX L

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 10 11 LX6033S 2843 3260 3594 4092 4800 5132 5775 6797 7585 8461 10263 12187

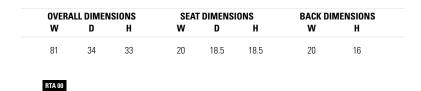


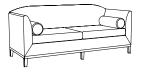
Two Seat Sofa w/Cylindrical bolsters. COM Yardage: 12 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 105 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25



RTA 00

2 10 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 LX8033S 4092 4756 5126 5687 6474 6758 7449 8769 9403 10628 12290 14365





Three Seat Sofa w/Cylindrical bolsters. COM Yardage: 14.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 125 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 66.25

ML™



model ML2630

STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern seating with a distinctive retro design.
- · Features a steel tube frame, legs and arms.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions.
- Standard with non marring, Black glides.
- · Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

 Available in five frame finish options. Please specify Chrome (CHM), Brushed Chrome (BCH), Black (TBL), Designer White (TDW) or Tungsten (**TTU**). No upcharge applies. Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	KTILE (RADE	S				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		ML171724	1581	1604	1618	1644	1673	1688	1718	1764	1799	1840	1922	2009	

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEA	T DIMENS	IONS	BACK DII	MENSIONS
W	D	Н	w	D	Н	W	Н
18	19	24	17	16	23	-	-
TA 00	Fe	edEx (ps					

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
ML171730	1631	1652	1666	1689	1717	1729	1754	1802	1827	1872	1934	2012	

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
18	20.5	30	17	16	29	-	-
RTA 00	Fe	edEx ups					

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ML171733	1663	1762	1777	1796	1823	1834	1860	1905	1928	1972	2031	2106

OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT	DIMENS	SIONS		В	ACK D	MENS	IONS
w	D	H	ł	1	N	D	ı	Н		W		H
18	21.5	3	3		17	16	3	32		-		-
RTA 00												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

1122 1212 1239 1279 1336 1356 1404 1499 1545 1630 1751 1899

OVERALL	DIMENSIO	ONS	SEAT DI	MENSION	S	BACK DIMEN	ISIONS
w	D	Н	w	D	Н	W	Н
21	21	17	-	-	-	-	-

ML2121

Counter Height Stool - 24" Seat Height

COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75



Bar Height Stool - 30" Seat Height

COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8



Bar Height Stool - 33" Seat Height

COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9



Ottoman

COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND/	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2326	1317	1450	1503	1582	1695	1735	1835	2023	2113	2288	2526	2824
			LL DIME	NSION	IS			DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
1 -		W	D	ŀ	ł	١	N	D		Н		W		Н
Dining Chair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250		23.25	29.5	29	75	2	20	18.5	1	8.5		20		16
Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2630	1976	2158	2224	2323	2462	2513	2639	2875	2986	3206	3503	3873
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 2.5 Freight Class: 250		26	34.5	3			23	20		8.5		18.5		0.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25		RTA 00												

ML™ M

ML PARK



STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless modern lounge seating with a distinctive retro design.
- Features beautiful aluminum legs with Black glides.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions with distinctive seams.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional fixed back cushion (FC) is available on lounge models with upcharge. Please specify. Model ML4634, add \$182.
 - Model ML8634, add \$241. Model ML8634, add \$299.
- Available in five leg finish options. Specify: Black (TBL), Brushed Aluminum (BAL), Designer White (TDW), Polished Aluminum (ALU) or Tungsten (TTU). No upcharge applies.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TAND/	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		ML2634	2177	2230	2271	2333	2420	2462	2541	2667	2763	2872	3095	3331	



Ottoman

COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75



RTA 00

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

 ML4634
 3731
 3964
 4144
 4414
 4802
 4980
 5329
 5886
 6314
 6790
 7771
 8818



Lounge Chair

COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
26	34.5	35	42.75	22	19	27	13	

RTA 00

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

 ML6634
 4028
 4491
 4701
 5022
 5471
 5636
 6028
 6781
 7145
 7843
 8797
 9981



Two Seat Sofa

COM Yardage: 7.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 132 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 52

OVERALL	DIMENSI	ONS	SEAT D	IMENSION	IS E	BACK DIMEN	SIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
66	36	32	66	22	19	27	13

RTA 00

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

 ML8634
 5314
 5937
 6229
 6666
 7288
 7511
 8051
 9088
 9587
 10549
 11856
 13488

Three Seat Sofa

COM Yardage: 11 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 132 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 52

OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIN			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
66	36	32	86	22	19	52	13	



PRAIRIE™





model 3481

model 3482

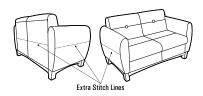
STANDARD FEATURES

- Featuring, gently barrel shaped arms that provide an attractive appearance.
- Fully upholstered. Tapered wood skirt and legs.
- Series includes lounge chair, two seat and three seat sofa.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

 Tapered wood legs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

STITCH DETAIL WHEN UPHOLSTERED IN ALL LEATHER - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					TAND/	NRD TE	YTILE	CRADE	c			
LOCIIII HON	TEATORES	MODEL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3481	2129	2313	2457	2671	2977	3085	3348	3855	4103	4570	5212	6008
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		: H	E	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
unge Chair M Yardage: 4.25 ight Class: 150		32	29	30).5		21	19		16		21	1	4.5
oduct Weight (lbs.): 80 bic Feet Per Carton: 19.25		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3482	3021	3258	3443	3720	4119	4258	4602	5262	5576	6191	7022	8061
		OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS	;	E	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
		W	D	I	1		W	D		Н		W		Н
o Seat Sofa M Yardage: 6.25 ight Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.):106 bic Feet Per Carton: 41.25		52.5	29	30).5		42	19		16		42	1	4.5
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
• •		3483	3798	4127	4388	4780	5337	5599	6103	6907	7528	8216	9635	11148
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		; H	E	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H



RAMBLER





Rectangular ottoman 26" x 52" RA2652RE

Square ottoman 39" x 39' RA3939SQ



Contrasting Textile Application.

STANDARD FEATURES

- The softened shapes of Ramble ottomans create mobile and stationary furniture landscapes for education, office and healthcare. This family of ottomans, available in numerous shapes and sizes, creates unique and inviting spaces for people to relax, socialize, work and study.
- These fully upholstered ottomans are available in square, rectangular and trapezoid shapes.
- Ottomans are standard at 17.5" seat height with 3" fixed legs or casters. A 15.5" seat height is achieved using the optional 1" leg.
- 3" and 1" poly legs are available in Night or Sand finish with white non-marking glides, standard.
 Various glide options are available to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- For casters, select (CST) base type option and choose 2.5" black casters for either carpet or hard surfaces, see upcharge.
- An optional moisture barrier is available. Sealed seams are not available.
- · Models do not gang.
- Upholstery options: fabric, coated textile or leather. Coated textile and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Ottomans are available with contrasting textiles.
 Specify ottoman top separate from sides.
 For pricing, start with the base price and add applicable graded textile upcharges for the top and sides.
- Combining different material types (ex. coated textile and fabric) is not recommended due to different stretch resulting in potential for puckering.
- The blended textile matrix does not apply to this series
- · Active weight capacity 300 lbs.
- All models ship fully assembled.
- The series is designed for use across a range of facilities and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty for single-shift use.
- Model description dimensions are nominal. Actual dimensions are within .5 inches of nominal.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model Number

Specify model number

Top Textile Back

Specify textile code
Side Textile

Specify textile code

Base Type

(**1L**) 1" Leg with 15.5" seat height (**3L**) 3" Leg with 17.5" seat height

(CST) Casters with 17.5" seat height (please refer

to upcharges below) **Leg Finish**(**BLK**) Night

(SND) Sand

Caster Type

(**C112**) 2.5" Black caster for carpeted surfaces. No upcharge.

(C112R) 2.5" Caster for most hard surfaces. Add \$57

• Glide Type

(**NM**) White, non-marking nylon glides for most surfaces. No upcharge.

(**FG**) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34

(**RG**) Rubber non-slip glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.

(**SG**) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$34.

Moisture Barrier

(NB) No moisture barrier

(MB) Moisture barrier. See model for upcharges.

EXAMPLE RAMBLER ORDER CODE:

RA2222SQ	WA50	VY20	3L	BLK	NM	NB
Model #	Top textile	Sides textile	Base type	Leg finish	Glide type	Moisture barrier

OUNGL												nA	AIDF
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES/ MODEL#						STAND/	ARD TE	XTILE G	RADES			
		1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	RA2222SQ Base Price	\$716											
Constant of the Constant of th	Top upcharge	+0	+\$24	+\$43	+\$71	+\$110	+\$126	+\$160	+\$213	+\$253	+\$297	+\$387	+\$483
	Side upcharge	+0	+\$32	+\$57	+\$94	+\$146	+\$168	+\$213	+\$284	+\$337	+\$395	+\$516	+\$643
			VERALL W	DIMENS D	H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	H H
uare Ottoman 22" x 22"			22	22	17.5		-	-	-		-		-
IM Yardage: Top: 0.75; Side: 1 sight Class: 150	Add \$107 for moisture barrier (N	IB).											
oduct Weight (Ibs.): 38.5 bic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.	Rī	A 00	1	per carton								
		1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	RA2626SQ Base Price	\$796											
	Top upcharge	+0	+\$24	+\$43	+\$71	+\$110	+\$126	+\$160	+\$213	+\$253	+\$297	+\$387	+\$483
	Side upcharge	: +0	+\$32	+\$57	+\$94	+\$146	+\$168	+\$213	+\$284	+\$337	+\$395	+\$516	+\$643
			WEDAII	DIMENS	IONE		CEATA	IMENO	IONE		DACK	DIMENI	NONE
			VEKALL W	DIMENS D	H		SEAT D W	D D	H		W	DIMENS	H H
uare Ottoman 26″ x 26″		2	6.5	26.5	17.5		_		_		_		_
VI Yardage: Top: 0.75; Side: 1 ght Class: 150	Add \$107 for moisture barrier (N												
duct Weight (lbs.): 41 iic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.	RT	A 00	1	per carton								
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	RA3939SQ Base Price	\$1198											
The same of the sa	Top upcharge	: +0	+\$40	+\$72	+\$118	+\$183	+\$210	+\$267	+\$355	+\$422	+\$494	+\$645	+\$804
	Side upcharge	+0	+\$72	+\$129	+\$212	+\$329	+\$378	+\$480	+\$639	+\$759	+\$889	+\$1161	+\$1447
				DIMENS			SEAT D					DIMENS	
			W	D	H		W	D	Н		W		Н
uare Ottoman 39" x 39" M Yardage: Top: 1.25; Side: 2.25	Add \$213 for moisture barrier (N		39	39	17.5		-	-	-		-		-
ight Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 74 bic Feet Per Carton: 19.5	Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.	RT	A 00	1	per carton								
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	RA2639RE Base Price	\$1062											
The same of the sa	Top upcharge	: +0	+\$32	+\$57	+\$94	+\$146	+\$168	+\$213	+\$284	+\$337	+\$395	+\$516	+\$643
	Side upcharge	+0	+\$48	+\$86	+\$141	+\$219	+\$252	+\$320	+\$426	+\$506	+\$593	+\$774	+\$965
•		0	VERALL	DIMENS	SIONS		SEAT D	IMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMENS	SIONS
			w	D	Н	,	w	D	Н		W		Н
ctangular Ottoman 26" x 39"	Add \$160 for mainture besites /A		9.5	26.5	17.5		-	-	-		-		-
M Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5 ight Class: 150	Add \$160 for moisture barrier (N	וטו.											
duct Weight (lbs.): 63 pic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.	DT.	A 00	1									



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODE	EL#				STAND	ARD TE	XTILE GI	RADES			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	RA2652RE Base Price	e: \$1186											
The same of the sa	Top upcharge	e: +0	+\$32	+\$57	+\$94	+\$146	+\$168	+\$213	+\$284	+\$337	+\$395	+\$516	+\$643
	Side upcharge	e: +0	+\$48	+\$86	+\$141	+\$219	+\$252	+\$320	+\$426	+\$506	+\$593	+\$774	+\$965
		ov W	ERALL DI	IMENSI D	ONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
							••						-
ectangular Ottoman 26" x 52" DM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5	Add \$160 for moisture barrier (N	52. ИВ).	5 20	3.5	17.5		-	-	-		-		-
eight Class: 150 oduct Weight (lbs.): 75	Width and depth may vary	DTA	00										
ubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	by up to .05 in.	RTA	UU	1	oer carton								
		1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	RA2626TR Base Price	e: \$796											
	Top upcharge	e: +0	+\$24	+\$43	+\$71	+\$110	+\$126	+\$160	+\$213	+\$253	+\$297	+\$387	+\$483
	Side upcharge	e: +0	+\$48	+\$86	+\$141	+\$219	+\$252	+\$320	+\$426	+\$506	+\$593	+\$774	+\$965
4 4							 -						
		OV W	ERALL DI	IMENSI D	ONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
apezoid Ottoman 26″ x 26″		27.	5 27	7.5	17.5		_	_					_
DM Yardage: Top: .75; Side: 1.5 eight Class: 250	Add \$160 for moisture barrier (N		- 21	.5	5								
oduct Weight (lbs.): 37.5 ubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.	RTA	00	1	per carton								
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	RA2639TR Base Price	e: \$1062											
	Top upcharge	e: +0	+\$32	+\$57	+\$94	+\$146	+\$168	+\$213	+\$284	+\$337	+\$395	+\$516	+\$643
	Side upcharge	e: +0	+\$48	+\$86	+\$141	+\$219	+\$252	+\$320	+\$426	+\$506	+\$593	+\$774	+\$965
		OV	ERALL DI	IMENSI	ONS		SEAT D	IMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMENS	SIONS
		W	' [0	Н	,	w	D	Н		w		Н
apezoid Ottoman 26" x 39"	A 110400 (39) 2	!6	17.5		-	-	-		-		-
DM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5 eight Class: 150	Add \$160 for moisture barrier (N	/ID).											
roduct Weight (Ibs.): 67 ubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.	RTA	00	1	per carton								
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	RA2652TR Base Price	·	_	•	•	3	v	,	,	J	. •		
	Top upcharge		+\$32	+\$57	+\$94	+\$146	+\$168	+\$213	+\$284	+\$337	+\$395	+\$516	+\$643
	Side upcharge		+\$48	+\$86	+\$141	+\$219		+\$320	+\$426	+\$506	+\$593	+\$774	+\$965
	. •												
		ov W	ERALL DI	IMENSI D	ONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ronozaid Ottomon 25" F2"		52		3.5				-	••				
apezoid Ottoman 26" x 52" DM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5	Add \$160 for moisture barrier (N		. 20	0.0	17.5		-	-	-		-		-
right Class: 250 aduct Weight (lbs.): 67.5	Width and depth may vary		00										
bic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	by up to .05 in.	RTA	UU	11	per carton								



RIVFR™



Sample Layout



Sample Layout

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular seating series that is composed of modular linking units in straight, curved and corner units. Soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs. All linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts.
- The unique tapered legs (swaged legs) are made of welded steel, heavy duty construction, with each leg bolted directly to the frame. The extremely robust construction insures trouble free performance in any environment. All units except for the Laptop Tables have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Each leg is standard with adjustable black nylon leveling glides and are non-marking. Wood legs and casters are not available.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable (cushions will not migrate). Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, made for rugged active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam and are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Front edge or face of the seat, angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and shoe heels don't rub on the seat. This inward slanting matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- For use in high traffic applications as well as 24/7 environments or for models with 600 lb. standard weight capacity, clean out space between seat and back and /or modular arms, please see the River+ series.
- Most units can be ganged together with a quick connect, disconnect feature. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of sight when not in use.

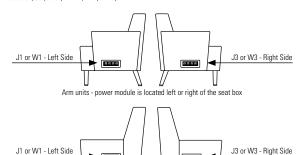
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Most tables and seating units can be specified with Power/USB terminals, which includes two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a black 60" three-prong power cord. Each Power/USB module is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- To add a Power/USB module: From the electrical illustrations below, please specify J1, W1, J2, W2, J3, W4, J4, W4, J6 or W6 after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both J1/J3 or W1/W3 to the model number. Add \$945 for each module/location required.
- Power/USB modules are available with either Jet Black (JJ face plate with black Power/USB receptacles or with a White (W) face plate with white Power/USB receptacles.
- Coffee, end and laptop tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Blizzard (BZD), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR), Please Specify, Custom High Pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Seating and Table Leg Finish
 (CHM) Chrome (TBL) Black
 (TDW) Designer White (TFO) Fog
 (TFR) Frost (TIV) Cloud
 (TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha
 (TNE) Nevada (TOA) Toast
 (TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand
 (TTU) Tungsten (TKA) Kalua
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Leather not available on River series.
- If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

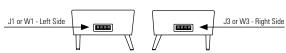
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Soft Seating

Locations available on left side J1 (black) or W1 (white), right side J3 (black), or W3 (white) or both sides J1/J3 (black) or W1/W3 (white).



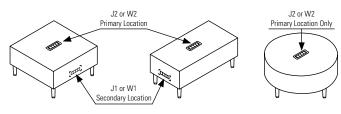
Armless units - power module is located left or right of the seat box



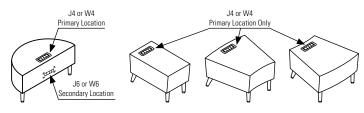
Bench units - power module is located left or right of the bench

Coffee/End Tables

Primary location is on the top of the unit, centered J2 (black) or W2 (white). Secondary Location is end/side of the unit J1 (black) or W1 (white).



Primary location is on the top rear/edge of the unit J4 (black) or W4 (white). Secondary Location is the back side of the unit J6 (black) or W6 (white).



SAMPLE LAYOUTS

RVR101 (Layout 1)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
4	7710NA	Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back	55 x 29.5 x 32	3258 x 4	
1	7737W6 w/ W6 Rear Power,	42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table /USB Module	42 x 21 x 17 upcharge	1384 945	

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)

\$15,361

RVR102 (Layout 2)

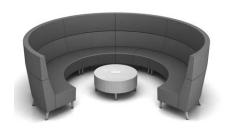


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
8	7714NA	Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	54x 29.5 x 41.5	3885 x 8	

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)

\$31,080

RVR103 (Layout 3)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
6	7712NA	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	4553 x 6
1	7734W2	36"Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table w/ W2 Center Power/USB Module	36 x 36 x 17 upcharge	1612 945

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)

\$29,875

RVR104 (Layout 4)

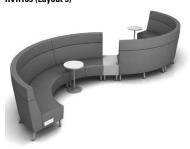


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	7712NA	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	4553 x 2
2	7712NAW3	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	55 x 29.5 x 47 upcharge	4553 x 2 825 x 2
2	7726	IS Curve - Two Seater Bench	54 x 28 x 17.5	2765 x 2
1	7734	36"Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table	36 x 36 x 17	1612

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)

\$27,244

RVR105 (Layout 5)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
3	7711NA	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	55 x 29.5 x 41.5	4137 x 3
3	7712NAW3	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	55 x 29.5 x 47 upcharge	4553 x 3 825 x 2
1	7738	Rectangular Laminate End Table	15 x 27.25 x 17	1309
2	7743	18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table	18 x 18 x 25.25	792 x 2
	D			***

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)

\$30,853

SAMPLE LAYOUTS



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	7709R	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Right Arm	75 x 29.5 x 47	6199
1	7709L	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Left Arm	75 x 29.5 x 47	6199
1	7718	Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back	38 x 38 x 47	5339
1	7732W2	36" Square Laminate Coffee Table w/ W2 Center Power/USB Module	36 x 36 x 17 upcharge	1477 945

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)

\$20,159

RVR107 (Layout 7)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
1	7704NA	Armless Two Seater - Standard. Back	75x 29.5 x 47	2820	
2	7716	Armless Corner Unit - Standard. Back	75 x 29.5 x 47	3980 x 2	
1	7725	Two Seater Bench	75x 29.5 x 47	2036	
1	7728	Square Single Seater Bench	75 x 29.5 x 17.5	1392	
1	7731	30" Square Laminate Coffee Table	75 x 30 x 47	1300	

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)

\$15,508

RVR108 (Layout 8)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	7708NAW3	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	75 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5345 x 2 945 x 2
2	7708NAW1	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5345 x 2 945 x 2
2	7745	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table	16 x 16 x 25.25	810 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)

\$26,780

RVR109 (Layout 9)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
2	7702	Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms	29.5 x 29.5 x 41.5	3016 x 2	
1	7708NAW1	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5345 945	
1	7708NAW3	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5345 945	
1	7733	Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table	40 x 20 x 17	1306	

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)

\$19,918

RVR110	(Layout 10)
---------------	-------------



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	7705NAW3	Armless Two Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	48.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3456 945
1	7705NAW1	Armless Two Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	48.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3456 945
1	7708NA	Armless Three Seater - High Back	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5	5345
1	7708NAW3	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5345 945
1	7708NAW1	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5345 945
2	7717	Armless Corner Unit - High Back	38 x 38 x 41.5	5041 x 2
3	7745	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table	16 x 16 x 25.25	810 x 3
SAM	IPLE LAYOUT TOTAI	- (Starting at Grade 1)		\$39,239

MOD	EL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRA			
Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
2	7701NA	Armless One Seater - Standard Back	24.5 x 29.5x 32	1807 x 2	
4	7710NA	Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back	55 x 29.5 x 32	3258 x 4	
2	7743	18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table	18 x 18 x 25.25	792 x 2	

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)

\$18,230

RVR112 (Layout 12)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
2	7711NA	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	55 x 29.5 x 41.5	4137 x 2	
6	7712NA	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	4553 x 6	
1	7709NA	Armless Three Seater - Extended Back	72.5 x 29.5 x 47	5786	
2	7734	36"Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table	36 x 36 x 17	1612 x 2	

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)

\$44,602

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

 7701
 2631
 2790
 2916
 3103
 3368
 3463
 3695
 4138
 4351
 4761
 5321
 6018



Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Arms

Lounge Chair - Standard w/One Arm

COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5 For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.

FEATURES

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIN	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
29.5	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14	

RTA 00



COM Yardage: 3.25

Freight Class: 250

Product Weight (lbs.): 47

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5



7701L (Left Arm)

7704 D (Dimb+ Aus

7701R (Right Arm)

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

2 3 6 10 11 5 8 9 12 7701L 2225 2357 2459 2612 2825 2905 3092 3453 3625 3960 4414 4981 7701R 2225 2357 2459 2612 2825 2905 3092 3453 3625 3960 4414 4981

OV	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		NS	SEAT DI	MENSIONS	S B	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	I)	H	W	D	Н	W	Н		
27	29	9.5	32	24	19	18	24	14		

RTA 00

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 7701NA 1807 1910 1987 2104 2271 2331 2477 2751 2886 3142 3492 3928

Armless Lounge Chair - Standard Back

COM Yardage: 2.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5 For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

OVERA	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIN		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
24.5	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14	

DOINGE														
ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7702	3016	3196	3337	3548	3846	3955	4213	4712	4953	5416	6044	6827
		OVERA W	LL DIME		NS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BACK DIMENSIONS			
unge Chair - High Back w/Arms M Yardage: 4.5 ight Class: 250	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	29.5	29.5	41	1.5		24	19		18		24	:	24
duct Weight (lbs.): 61 pic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	3 3 3 4 4 4 4	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7702L	2609	2761	2876	3054	3302	3390	3608	4023	4224	4609	5133	5787
		7702R	2609	2761	2876	3054	3302	3390	3608	4023	4224	4609	5133	5787
77021 (Loft Arm) 770	2R (Right Arm)	OVERA W	LL DIME		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN		Н	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
7702L (Left Arm) 770 Inge Chair - High Back w/One Arm		29.5	29.5		H 1.5		vv 24	D 19		H 18		24		H 24
inge Chair - nigh Back W/One Arin M Yardage: 4.5 ght Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 61 iic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	29.5	29.5	4	1.5		24	19		10		24	•	<u>7</u> 4
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7702NA	2193	2316	2408	2548	2746	2818	2994	3326	3485	3794	4213	4737
		OVERA W	LL DIME		NS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
nless Lounge Chair - High Back Vl Yardage: 3 ght Class: 300	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	24.5	29.5	41	1.5	:	24	19		18		24	:	24
duct Weight (lbs.): 41 bic Feet Per Carton: 28.25		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7703	3494	3681	3831	4054	4369	4483	4758	5284	5538	6026	6688	7516
		OVERA W	LL DIME		NS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
inge Chair - Extended Back w/Arms M Yardage: 4.75 ight Class: 250	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	29.5	29.5	4	17		24	19		18		24	:	29
duct Weight (lbs.): 68 iic Feet Per Carton: 32.75		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7703L	3088	3247	3373	3560	3823		4149	4594	4808	5218	5777	6475
		7703R	3088	3247		3560			4149	4594		5218		6475
	703R (Right Arm)	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS	H
7703L (Left Arm) 7	, ,													
7703L (Left Arm) 703L (Left Ar	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	29.5	29.5	4	17		24	19		18		24	:	29

IIVEK													L	JUN
SCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7703NA	2672	2802	2905	3058	3272	3350	3539	3899	4071	4406	4859	5425
		OVERA W	LL DIME		IS H	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		В Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
nless Lounge Chair - Extended Back M Yardage: 3.25 ght Class: 300 duct Weight (lbs.): 48 ic Feet Per Carton: 32.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	24.5	29.5	4	17		24	19		18		24	:	29
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7704	3636	3854	4025	4281		4778			5998	6564	7332	8290
		OVERA W	LL DIME		NS H	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		S H	В	ACK D		IONS
Seater - Standard Back w/Arms 1 Yardage: 5.5 tht Class: 250 uct Weight (lbs.): 95 c Feet Per Carton: 39	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	53.5	29.5		32		48	19		18		48		14
	^	_	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7704L	3235	3424	3574	3796		4225	-	5026	5280	5768		7260
		7704R	3235	3424	3574	3796	4112	4225	4501	5026	5280	5768	6432	7260
7704L (Left Arm)	7704R (Right Arm)	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		В Н	В	ACK D W		IONS H
Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm I Yardage: 4.75 htt Class: 300 uct Weight (lbs.): 85 c Feet Per Carton: 39	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	51 RTA 00	29.5	3	32		48	19		18		48		14
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7704NA	2820	2991	3125	3324	3605	3705	3952	4422	4650	5086	5681	6421
U		OVERA W	LL DIME		IS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		В Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
ess Two Seater - Standard Back Yardage: 4.25 th Class: 300 uct Weight (lbs.): 75 Feet Per Carton: 39	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	48.5	29.5	3	32		48	19		18		48		14
Creetiei Cattoli. 33			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7705	4279	4538	4740	5046	5474	5629	6009	6728	7073	7742	8650	9781
		OVERA W	LL DIME		NS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		В Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
							40	19		10		48		24
o Seater - High Back w/Arms If Yardage: 6.5 ht Class: 300	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	53.5	29.5	41	1.5		48	19		18		46	•	

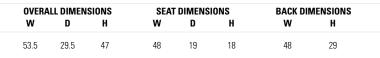
LOUNGE DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 7705L 3871 4098 4278 4546 4929 5065 5400 6036 6343 6933 7737 8740 7705R 3871 4098 4278 4546 4929 5065 5400 6036 6343 6933 7737 8740 **OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS 7705R** (Right Arm) 7705L (Left Arm) D w Н w н w D н For Power/USB module please 51 29.5 41.5 48 19 18 48 24 Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 5.75 see electrical placement chart. Freight Class: 300 Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Product Weight (lbs.): 87 RTA 00 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54 2 3 4 5 9 10 11 12 7705NA 3456 3664 3829 4076 4422 4549 4853 5434 5715 6253 6986 7902 **OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS** W W D Н W D Н Н 48.5 29.5 41.5 48 19 18 48 24 Armless Two Seater - High Back For Power/USB module please COM Yardage: 5.25 see electrical placement chart. Freight Class: 300 Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Product Weight (lbs.): 77 RTA 00 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54 2 3 5 10 11 12



Two Seater - Extended Back w/Arms

COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 56.75 For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.





4516 4794 5012 5341 5805 5973 6376 7152 7525 8246 9222 10440

RTA 00

7706

7706L (Left Arm) 7706R (Right Arm)

Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm

COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 97 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 56.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

2 3 9 10 11 12 5 6 8 7706L 8311 9398 4108 4356 4551 4843 5258 5404 5768 6462 6793 7438 7706R 4108 4356 4551 4843 5258 5404 5768 6462 6793 7438 8311 9398

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS	
w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
51	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29	

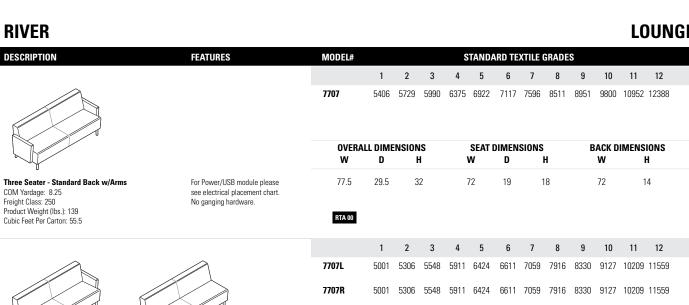
RTA 00

10 11 12 2 7706NA 3690 3918 4098 4367 4749 4885 5220 5856 6163 6753 7557 8560

Armless Two Seater - Extended Back

COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 87 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 56.75 For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

OVER/	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
48.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29			





Three Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm

COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 129 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5



For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

7707R	5001	5306	5548	5911	6424	6611	7059	7916	8330	9127	10209	11559	
OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT [DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS	

W D Н W D Н W Н 29.5 19 18 72 14 75 32 72

RTA 00

2 3 6 10 11 12 4863 5080 5410 5874 6040 6445 7221 7594 8314 9291 10512 7707NA 4584



Armless Three Seater - Standard Back

COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 119 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

OVERA	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
72.5	29.5	32	72	19	18	72	14			

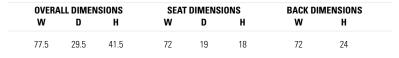
RTA 00

2 3 6 9 10 11 12 6162 6575 6902 7395 8089 8341 8948 10112 10673 11750 13219 15047 7708



Three Seater - High Back w/Arms

COM Yardage: 10.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 148 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69.75 For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.



RTA 00



Three Seater - High Back w/One Arm

COM Yardage: 9.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 139 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69.75



For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
7708L	5761	6146	6451	6905	7551	7785	8349	9429	9949	10951	12314	14013	
7708R	5761	6146	6451	6905	7551	7785	8349	9429	9949	10951	12314	14013	

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
75	29.5	41.5	72	19	18	72	24		

LUUNGL														niv
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				9	STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7708NA	5345	5712	5999	6433	7046	7268	7801	8828	9322	10271	11563	13175
		OVER#	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D) H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
O Armless Three Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 9.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 126 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	72.5	29.5	41	1.5		72	19		18		72	2	24
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7709	6610	7044	7386	7902	8632	8893	9532	10749	11335	5 12467	14004	15919
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D) H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Three Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 11 Freight Class: 300	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	77.5	29.5	4	17		72	19		18		72	2	29

M	7709L (Left Ar

Three Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm

Product Weight (lbs.): 144

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75

7709R (Right Arm)

For Power/USB module please

see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		-	•	•	·	•	•	•	·		• •		
7709L	6199	6613	6939	7432	8128	8378	8988	10149	10707	11787	13254	15082	
7709R	6199	6613	6939	7432	8128	8378	8988	10149	10707	11787	13254	15082	

OVERALL DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS D Н W W Н 75 29.5 47 72 19 18 72 29

RTA 00

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7709NA	5786	6171	6476	6930	7576	7810	8373	9454	9974	10976	12340	14038



COM Yardage: 10.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 134

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75

Armless Three Seater - Extended Back

COM Yardage: 9.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 124 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
72.5	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29			

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
7710L	3676	3888	4049	4296	4644	4769	5074	5654	5936	6473	7206	8122	
7710R	3676	3888	4049	4296	4644	4769	5074	5654	5936	6473	7206	8122	

OVER	ALL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIN	MENSIONS	
w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
57	29.5	32	42	19	18	51	14	

7710L (Left Ar







For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7710NA	3258	3437	3576	3789	4088	4195	4455	4954	5194	5656	6286	7068
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		S H	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
rmless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back DM Yardage: 4.5 eight Class: 300	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	55	29.5	3	32	4	42	19		18		51		14
oduct Weight (lbs.): 78 bic Feet Per Carton: 43		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7711L	4553	4811	5014	5318	5748	5902	6279	7000	7346	8015	8921	10055
		7711R	4553	4811	5014	5318	5748	5902	6279	7000	7346	8015	8921	10055
7711L (Left Arm)	7711R (Right Arm)	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		S H	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS H
Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm M Yardage: 6.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	57	29.5		1.5		42	19		18		51		24
ight Class: 300 duct Weight (lbs.): 94 bic Feet Per Carton: 54	Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7711NA	4137	4376	4565	4845	5241	5386	5734	6400	6718	7334	8172	9218
		OVERA	I I DIME	MCION	ıs		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS			ACV D		IONE
7		W	D		Н	,	W	D		H		W	IMENS	H
M Yardage: 6 eight Class: 300 educt Weight (lbs.): 84	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	W 55		ı										
M Yardage: 6 eight Class: 300 educt Weight (lbs.): 84	see electrical placement chart.	W	D 29.5	4 ⁻	H 1.5		W 42	D 19		H 18		W 51	:	H 24
M Yardage: 6 ight Class: 300 duct Weight (lbs.): 84	see electrical placement chart.	55 RTA 00	D 29.5	4	H 1.5	4	W 42 5	D 19	7	H 18	9	W 51	11	H 24 12
M Yardage: 6 ight Class: 300 duct Weight (lbs.): 84	see electrical placement chart.	W 55	D 29.5	2 5244	3 5462	4 5790	5 6255	D 19 6 6421	7 6826	H 18	9 7975	w 51 10 8696	11 9673	12 10891
M Yardage: 6 ight Class: 300 duct Weight (lbs.): 84 sic Feet Per Carton: 54	see electrical placement chart. Includes gangling hardware (2 sides).	W 55	29.5 1 4967	2 5244 5244	3 5462 5462	4 5790 5790	5 6255	6 6421 6421	7 6826 6826	8 7603	9 7975 7975	10 8696 8696	11 9673 9673	12 10891 10891
M Yardage: 6 ight Class: 300 iduct Weight (lbs.): 84 bic Feet Per Carton: 54 Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm M Yardage: 7	see electrical placement chart.	W 55	1 4967 4967	2 5244 5244	3 5462 5462	4 5790 5790	\$ 6255 6255 SEAT I	6 6421 6421	7 6826 6826	8 7603 7603	9 7975 7975	10 8696 8696	11 9673 9673	12 10891 10891
M Yardage: 6 ight Class: 300 duct Weight (lbs.): 84 bic Feet Per Carton: 54 Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm M Yardage: 7 ight Class: 300 duct Weight (lbs.): 99	see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). 7712R (Right Arm) For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	7712L 7712R OVERA	29.5 1 4967 4967 LL DIME	2 5244 5244	3 5462 5462	4 5790 5790	\$ 6255 6255 SEAT I	6 6421 6421 DIMEN D	7 6826 6826	8 7603 7603	9 7975 7975	10 8696 8696 ACK D	11 9673 9673	12 10891 10891 10891
M Yardage: 6 ight Class: 300 duct Weight (lbs.): 84 bic Feet Per Carton: 54 Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm M Yardage: 7 ight Class: 300 duct Weight (lbs.): 99	see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). 7712R (Right Arm) For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	7712L 7712R OVERA W 57	29.5 1 4967 4967 LL DIME	2 5244 5244	3 5462 5462	4 5790 5790	\$ 6255 6255 SEAT I	6 6421 6421 DIMEN D	7 6826 6826	8 7603 7603	9 7975 7975	10 8696 8696 ACK D	11 9673 9673	12 10891 10891
M Yardage: 6 ight Class: 300 duct Weight (lbs.): 84 bic Feet Per Carton: 54 Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm M Yardage: 7 ight Class: 300 duct Weight (lbs.): 99	see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). 7712R (Right Arm) For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	7712L 7712R OVERA W 57	29.5 1 4967 4967 LL DIME D 29.5	2 5244 5244 5244	3 5462 5462 177	4 5790 5790	\$\begin{align*} \begin{align*} \begi	6 6421 6421 DIMEN D	7 6826 6826 SIONS	8 7603 7603 8 H	9 7975 7975 B	10 8696 8696 ACK D W	11 9673 9673	12 10891 10891 10891 10892
mless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back M Yardage: 6 clight Class: 300 douct Weight (lbs.): 84 bic Feet Per Carton: 54 Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm M Yardage: 7 clight Class: 300 douct Weight (lbs.): 99 bic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). 7712R (Right Arm) For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	W 55 RTA 00 7712L 7712R OVERA W 57 RTA 00	29.5 1 4967 4967 LL DIME D 29.5	2 5244 5244 5244 4 4 4 2 4819	3 5462 5462 5462 3 17 3 5030	4 5790 5790 1 4 5346	\$ 5 6255 \$ SEAT I W 42	6 6421 6421 19 19	7 6826 6826 SIONS	8 7603 7603 H 18 8 7095	9 7975 7975 B 9 7455	10 8696 8696 ACK DI W 51	11 9673 9673 IMENS	12 10891 10891 10895 H 229
IM Yardage: 6 ight Class: 300 douct Weight (lbs.): 84 bic Feet Per Carton: 54 Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm M Yardage: 7 ight Class: 300 dduct Weight (lbs.): 99	see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). 7712R (Right Arm) For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	W 55 RTA 00 7712L 7712R OVERA W 57 RTA 00 7712NA	29.5 1 4967 4967 LL DIME D 29.5	2 5244 5244 5244 4 4 4 2 4819	3 5462 5462 5462 3 13 17	4 5790 5790 4 5346	\$ 5 6255 6255 \$ SEAT I W 42 \$ 5 5793	6 6421 6421 19 19	7 6826 6826 SIONS	8 7603 7603 H 118 8 7095	9 7975 7975 B 9 7455	10 8696 8696 ACK D W 51	11 9673 9673 IMENS	12 10891 10891 10895 100NS 12 10266

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 5 6 8 10 11 12 4 7713L 3676 3888 4049 4296 4644 4769 5074 5654 5936 6473 7206 8122 7713R 3676 3888 4049 4296 4644 4769 5074 5654 5936 6473 7206 8122 **OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS** 7713L (Left Arm) 7713R (Right Arm) w Н w D Н w D н 54.5 29.5 32 48 19 18 36 14 OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 300 Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Product Weight (lbs.): 82 RTA 00 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43 2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 7713NA 3258 3437 3576 3790 4088 4195 4455 4954 5194 5656 6286 7068



Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back

COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 72 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43 For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
54	29.5	32	48	19	18	36	14	







OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

7714R (Right Arm) For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
7714L	4292	4552	4754	5059	5489	5644	6022	6741	7086	7757	8664	9795	
7714R	4292	4552	4754	5059	5489	5644	6022	6741	7086	7757	8664	9795	

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
54.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24	

RTA 00

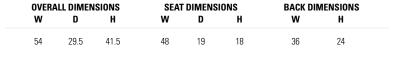
2 3 5 9 10 11 12 6 8 7714NA 3885 4123 4311 4591 4988 5133 5481 6145 6466 7082 7920 8965





COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).



RTA 00

7715R (Right Arm) 7715L (Left Arm)

2 10 12 3 5 6 9 11 7715L 4686 4964 5182 5512 5975 6142 6547 7323 7695 8416 9393 10614 7715R 4964 5182 5512 5975 6142 6547 7323 7695 8416 9393 10614

OVERAL	L DIMENSI	ONS	SEAT D	IMENSION	is i	BACK DIMEN	ISIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	H	W	Н
54.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	36	29

OS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm

COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 93 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75 For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND/	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
		7715NA	1 4271	2 4537	3 4750	4 5064	5 5511	6 5672	7 6064	8 6814	9 7173	10 7868	11 8809	12 9986
		OVERA W	LL DIMI		IS I	,	SEAT I	DIMEN:		H	В	ACK D		IONS H
Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Ext. High Back COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight Class: 300	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	54	29.5	4	7	4	48	19		18		36	:	28
Product Weight (Ibs.): 83 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7716	3980	4199	4373	4627	4995	5124	5443	6054	6345	6912	7681	8637
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION		,	SEAT I	DIMEN:		H	В	ACK D		IONS H
Armless Corner Unit - Standard Back :0M Yardage: 5.5 reight Class: 300	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	38	38	3	2	:	24	19		18		24		14
Product Weight (Ibs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7717	5041	5346	5588	5952	6467	6651	7099	7959	8371	9168	10250	11599
		OVERA W	LL DIME		IS I	,	SEAT I	DIMEN:		H	В	ACK D		IONS H
Armless Corner Unit - High Back OM Yardage: 7.75	For Power/USB module please	38	38	41	.5	:	24	19		18		24	:	24
reight Class: 300 Iroduct Weight (lbs.): 82	see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	RTA 00												
reight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 82		RTA 00	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
reight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 82		7718	1 5339	2 5674	3 5939	4 6337	5 6900	6 7103	7 7596	8 8537	9 8991	10 9865		12 12532
reight Class: 300 Iroduct Weight (lbs.): 82		7718		5674	5939	6337	6900		7596 SIONS	8537	8991		11052	12532
reight Class: 300 roduct Weight (lbs.): 82 rubic Feet Per Carton: 49 Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back rion Yardage: 8.5	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	7718 OVERA	5339 LL DIME	5674	5939 IS	6337	6900 SEAT I	7103	7596 SIONS	8537	8991	9865 ACK D	11052	12532 SIONS
reight Class: 300 roduct Weight (lbs.): 82 ubic Feet Per Carton: 49 rmless Corner Unit - Extended Back OM Yardage: 8.5 reight Class: 300 roduct Weight (lbs.): 88	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). For Power/USB module please	7718 OVERA W	5339 LL DIME D	5674 Ension	5939 IS	6337	6900 SEAT I	7103 DIMENS D	7596 SIONS	8537 8 H	8991	9865 ACK D W	11052	12532 H
rmless Corner Unit - Extended Back OM Yardage: 8.5 reight Class: 300 roduct Weight (lbs.): 82 rmless Corner Unit - Extended Back OM Yardage: 8.5 reight Class: 300 roduct Weight (lbs.): 88	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	7718 OVERA W 38	5339 LLL DIME D 38	5674 ENSION H 4	5939 IS I	6337	6900 SEAT I W 24	7103 DIMEN: D 19	7596 SIONS	8537 8 H 118	8991 B	9865 ACK D W 24	11052 IMENS	12532 SIONS H
Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back 20M Yardage: 8.5 reight Class: 300 roduct Weight (lbs.): 82 Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back 20M Yardage: 8.5 reight Class: 300 roduct Weight (lbs.): 88	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	7718 OVERA W 38	5339 LLL DIME D 38	5674 ENSION H 4	5939 IS I	6337	6900 SEAT I W 24	7103 DIMEN: D	7596 SIONS	8537 8 H 118	8991	9865 ACK D W	11052 IMENS	12532 SIONS H
Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back 20M Yardage: 8.5 reight Class: 300 roduct Weight (lbs.): 82 Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back 20M Yardage: 8.5 reight Class: 300 roduct Weight (lbs.): 88	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	7718 OVERA W 38 BTA 00	5339 LLL DIME D 38	5674 ENSION 4 2 2129	5939 5939 5939 77 7 3 3 2200	6337 	6900 SEAT I W V 5 2453	7103 DIMEN: D 19	7596 SIONS 7 2638	8537 H 118 8 2888	8991 B	9865 ACK D W 24	11052 IMENS 11 3553	12532 SIONS H 229 12 3944
reight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 82 Public Feet Per Carton: 49 Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 reight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 88 Public Feet Per Carton: 49	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	7718 OVERA W 38 RTA00	5339 LLL DIME D 38 1 2036	5674 ENSION 4 2 2129	5939 5939 7 3 2200	6337 	6900 SEAT I W 224 5 2453	7103 DIMENSO D 19 6 2508	7596 SIONS 7 2638	8537 8 H 118 8 2888	8991 B	9865 ACK D W 24 10 3239	11052 IMENS 11 3553	12532 SIONS H 29 12 3944

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				8	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7726	2765	2888	2981	3120	3318	3391	3566	3898	4057	4366	4785	5309
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D		NS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		SIONS H
IS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	54	28	1.	7.5									
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25		RTA 00												
		7707	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7727	2765	2888	2981	3120	3318	3391	3566	3898	4057	4366	4785	5309
		OVERA W	ALL DIMI D		NS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D W		SIONS H
OS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	54	28	1	7.5									
Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	moudes ganging natuwate (z siubs).	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7728	1392	1464	1518	1600	1715	1759	1859	2055	2147	2326	2572	2875
			LL DIMI					DIMEN			В	ACK D		
		14/												Н
U		W	D		Н		w	D		Н		w		
COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	W 24.5	D 28		н 7.5		vv	U		П		vv		
COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30	see electrical placement chart.	24.5				4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30	see electrical placement chart.	24.5	28	1.	7.5		5	6			9 3336			12
COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30	see electrical placement chart.	24.5 RTA 00	28	2 2166	3 2259	4 2400	5 2599	6	7 2845 SIONS	8 3176	3336	10	11 4063 IMENS	12 4587
Square Single Seater Bench COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25 36"Dia Round Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Seat Par Carton: 18.25	see electrical placement chart.	24.5 RTA 00 7729	28 1 2043	2 2166 ENSION	3 2259	4 2400	5 2599 SEAT	6 2672 DIMEN	7 2845 SIONS	8 3176	3336	10 3644	11 4063 IMENS	12 4587
CÓM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25 36"Dia Round Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46	see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). No Power/USB module.	24.5 RTA 00 7729 OVERA W 36	28 1 2043	2 2166 ENSION	7.5 3 2259 NS H	4 2400	5 2599 SEAT	6 2672 DIMEN	7 2845 SIONS	8 3176	3336	10 3644	11 4063 IMENS	12 4587
CÓM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25 36"Dia Round Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250	see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). No Power/USB module.	24.5 RTA 00 7729 OVERA W 36	28 1 2043 ALL DIMI D 36	2 2166	7.5 3 2259 H 	4 2400	5 2599 SEAT W	6 2672 DIMEN D	7 2845 SIONS	8 3176 H	3336 B	10 3644 ACK D W	11 4063	12 4587 SIONS H
CÓM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25 36"Dia Round Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46	see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). No Power/USB module.	24.5 RTA 00 7729 OVERA W 36 RTA 00 OVERA	28 1 2043 ALL DIMI D 36 1 2351	2 2166 ENSIOP	3 2259 NS H 77.5	4 2400 4 2737	5 2599 SEAT W	6 2672 DIMEN D 6 3026	7 2845 SIONS 7 3215	8 3176 H 8 3578	3336 B 9 3750	10 3644 ACK D W	11 4063 IMENS	12 4587 SIONS H
COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25 36"Dia Round Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25	see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.	24.5 RTA 00 7729 OVERA W 36 RTA 00 OVERA W	28 1 2043 ALL DIMI D 36 1 2351	2 2166 11. 2 2480	7.5 3 2259 NS H 7.5	4 2400 4 2737	5 2599 SEAT W	6 2672 DIMEN D	7 2845 SIONS 7 3215	8 3176 H 8 3578	3336 B 9 3750	10 3644 ACK D W	11 4063 IMENS	12 4587 SIONS H
CÓM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25 36"Dia Round Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46	see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). No Power/USB module.	24.5 RTA 00 7729 OVERA W 36 RTA 00 OVERA	28 1 2043 ALL DIMI D 36 1 2351	2 2166 11. 2 2480	3 2259 NS H 77.5	4 2400 4 2737	5 2599 SEAT W	6 2672 DIMEN D 6 3026	7 2845 SIONS 7 3215	8 3176 H 8 3578	3336 B 9 3750	10 3644 ACK D W	11 4063 IMENS	12 4587 SIONS H

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				5	STAND!	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7731	1300											
		OVERA W	ALL DIME	NSIONS H			SEAT I W	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	Е	ACK D	IMENS I	IONS
10" Square Laminate Coffee Table 20M Yardage: N/A reight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	30 rta 00	30	17										
ubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7732	1477	-		·			•					
		OVERA W	ALL DIME	NSIONS H			SEAT I	DIMEN D	SIONS I	Н	Е	ACK D	IMENS I	IONS
6" Square Laminate Coffee Table OM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 150	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	36	36	17										
regit Class. 100 roduct Weight (lbs.): 85 ubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5	rro gunging natuware.	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7733	1306											
		OVERA W	ALL DIME	NSIONS H			SEAT I	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS 1
Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table 20M Yardage: N/A reight Class: 150	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	40	20	17						-				-
roduct Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	ganging narawa.	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7734	1612											
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS H			SEAT I W	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	Е	ACK D W	IMENS I	IONS 1
6″Dia Round Laminate Coffee Table	For Power/USB module please	36	36	17										
COM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 250 Product Waintt (lbs.): 63	see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.													
reight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63	see electrical placement chart.	RTA 00												
	see electrical placement chart.	RTA 00 7735	1 1762	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
reight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63	see electrical placement chart.	7735							SIONS				IMENS	
reight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63	see electrical placement chart.	7735 OVERA	1762	NSIONS			SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS			ACK D	IMENS	IONS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADI	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7736	1143											
		OVERA W	ALL DIME	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN: D		Н	E	BACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
36" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (Ibs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	36 RTA 00	18	15	7									
Substitution of Cartain Substi			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7737	1384											
		OVERA W	ALL DIME	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	E	BACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
12" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table 20M Yardage: N/A	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	42	21	1.	7									
Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (Ibs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	No ganging hardware.	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7738	1309											
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN: D		Н	E	BACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
U Rectangular Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	15	27.25	1.			••					••	'	•
Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7739	1728											
		OVERA W	ALL DIME	NSION H			SEAT	DIMEN D		Н	E	BACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
S Curve Wide Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	27.25	27.25	17	7									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7740	1400											
		OVERA W	ALL DIME	NSION H			SEAT	DIMEN: D		Н	E	BACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
IS Curve Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	18.25	27.25	1.	7									
Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	5 5 5 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7741	1728											
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION: H			SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS	Н	В	ACK D W		IONS H
OS Curve - Wide Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	27.25	27.25	17	7									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
\sim		7742	1400											
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION: H			SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS	Н	В	ACK D W		IONS H
DS Curve - Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table 10M Yardage: N/A reight Class: 150 roduct Weight (lbs.): 34 Jubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	18.25	27.25	17	7									
JUDIC FEEL FEI CAILON. 0.3		_	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7743	792											
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION: H			SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS	Н	В	ACK D W		IONS H
							VV			n		VV		1
18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table COM Yardage: N/A	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.	18	18	25.2	25									
reight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 32														
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6		RTA 00												
^			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7745	810											
		OVERA	ALL DIME	NSION	S		SEAT	DIMFN	ISIONS		R	ACK D	IMFNS	IONS
U		W	D	Н			W	D		Н		W		Н
16" Square Laminate Laptop Table COM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 125	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.	16	16	25.2	25									
Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6		RTA 00												

RIVER™ PERSONAL HARBOR



Sample Layout

FLECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Locations available on left side J1 (black) or W1 (white), right side J3 (black) or W3 (white) or both sides J1/J3 (black) or W1/W3 (white).



Personal Harbor - power module is located left or right of the seat box

STANDARD FEATURES

- River Personal Harbor is a line extension of the popular River modular seating series. For modular series see River price book pages.
- The freestanding soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high
- The unique tapered legs (swaged legs) are made of welded steel, heavy duty construction, with each leg bolted directly to the frame. The extremely robust construction insures trouble free performance in any environment. All units have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Each leg is standard with adjustable black nylon leveling glides and are non-marking. Wood legs and casters are not available.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable (cushions will not migrate). Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, made for rugged active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam and are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Front edge or face of the seat, angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and shoe heels don't rub on the seat. This inward slanting matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- High Traffic (HT) units are rated at 350 lbs. active load per seat and 24/7 use. These units have the same puzzle box frame construction except that the framing wood is 1" thick, rotary cut, birch plywood and all arms, seat and back cushions are made with Ultracell Foam.
- High Traffic (HT) models are recommend to be specified in textiles that meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs for added abrasion performance.

3

· Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Leather not available on River Personal Harbor

RIVER™ PERSONAL HARBOR

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Seating units can be specified with Power/USB terminals, which includes two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a black 60" three-prong power cord. Each Power/USB module is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory
- To add a Power/USB module: From the electrical illustrations below, please specify J1, W1, J2, W2, J3, W4, J4, W4, J6 or W6 after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both J1/J3 or W1/W3 to the model number. Add \$945 for each module/location required.
- Power/USB modules are available with either Jet Black (J) face plate with black Power/USB receptacles or with a White (W) face plate with white Power/USB receptacles.

•	Lea	ш	usn

(CHM) Chrome (TBL) Black (TDW) Designer White (TFO) Fog (TFR) Frost (TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua (TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha (TNE) Nevada (TOA) Toast (TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand (TTU) Tungsten

If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

> 10 11

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES**



Personal Harbor - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.

For Power/USB module please

OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT	DIMENSI	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
45	29.5	32	24	19	18	27	14

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

\$3866 \$4092 \$4271 \$4541 \$4922 \$5103 \$5448 \$5998 \$6423 \$6895 \$7867 \$8904

8

6

5

RTA 00

MODEL#

7746

2 3 10 11 12

\$5435 \$5753 \$6005 \$6384 \$6922 \$7174 \$7660 \$8438 \$9036 \$9700 \$11072\$12532 7747



Personal Harbor - High Back COM Yardage: 7.09 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 86

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIN			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
45	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	27	24	



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TEX	KTILE GR	ADES			
		7748	1 \$6114	2 \$6462 \$	3 \$6739	4 \$7157	5 \$7744	6 \$8022	7 \$8556 \$9	8 9 1407 \$10	9 10 064\$10794		12 3896
		OVER W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT D	DIMENS D	SIONS H		BACK DI W	MENSIO H	NS
Personal Harbor - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	45 RTA 00	29.5	47		2	24	19	18		27	29	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 9	9 10	11	12
		7786	\$4416	\$4643	\$4821	\$5091	\$5472	\$5653	\$5999 \$6	551 \$69	976 \$7447	\$8420 \$9	9457
		OVER W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT D	DIMENS D	SIONS H		BACK DI W	IMENSIO H	NS
Personal Harbor - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	High Traffic model For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	45 RTA 00	29.5	32		2	4	19	18		27	14	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 9	9 10	11	12
		7787		\$6462	\$6714	\$7094	\$7631	\$7884	\$8370 \$9	1148 \$97	745 \$10410	\$11781\$1	3239
		OVER. W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT D	DIMENS D	SIONS H		BACK DI W	IMENSIO	NS
Personal Harbor - High Back COM Yardage: 7.09 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	High Traffic model For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	45 RTA 00	29.5	41.!			24	19	18		27	24	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 9	9 10	11	12
		7788	\$6664	\$7013	\$7290	\$7707	\$8295	\$8574	\$9106 \$9	958 \$1	0617 \$113	345\$12846	\$14449
		OVER. W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT D	DIMENS	SIONS H		BACK DI W	IMENSIO H	NS
Personal Harbor - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	High Traffic model For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	45 RTA 00	29.5	47		2	24	19	18		27	29	
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5		RTA 00											

RIVER+ SEATING

RIVER+ SEATING







Lounge Chair, High Back model R27802

120 Corner, Standard Back model R27824S

Loop arm R2770

River+ Benches and Tables





For River+ benches, please see page 367 For River+ tables, please see page 372

EXAMPLE RIVER+ SEATING ORDER CODE:

R27802	-CE90	-FOG	-	-S6	-
Model number	Back, arm and seat textile	Connector finish	Shelf finish	Leg Selection	Counter- weight

-CHM	-SSB
------	------

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	SPECIFY CODE
Additional weight See each model for amount of added weight and upcharge.	cw
Sealed back seams Upcharges vary, see model.	SBS
Sealed seat seams Upcharges vary, see model.	sss
Power unit finish Jet Black White	N J
Power/USB unit position (see electrical placement images, not available on corner units) Front left Front right Side left Side right Center back (models with shelf only)	\$661 per unit F1 F2 S1 S2 CB
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	TP
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	МВ
Accessory hook finish (for models with shelf) Night (BLK) Fog (FOG) Latte (LAB)	NHK FHK LHK

^{*}linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip. Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom. *cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, curved and corner sections.
- Models with the same seat height can be ganged on ends with no upholstered arms. Ganging hardware is standard on armless ends of models (factory installed) and swivels out of the way when not in use.
- Seating frames are constructed of heavy duty plywood, and are made for active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam.
- River+ seating is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For 24/7 use and/or heavy duty application use, Global's Heavy Duty warranty is only on models specified with performance textiles, rated for 150,000 double rubs or more.
- A clean-out gap is created by seat-to-back connector brackets available in three finishes.
- The standard, 6.5" tapered legs are made of welded steel. Front legs of River+ lounge models are straight. Back legs are angled.
- Models with a shelf are only available with 6.5" high legs. Back legs on these models are standard with (E6) EXTENDED leas.
- Legs include Black nylon, non-marking, height adjustable glides.
- Upholstery options include fabric or vinyl. Leather upholstery is not available.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.
- Arms on upholstered arm models are factory installed and not removeable.
- Modular, aluminum loop arms are sold separately and available with or without nylon armcans. These relocatable arms are field installed at any seat to back connector location.
- A 10" deep, 1" thick shelf is available on the back of select corner, curved, two and three seat models in many thermally fused laminate finishes with matching
- Shelf supports are aluminum with accessory hook in three finishes. Weight capacity: Shelf - 50lbs per seat; Hook - 20lbs each.
- Back shelf heights align with the model's back height. See shelf heights diagrams for details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material
- . The series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back, arms and front rail (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- . The blended textile matrix does not apply to this series

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional 6.5" floor mount legs (F6) are available. Shelf back models are available with EXTENDED floor mount legs (F6)
- Optional 8" (S8) and 8" floor mount legs (F8) are available on models without shelves. Seat heights change to 19" high. Upcharges vary.
- To match back legs of shelf-back models with models without shelf, select (C6) leg with counterweight. Upcharges vary.
- Up to two power units are available on seating models, except 90 and 120 corner units, Add \$661 uncharge per unit.
- Each power unit includes one AC outlet and two USB-A,10 watt charging ports. Location options include front or side. Back power location option available on models with back shelf (except corners). See electrical placement diagrams.
- Power units are available in either Jet Black (J) or White (W) with 120", three-prong matching cords.
- Tamperproof fasteners can be requested for a higher level of safety. Please specify (TP) - see each model for upcharge. Ganging brackets are not included when Tamper Proof (TP) option is selected.
- Sealed seams are available only for approved coated textiles. Specify (SSS) for sealed seat seams or (SBS) for sealed back and arm seams. Contact customer care

for details. See models for uncharge.

- To reduce ease of movement, counterweights can be added to any model. Specify (CW). See individual model for weight and upcharge.
- Underside of seat is standard with black lining (SB).
- · For improved housekeeping and infection control practices, the underside of the seat can be finished with black vinyl and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Specify (SP) - see each model for upcharge.
- Steel bottom option provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Specify (BS). Upcharges vary. Note: electrical option and ganging are not available with steel bottom.

Add option codes in the following order:

Model number

Specify model number

Back/Arm Textile

Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.

Seat Textile

Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.

Seat to back connector finish (NGT) Night (BLK). No upcharge.

(FOG) Fog. No upcharge.

(LAB) Latte. No upcharge.

Back shelf finish (for "S" models with shelf) See colors shown on website

Accessory hook finish (for "S" models with shelf) (NHK) Night (BLK)

(FHK) Fog (FOG) (LHK) Latte (LAB)

Leg selection (models without shelf):

(S6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.

(S8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.

(F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/floor mount. Add \$100 for straight units; \$125 for curved,

(F8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/floor mount. Add \$100 for straight units; \$125 for curved, corner units.

Leg selection (For "S" models with shelf): (E6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" EXTENDED leg with adjustable glides.

(C6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg, includes counterweight. Matches S6 leg. Upcharges vary, see

(F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" EXTENDED leg w/floor mount. Add \$100 for straight unit; \$125 for curved, corner units.

Leg finish

(CHM) Chrome (TBL) Black (TDW) Designer White (TF0) Fog (TFR) Frost (TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua (TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha (TNE) Nevada (TOA) Toast (TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand (TTU) Tungsten

Additional weight

(CU) No counterweight.

(CW) Counterweight. Upcharges vary, see model.

Bottom selection

(SSB) Standard seat bottom

(SP) Vinyl sealed bottom with staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.*

(BS) Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model. **

Sealed back and arm seams

(SBS) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model. Sealed seat seams

(SSS) Sealed seat seams. Upcharges vary, see model. Moisture barrier

(MB) Moisture Barrier. Upcharges vary, see model.

Power/USB unit position. Add \$661 per unit. (NP) No power (no upcharge)

(F1) Front left (F2) Front right (S1) Side left (S2) Side right (CB) Center back (models with shelf only)

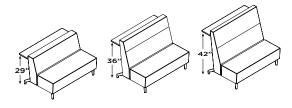
Power unit finish (J) Jet Black (W) White

Tamperproof fasteners

(TP) Tamperproof fasteners. Upcharges vary, see

RIVER+ SEATING LOUNGE

SHELF HEIGHTS

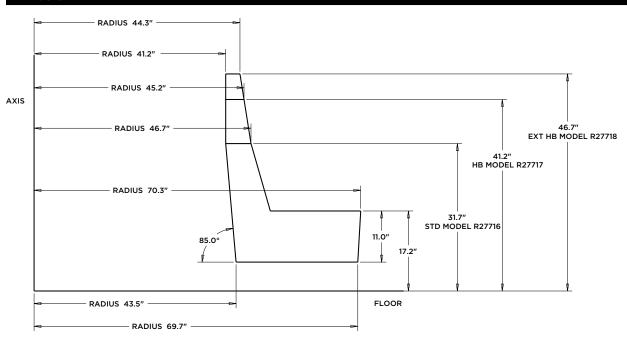


Standard height

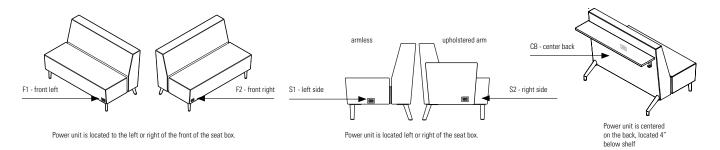
High back

Extended high back

DIMENSIONS



ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT



LUUNGE												V LII	T 31	:AIIIN
DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FE	ATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES										
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R27801	Base Price:	\$2064											
		Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$64 +\$56	+\$114 +\$100	+\$188 +\$165	+\$292 +\$256		+\$426 +\$373		+\$674 +\$590			+\$1286 +\$1126
R27801	For power/US electrical plac	ement chart.	0' V	VERALL I	DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
ounge Chair - Standard Back		ing hardware (2 sides). SS), \$70 (SBS)		:6	30	32		26	19	18		26		14
ounge Chair - Standard back OM Yardage: Back: 2; Seat: 1.75 eight class: 250 roduct weicht (lbs.): 61	Add \$632 for 3 Add \$103 for (Add \$40 for (T	SP) or \$486 for (BS)			30	32	•	20	13	10		20		14
ubic feet per carton: 19.75	Add \$127 for (MB)	RTA	A 00	1	per carton								
	R27801B	Base Price:	1/COM \$2801	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$128 +\$56	+\$228 +\$100	+\$376 +\$165	+\$584 +\$256		+\$852	+\$1136 +\$497	+\$1348 +\$590			+\$2572 +\$1126
Name of the last o	For power/US electrical plac	B unit, see	0	VERALL I	DIMENS	IONS		SEAT D	IMENS	IONS	.,,	BACK	DIMENS	SIONS
R27801B ounge Chair - Standard Back	Ganging not a Add \$65for (S Add \$632 for 3	SS), \$123 (SBS)	3	-	D 30	H 32		W 26	D	H 18		W 26		H 14
DM Yardage: Back: 4; Seat: 1.75 eight class: 250 oduct weight (lbs.): 82	Add \$103 for (Add \$40 for (T	SP) or \$486 for (BS)	R17	A 00	4	nor corter								
ubic feet per carton: 24.5	Add \$127 for (IVID)				per carton	F	•	7	0	0	10	11	10
00	R27801L R27801R	Base Price: Base Price:	1/COM \$2434 \$2434	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Back	/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$96 +\$56	+\$171 +\$100	+\$282 +\$165	+\$438 +\$256		+\$639		+\$1011 +\$590			+\$1929 +\$1126
R27801L R27801R	For power/US electrical plac	ement chart.		VERALL I	DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
unge Chair - Standard Back M Yardage: Back: 3; Seat: 1.75	Add \$65 for (S Add \$632 for 3				30	32		26	19	18		26		14
sight class: 250 oduct weight (lbs.): 72 bic feet per carton: 24.5	Add \$40 for (T	Add \$103 for (SP) or \$486 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$127 for (MB)		A 00	1	per carton								
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Base Price: Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2420 +0 +0	+\$88 +\$56	+\$157 +\$100	+\$259 +\$165	+\$402 +\$256		+\$586		+\$927 +\$590			+\$1769 +\$1126
	For power/US electrical plac	B unit, see		VERALL I			Τφ230		IMENS		тфээо		DIMEN:	
R27802 unge Chair - High Back		ing hardware (2 sides). SSS), \$99 for (SBS) 36 lbs. (CW)	V		D 30.5	H 41.5		W 26	D	H 18		W 26		H 23.5
IM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1.75 eight class: 250 educt weight: 71		SP) or \$486 for (BS)				per carton	•		10	10		20	2	
bic feet per carton: 24.75			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R27802B	Base Price:	\$3156	Z	3	4	J	U	,	0	J	10	11	12
		/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$152 +\$56	+\$271 +\$100	+\$447 +\$165	+\$694 +\$256		+\$1012 +\$373	+\$1349 +\$497				+\$3055 +\$1126
R27802B	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.		0' V	VERALL I	DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
unge Chair - High Back IM Yardage: Back: 4.75; Seat: 1.75	Add \$65 for (\$ Add \$632 for 3	SSS), \$151 for (SBS) 36 lbs. (CW)	3	3 3	30.5	41.5	:	26	19	18		26	2	23.5
eight class: 250 oduct weight: 88.5	Add \$40 for (T		RT/	A 00										
Cubic feet per carton: 31.25	Add \$127 for (MB)	RIA	A 00	1	per carton								

R RIVER+ SEATING LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
		R27802L	Base Price:	1/COM \$2788	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
120			Base Price: /Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2788 +0 +0	+\$120 +\$56	+\$214 +\$100	+\$353 +\$165	+\$548 +\$256			+\$1065 +\$497	+\$1264			+\$2412 +\$1126		
		For power/US	, ,		,	DIMENS			SEAT D	•	•	T4330		+\$303			
R27802L	R27802R		ing hardware (1 side).		N	D	H		N	D	Н		W		Н		
Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 3.75; Seat: 1.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 78.5 Cubic feet per carton: 31.25		Add \$632 for Add \$103 for Add \$40 for (1	Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$103 for (SP) or \$486 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$127 for (MB)		Add \$103 for (SP) or \$486 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP)		9.5 A 00	30.5	41.5 per carton	2	26	19	18		26	2	3.5
Cubic feet per carton. 31.23			. ,	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		R27803	Base Price:	\$2877	2	J	4	J	U	,	O	J	10	"	12		
			Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$96 +\$56	+\$171 +\$100	+\$282 +\$165	+\$438 +\$256		+\$639 +\$373		+\$1011 +\$590			+\$1929 +\$1126		
R27803		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).			VERALL N	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D N	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H		
Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 3; Seat: 1.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 81		Add \$65for (SSS), \$105 for (SBS) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$103 for (SP) or \$486 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP)		_	26	31	47	Ź	26	19	18		26		29		
Cubic feet per carton: 28		Add \$127 for	(MB)	n.	A 00	1	per carton										
		R27803B	Base Price:	1/COM \$3614	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		Back	/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$160 +\$56	+\$285 +\$100	+\$470 +\$165	+\$730 +\$256		+\$1065 +\$373		+\$1685 +\$590		+\$2580 +\$903	+\$3215 +\$1126		
R27803B		For power/US electrical place	ement chart.		VERALL N	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H		
Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 1.75		Add \$632 for	SSS), \$158 (SBS)	3	33	31	47	2	26	19	18		26		29		
Freight class: 250 Product weight (lbs.): 101.5 Cubic feet per carton: 35		Add \$40 for (1 Add \$127 for	(P)	RT	A 00	1	per carton										
				1/C0M	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		R27803L R27803R	Base Price: Base Price:	\$3246 \$3246													
00			/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$128 +\$56	+\$228 +\$100	+\$376 +\$165	+\$584 +\$256			+\$1136 +\$497	+\$1348 +\$590			+\$2572 +\$1126		
R27803L	R27803R	For power/US electrical place			VERALL N	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H		
Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 4; Seat: 1.75		Add \$65 for (\$ Add \$632 for	SSS), \$131 (SBS)	2	9.5	31	47	2	26	19	18		26		29		
Freight class: 250 Product weight (lbs.): 91.5 Cubic feet per carton: 35		Add \$40 for (1 Add \$127 for	(P)	RT	A 00	1	per carton										

DESCRIPTION MODEL#/ FEATURES STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 1/COM 2 3 4 11 12 10 R27804 \$3217





Base Price: R27804S Base Price: Back upcharge:

For power/USB unit, see

Seat upcharge:

+0 +0

1/COM

+0

\$3942 +\$88 +\$157 +\$259 +\$402 +\$462 +\$586 +\$781 +\$927 +\$1087 +\$1419 +\$1769 +\$64 +\$114 +\$188 +\$292 +\$336 +\$426 +\$568 +\$674 +\$790 +\$1032 +\$1286

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

R27804	R27804S	electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 113 133 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 37.5 51shelf model		Add \$96 for (SSS), \$119 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)

OVERA W	LL DIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIN	MENSIONS H	
52	30	32	52	19	18	52	14	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

8

10

10

11

12

+\$336 +\$426 +\$568 +\$674 +\$790 +\$1032 +\$1286

11

12





R27804B Base Price: R27804SB Base Price:

> Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:

\$3953 \$4679 +0 +\$152 +\$271 +\$447 +\$694 +\$798 +\$1012 +\$1349 +\$1601 +\$1877 +\$2451 +\$3055

6

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

2

+\$64

2

3

4

3

+\$114

4

+\$188

+\$292

R27804B Two Seater - Standard Back

COM Yardage: Back: 4.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 133 | 154 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 42.5 | 57.5 shelf model

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. R27804SB Ganging not available. Add \$96 for (SSS), \$171 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)

0\ V		DIMENSIO D	ONS H	SEAT DI W	MENSION D	S E	BACK DIMEN W	ISIONS H
5	9	30	32	52	19	18	52	14
RTA	00	1 p	er carton					





R27804L Base Price: R27804R Base Price:

> Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:

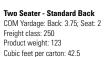
For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$96 for (SSS), \$145 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP)

1/COM \$3584 \$3584

> +\$630 +\$799 +\$1065 +\$1264 +\$1482 +\$1935 +\$2412 +0 +\$120 +\$214 +\$353 +\$548 +\$64 +\$114 +\$188 +\$292 +\$336 +\$426 +\$568 +\$674 +\$790 +\$1032 +\$1286 +0

6





R27804L

R27804R

Add \$252 for (MB)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT D	DIMENSION D	NS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H				
55.5	30	32	52	19	18	52	14			
RTA 00	11	per carton								





R27804SL Base Price: R27804SR Base Price:

> Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:

1/COM 2 3 10 11 12

\$4311 \$4311

> +0 +\$120 +\$214 +\$353 +\$548 +\$630 +\$799 +\$1065 +\$1264 +\$1482 +\$1935 +\$2412 +\$114 +\$188 +\$292 +\$336 +\$426 +\$568 +\$674 +\$790 +\$1032 +\$1286 +0

R27804SL

Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 3.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 144 Cubic feet per carton: 57.5

R27804SR

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$96 for (SSS), \$145 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

1 per carton

OVERA	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			DIMENS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
55.5	40.5	32	52	19	18	52	14	
RTA 00		1 ner carton						

TIVER+ SEATING														L	UUN
ESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FE	ATURES					s	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27805 R27805S	Base Price: Base Price:	\$3914 \$4638											
			Back upcharge:	+0	+\$112	+\$200	+\$329	+\$511	+\$588	+\$746	+\$994	+\$1180	+\$1383	+\$1806	+\$2251
			Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$64	+\$114	+\$188	+\$292		+\$426		+\$674			+\$1286
				Shelf: 5	2W 10D	1H									
R27805	R27805S	For power/US electrical place Includes gang		0\ V		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
o Seater - High Back M Yardage: Back: 3.50; Seat: 2		Add \$96 for (\$ Add \$1260 for	SSS), \$157for (SBS) 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) SP) or \$773 for (BS)	5:	2	30.5	41.5	į	52	19	18		52	2	23.5
ght class: 250 luct weight: 138 139 shelf model ic feet per carton: 47.25 64.75 shelf model		Add \$40 for (1 Add \$252 for	P)	RTA	00	1	per carton								
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4		R27805B	Base Price:	\$4651											
		R27805SB	Base Price: 'Arm upcharge:	\$5376 +0	+\$176	+\$314	+\$517	+\$803	±¢02/I	±\$1172	±¢1562	± ¢1 95/I	± ¢ 2172	⊤ ¢3838	+\$3537
			Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$64	+\$114		+\$292			+\$568				+\$1286
				Shelf: 5	2W 10D	1H									
R27805B	R27805SB	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.		0\ V		DIMENSIONS D H			SEAT D N	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Seater - High Back		Add \$96 for (\$	SSS), \$209 for (SBS)	59	9	30.5	41.5	į	52	19	18		52	2	23.5
A Yardage: Back: 5.50; Seat: 2 ght class: 250			72 lbs. (CW), (C6) SP) or \$773 for (BS)												
duct weight: 138 159 shelf model pic feet per carton: 54 73 shelf model		Add \$40 for (1 Add \$252 for		RTA	00	1	per carton								
				1/0014	0	2	4	-	0	7	8	9	10	11	10
		R27805L	Base Price:	1/COM \$4282	2	3	4	5	6	1	0	9	10	11	12
		R27805R	Base Price: 'Arm upcharge:	\$4282 +0	. \$1.44	+\$257	+\$423	+\$657	, ¢7EC	+\$959	. ¢1270	. ¢1E17	. ¢1770	. 62222	+\$2894
			Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$144 +\$64	+\$257	+\$423	+\$007		+\$426		+\$1517			+\$286
				Shelf: 5	2W 10D	1H									
R27805L	R27805R	For power/US electrical place	ement chart.	0\ V		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D N	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
o Seater - High Back			ing hardware (1 side). SSS), \$209 for (SBS)	55	5	30.5	41.5		52	19	18		52		23.5
A Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2 ght class: 250			72 lbs. (CW), (C6) SP) or \$773 for (BS)	00	.0	00.0	11.0	·	-				02	•	-0.0
luct weight: 128 ic feet per carton: 54		Add \$40 for (1 Add \$252 for		RTA	00	1	per carton								
			•	1/0014	•	•		-	0	-	0	0	10	11	10
		R27805SL	Base Price:	1/COM \$5007	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
12 12		R27805SR	Base Price:	\$5007											
			/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$144 +\$64	+\$257 +\$114	+\$423 +\$188	+\$657 +\$292		+\$959 +\$426		+\$1517 +\$674			+\$2894 +\$1286
			ооит иропатус.		+304 2W 10D		₹ 100	TYLJL	τφυυ0	+ ↓ 720	±4200	T 40/4	±4130	- 	++1200
		For power/US				DIMENS	IONS		SEAT D					DIMEN	
R27805SL	R27805SR		ing hardware (1 side).	W	V	D	Н	'	N	D	Н		W		Н
o Seater - High Back M Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2		Add \$1260 for	SSS), \$209 for (SBS) 72 lbs. (CW), (C6)	55	.5	41	41.5	į	52	19	18		52	2	23.5
ght class: 250 duct weight: 149		Add \$196 for (1 Add \$40 for (1	SP) or \$773 for (BS) 'P)		00										
ic feet per carton: 73		Add \$252 for		RTA	UU	1	per carton								



29

12

10

10

10

52

BACK DIMENSIONS

Н

29

11

12

12

11

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES					STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES									
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27806 R27806S	Base Price: Base Price:	\$4455 \$5182											
			Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$112 +\$64	+\$200 +\$114	+\$329 +\$188	+\$511 +\$292	+\$588 +\$336			+\$1180 +\$674			+\$2251 +\$1286

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

R27806

Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 3.50; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 131 | 152 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 53.75 | 72.75 shelf model

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$96 for (SSS), \$168 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS D D 52 31 47 52 19 18 52 RTA 00 1 per carton



R27806S

R27806SB

R27806B

Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 6 Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 151 | 172 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 60.5 | 82 shelf model R27806B R27806SB Base Price:

Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:

electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)

Base Price:

For power/USB unit, see Add \$96 for (SSS), \$221 for (SBS) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) \$5193 \$5918

1/COM

+0 +\$192 +\$342 +\$564 +\$876 +\$1008+\$1278 +\$1704 +\$2022 +\$2370 +\$3096 +\$3858 +\$336 +\$426 +\$568 +\$674 +\$790 +\$1032 +\$1286 +\$64 +\$114 +\$188 +\$292 +0

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERA	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
59	31	47	52	19	18	52	29		
RTA 00		1 per carton							





R27806L R27806R

Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 141 Cubic feet per carton: 60.5

R27806L Base Price: R27806R Base Price:

Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$96 for (SSS), \$195 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)

1/COM 2 4 \$4824 \$5551

+0 +\$160 +\$470 +\$730 +\$840 +\$1065 +\$1420 +\$1685 +\$1975 +\$2580 +\$3215 **±\$64** +\$292 +\$336 +\$426 +\$568 +\$674 +\$790 +\$1032 +\$1286 +\$114 +\$188 +0

1/COM

\$5551

OVERALL W	DIMENSI D	DNS H	SEAT D	IMENSION D	IS H	BACK DIMEN W	ISIONS H
55.5	31	47	52	19	18	52	29
RTA 00	1 p	er carton					





R27806SL Base Price: R27806SR Base Price:

> Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:

\$5551 +\$160 +\$285 +0 +0 +\$64 +\$114

+\$840 +\$1065 +\$1420 +\$1685 +\$1975 +\$2580 +\$3215 +\$470 +\$730 +\$188 +\$292 +\$336 +\$426 +\$568 +\$674 +\$790 +\$1032 +\$1286

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

or power/USB unit, see lectrical placement chart. ncludes ganging hardware (1 side).	OVERA W	LL DIMEN D	SIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H				
add \$96 for (SSS), \$195 for (SBS) add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6)	55.5	41.5	47	52	19	18		
dd \$196 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) dd \$40 for (TP)	RTA 00		1 ner carton					

1 per carton

R27806SL

Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 162 Cubic feet per carton: 82

R27806SR

Fo ele Inc Ad Ad Ad Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)

RIVER+ SEATING														L	JUNU
DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FE	ATURES					s	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27807 R27807S	Base Price: Base Price:	\$5043											
100			Base Price. Back upcharge:	\$6002 +0	+\$144	+\$257	+\$423	+\$657	±\$756	_\$959	±\$1278	+\$1517	±\$1778	+¢ 2322	±\$2894
			Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$112	+\$200		+\$511				+\$1180			
~				Shelf: 5	52W 10D	1H									
		For power/USE		0	VERALL	DIMENS	SIONS		SEAT D	IMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMENS	SIONS
R27807	R27807S		ng hardware (2 sides).	·	N	D	Н	'	N	D	Н		W		Н
hree Seater - Standard Back OM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 3.50		Add \$1260 for	SSS), \$138 for (SBS) 72 lbs. (CW), (C6)	7	'8	30	32	7	78	19	18		78		14
reight class: 250 roduct weight: 152 173 shelf model		Add \$294 for (\$ Add \$40 for (T	SP) or \$1063 for (BS) P)	DT/	A 00										
ubic feet per carton: 55.5 173 shelf model		Add \$375 for (I	MB)	n iz	4 00	1	per carton								
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27807B R27807SB	Base Price: Base Price:	\$5781 \$6740											
1000			Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$208	+\$371	+\$611	+\$949	+\$1092	+\$1385	+\$1846	+\$2191	+\$2568	+\$3354	+\$4180
	1		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$112			+\$511				+\$1180			
A A				01.16	-014/ 400										
				Sneit: 5	52W 10D	IH									
R27807B	R27807SB	For power/USE electrical place	ement chart.		VERALL I N	DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D N	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
hree Seater - Standard Back			SSS), \$189 for (SBS)	8	35	30	32	-	78	19	18		78		14
OM Yardage: Back: 6.50; Seat: 3.50 reight class: 250			72 lbs. (CW), (C6) SP) or \$1063 for (BS)												
roduct weight: 170 193 shelf model ubic feet per carton: 60.5 79.75 shelf model		Add \$40 for (T Add \$375 for (I		RTA	A 00	1	per carton								
				1/0014	•	0		5	•	7	8	9	10	11	10
		R27807L	Base Price:	1/COM \$5412	2	3	4	э	6	7	0	y	10	11	12
1		R27807R	Base Price:	\$5412											
1/1			Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$176 +\$112	+\$314 +\$200		+\$803 +\$511				+\$1854 +\$1180			
		For power/USE						.0011				101100			
R27807L	R27807R	electrical place			VERALL I N	DIMENS D	H H	,	SEAT D N	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	H H
hree Seater - Standard Back		Add \$117 for (SSS), \$164 for (SBS) 72 lbs. (CW), (C6)	81	1.5	30	32	-	78	19	18		78		14
OM Yardage: Back: 5.50; Seat: 3.50 reight class: 250		Add \$294 for (SP) or \$1063 for (BS)												
roduct weight: 160 ubic feet per carton: 60.5		Add \$40 for (T Add \$375 for (I		RTA	A 00	1	per carton								
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27807SL	Base Price:	\$6371	_	-		_	•			-	-		-
		R27807SR	Base Price:	\$6371	4	4	4	4	4		A				****
			Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0		+\$314 +\$200						+\$1854 +\$1180			
A A				Chalf- E	52W 10D	111									
		For power/USE		0	VERALL	DIMENS	SIONS		SEAT D					DIMENS	SIONS
R27807SL	R27807SR		ng hardware (2 sides).	V	N	D	Н	'	N	D	Н		W		Н
hree Seater - Standard Back OM Yardage: Back: 5.50; Seat: 3.50			SSS), \$164 for (SBS) 72 lbs. (CW), (C6)	81	1.5	40.5	32	-	78	19	18		78		14
reight class: 250 roduct weight: 183			SP) or \$1063 for (BS)												
GGGGC TOUGHT. 100		, ιωω ψ τυ ιυι (Ι	• ,	RT/	4 4 111 4		per carton								

DESCRIPTION MODEL#/ FEATURES STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 1/COM 2 3 11 12 10

\$5882





R27808S

R27808SB

R27808 Base Price: R27808S Base Price: Back upcharge:

Seat upcharge:

\$6842 +0 +\$184 +\$328 +\$541 +\$840 +\$966 +\$1225 +\$1633 +\$1938 +\$2272 +\$2967 +\$3698 +\$588 +\$746 +\$994 +\$1180 +\$1383 +\$1806 +\$2251 +\$112 +\$200 +\$329 +\$511 +0

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

Three	Seater	Hiah	Back
	ocutor	9	Duon

COM Yardage: Back: 5.75; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 177 | 201 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 69.75 | 95.5 shelf model

R27808

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$117 for (SSS), \$184 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$294 for (SP) or \$1063 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT D W	IMENSION D	NS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H				
78	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5			
RTA 00	1	per carton								

8

10

11

11

12

12





R27808SB Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:

R27808B

Seat upcharge:

Base Price:

+\$248 +\$442 +\$729 +\$1132 +\$1302+\$1651 +\$2201 +\$2612 +\$3062 +\$3999 +\$4984 +0 +\$329 +\$511 +\$588 +\$746 +\$994 +\$1180 +\$1383 +\$1806 +\$2251 +0 +\$112 +\$200

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

1/COM

\$6620 \$7580 2

R27808B



For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$117 for (SSS), \$237 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$294 for (SP) or \$1063 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)

OVERA W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIF	MENSIONS H	
85	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5	
RTA 00		1 per carton						



Cubic feet per carton: 76.75



R278081 Base Price: R27808R Base Price:

> Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$117 for (SSS), \$237 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$294 for (SP) or \$1063 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)

1/COM 2 10

\$6250 \$6250

> +\$216 +\$385 +\$635 +\$986 +\$1134+\$1438 +\$1917 +\$2275 +\$2667 +\$3483 +\$4341 +0 +0 +\$200 +\$329 +\$511 +\$588 +\$746 +\$994 +\$1180 +\$1383 +\$1806 +\$2251

R27808L	
Three Seater - High Back	
COM Yardage: Back: 6.75; Seat: 3.50	
Freight class: 250	
Product weight: 180.5	

R27808R

OVER/	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DI		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
81.5	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5	

8

10

11

12

\$7211

1/COM 2 3

1 per carton





R27808SR

R27808SL Base Price: R27808SR Base Price:

> Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:

\$7211 +\$1134+\$1438 +\$1917 +\$2275 +\$2667 +\$3483 +\$4341 +\$986 ÷Λ +\$216 +\$385 +\$635 +\$200 +\$329 +\$511 +\$588 +\$746 +\$994 +\$1180 +\$1383 +\$1806 +\$2251 +0 +\$112

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

Three Seater - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 6.75; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 211.5 Cubic feet per carton: 101.5

R27808SL

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$117 for (SSS), \$237 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$294 for (SP) or \$1063 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)

OVER/	ALL DIME	NSIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
81.5	41	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

ESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FE	ATURES					S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
		R27809	Base Price:	1/COM \$6381	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
0			Base Price: Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$7340 +0 +0	+\$208 +\$112	+\$371 +\$200	+\$611 +\$329	+\$949 +\$511							+\$4180 +\$2251
		For power/USI		-	VERALL I				SEAT D					DIMEN	
R27809	R27809S	electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$117 for (SSS), \$196 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6)			N '8	D 31	H 47		N '8	D	H 18		W 78		H 29
VI Yardage: Back: 6.50; Seat: 3.50 ght class: 250 duct weight: 165 198 shelf model iic feet per carton: 79.25 108.5 shelf mode	el	Add \$294 for (Add \$40 for (T Add \$375 for (RT	A 00	1	per carton								
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27809B R27809SB	Base Price: Base Price:	\$7117 \$8076											
			'Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$272 +\$112	+\$485 +\$200	+\$799 +\$329	+\$1241 +\$511							+\$5466 +\$2251
R27809B	R27809SB	For power/USI electrical place Ganging not a	ement chart.	_	VERALL I	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ee Seater - Extended Back // Yardage: Back: 7.50; Seat: 3.50 ght class: 250		Add \$117 for (Add \$1260 for Add \$294 for (SSS), \$248 for (SBS) 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) SP) or \$1063 for (BS)	8	35	31	47	7	'8	19	18		78		29
duct weight: 190 220 shelf model ic feet per carton: 86.25 114 shelf model		Add \$40 for (T Add \$375 for (RT	A 00	1	per carton								
		R27809L	Base Price:	1/COM \$6749	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27809R	Base Price:	\$6749											
			'Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$240 +\$112	+\$428 +\$200	+\$705 +\$329	+\$1095 +\$511		+\$1598 +\$746					+\$4823 +\$2251
R27809L	R27809R	For power/USI electrical place			VERALL I	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK	DIMEN	SIONS H
ree Seater - Extended Back M Yardage: Back: 7.50; Seat: 3.50		Add \$117 for (Add \$1260 for	\$\$\$), \$222 for (\$B\$) 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) \$P) or \$1063 for (B\$)	8	1.5	31	47	7	78	19	18		78		29
ight class: 250 duct weight: 180 oic feet per carton: 86.25		Add \$40 for (T Add \$375 for (RT	A 00	1	per carton								
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27809SL R27809SR	Base Price: Base Price:	\$7708 \$7708											
			'Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0		+\$200	+\$705 +\$329	+\$1095 +\$511							+\$4823 +\$2251
		For power/USI	3 unit, see		52W 10D 1		IONO		OF AT C	IBATNIC	IONO		DAGE	DIRECT:	CION'S
R27809SL	R27809SR	electrical place Includes gangi	ement chart. ng hardware (1 side).	_	VERALL I V	D	H		SEAT D	D	IONS H		W	DIMEN	H
ee Seater - Extended Back M Yardage: Back: 7.50: Seat: 3.50		Add \$1260 for	SSS), \$222 for (SBS) 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) SP) or \$1063 for (BS)	8′	1.5	11.5	47	7	'8	19	18		78		29
ght class: 250		Add \$40 for (T													

LUUNGE												nı	VEN	+ 31	:AIII	
DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ F	EATURES					s	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES				
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27810	Base Price:	\$3150												
			Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$72 +\$64	+\$129 +\$114	+\$212 +\$188	+\$329 +\$292		+\$480 +\$426	+\$639 +\$568	+\$759 +\$674			+\$1447 +\$1286	
R27810			cement chart.		VERALL V	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H	
R27810 Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250		Add \$70 for Add \$632 for	ging hardware (2 sides). SSS), \$86 for (SBS) 36 lbs. (CW) (SP) or \$678 for (BS)		9	30	32		39	19	18		39		14	
roduct weight: 90 ubic feet per carton: 28.75		Add \$188 for		RTA	A 00	1	per carton									
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27810B Bac	Base Price: «/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3886 +0 +0	+\$136 +\$64	+\$243 +\$114	+\$400 +\$188	+\$621 +\$292		+\$906 +\$426					+\$2733 +\$1286	
R27810B		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.		_	VERALL V	DIMENS D	NSIONS H		SEAT D W	IMENSION D	IONS H		BACK W		MENSIONS H	
ariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back DM Yardage: Back: 4.25; Seat: 2 eight class: 250 oduct weight: 108 ubic feet per carton: 33	Add \$70 for () ard Back Add \$632 for Add \$138 for Add \$40 for ()	Add \$70 for (SSS), \$139 for (SBS) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$138 for (SP) or \$678 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$188 for (MB)		46 RTA 00		<u></u>		39		19	18		39		14	
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
A A		R27810L R27810R	Base Price: Base Price:	\$3518 \$3518												
PP		Back	Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$104 +\$64	+\$186 +\$114	+\$306 +\$188	+\$475 +\$292		+\$693 +\$426	+\$923 +\$568				+\$2090 +\$1286	
R27810L R2		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.			VERALL V	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H				BACK DIMENSIONS W H			
ariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back DM Yardage: Back: 3.25; Seat: 2 eight class: 250		Add \$70 for Add \$632 for Add \$138 for	ging hardware (1 side). SSS), \$112 for (SBS) 36 lbs. (CW) (SP) or \$678 for (BS)	42	2.5	30	32	3	39	19	18		39		14	
roduct weight: 98 ubic feet per carton: 33		Add \$40 for Add \$188 for		RTA	A 00	1	per carton									
		R27811	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		NZ/011	Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3504 +0 +0	+\$88 +\$112	+\$157 +\$114	+\$259 +\$188	+\$402 +\$292		+\$586 +\$426	+\$781 +\$568	+\$927 +\$674		+\$1419 +\$1032		
R27811			SB unit, see cement chart. ging hardware (2 sides)		VERALL V	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H	

Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 98 Cubic feet per carton: 36

Add \$70 for (**SSS**), \$110 for (**SBS**)
Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add \$138 for (**SP**) or \$678 for (**BS**) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$188 for (MB)

OVERA W	LL DIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DII	MENSIONS H	
39	30.5	41.5	39	19	18	39	23.5	
RTA 00		1 ner carton						

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FE/	ATURES					S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R27811B	Base Price:	\$4239											
		Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$152 +\$64	+\$271 +\$114	+\$447 +\$188	+\$694 +\$292			+\$1349 +\$568				+\$3055 +\$1286
R27811B	For power/USE electrical place Ganging not av	ement chart.		VERALL W	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Hariatric Lounge Chair - High Back OM Yardage: Back: 4.75; Seat: 2 reight class: 250 roduct weight: 117.5 ubic feet per carton: 42.25	Add \$70 for (S) Add \$632 for 3	SS), \$162 for (SBS) 6 lbs. (CW), (C6) SP) or \$678 for (BS) P)	_	46 A 00	30.5	41.5 per carton	3	39	19	18		39	2	3.5
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4	R27811L R27811R	Base Price: Base Price:	\$3872 \$3872											
		Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$120 +\$64	+\$214 +\$114	+\$353 +\$188	+\$548 +\$292		+\$799 +\$426		+\$1264 +\$674			+\$2412 +\$1286
R27811L R27811R	For power/USE electrical place	ement chart.		VERALL W	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
ariatric Lounge Chair - High Back DM Yardage: Back: 3.75; Seat: 2 eight class: 250 oduct weight: 107.5 ubic feet per carton: 42.25	Add \$70 for (S) Add \$632 for 3	•	_	2.5 A 00	30.5	41.5 per carton	3	39	19	18		39	2	3.5
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R27812	Base Price:	\$3709											
		Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$104 +\$64	+\$186 +\$114	+\$306 +\$188	+\$475 +\$292		+\$693 +\$426		+\$1096 +\$674			+\$2090 +\$1286
R27812	For power/USE electrical place Includes gangin			VERALL W	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back OM Yardage: Back: 3.25; Seat: 2 eight class: 250 roduct weight: 115	Add \$70 for (S) Add \$632 for 3 Add \$138 for (\$) Add \$40 for (T)	SS), \$119 for (SBS) 6 lbs. (CW), (C6) SP) or \$678 for (BS) P)		39 A 00	31	47 per carton	3	39	19	18		39		29
ubic feet per carton: 41	Add \$188 for (I	VID)	1/0004				F		7	0	0	10	11	10
	R27812B	Base Price:	1/COM \$4446	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$168 +\$64	+\$300 +\$114	+\$494 +\$188	+\$767 +\$292			+\$1491 +\$568				+\$3376 +\$1286
R27812B	For power/USE electrical place Ganging not av	ement chart.		VERALL W	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back OM Yardage: Back: 5.25; Seat: 2 reight class: 250	Add \$70 for (S) Add \$632 for 3 Add \$138 for (\$	SS), \$171 for (SBS) 6 lbs. (CW), (C6) SP) or \$678 for (BS)		46	31	47	3	39	19	18		39		29
roduct weight: 132.5 ubic feet per carton: 47.25	Add \$40 for (TI Add \$188 for (I		RT	A 00	1	per carton								



11

12

12

12

10

10

10







R27812L Base Price: R27812R Base Price:

MODEL#/ FEATURES

Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:

1/COM

\$4079

\$4079

2

3

3

+\$171

+\$114

4

4

1 per carton

+\$136 +\$243 +\$400 +\$621 +\$714 +\$906 +\$1207 +\$1433 +\$1679 +\$2193 +\$2733 +0 +\$114 +\$188 +\$292 +\$336 +\$426 +\$568 +\$674 +\$790 +\$1032 +\$1286 +0 +\$64

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

R27812L

Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 4.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 122.5 Cubic feet per carton: 47.25

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. R27812R Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$70 for (SSS), \$145 for (SBS) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$138 for (SP) or \$678 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP)

Add \$188 for (MB)

42.5 31

SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS OVERALL DIMENSIONS 47 39 19 18 39 29 RTA 00 1 per carton



R27815 Base Price: R27815S Base Price:

Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:

+0 +\$64

1/COM

\$3395

\$4447

+0

+\$282 +\$438 +\$504 +\$639 +\$852 +\$1011 +\$1185 +\$1548 +\$1929 +\$188 +\$292 +\$336 +\$426 +\$568 +\$674 +\$790 +\$1032 +\$1286

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

+\$96

R27815

Inside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 3; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 93 | 119 shelf model

Cubic feet per carton: 42.75 | 63.5 shelf model

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$86 for (SSS), \$119 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)

OVERAL W	L DIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIF	MENSIONS H	
50.5	30	32	42	19	18	51	14	
RTA 00		1 per carton						





R27815R Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:

R27815L

Seat upcharge:

Base Price:

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$86 for (SSS), \$145 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)

1/COM \$3764 \$3764

\$4816

+0 +\$128 +\$228 +\$376 +\$584 +\$672 +\$852 +\$1136 +\$1348 +\$1580 +\$2064 +\$2572 +\$790 +\$1032 +\$1286 +0 +\$64 +\$114 +\$188 +\$292 +\$336 +\$426 +\$568 +\$674

K	1
	R27815L



COM Yardage: Back: 4 Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 102 Cubic feet per carton: 43.5

R27815R

R27815S

R27815SL Base Price:

Back/Arm upcharge:

OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS D н D н w н 54 30 32 19 18 51 14 42

RTA 00 1 per carton

1/COM 3 4 10 12





R27815SR Base Price:

Seat upcharge:

\$4816 +0 +\$128 +\$228 +\$376 +\$584 +\$672 +\$852 +\$1136 +\$1348 +\$1580 +\$2064 +\$2572 +0 +\$64 +\$114 +\$188 +\$292 +\$336 +\$426 +\$568 +\$674 +\$790 +\$1032 +\$1286

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

R27815SL

Inside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back

COM Yardage: Back: 4; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 102 | 128 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 43.5 | 65 shelf model R27815SR

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$86 for (SSS), \$145 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW). (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DII	MENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
61.5	40.5	32	42	19	18	51	14
RTA 00		1 ner carton					

ESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FE	ATURES					S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27816 R27816S	Base Price: Base Price:	\$4419 \$5406											
6 6			Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$112 +\$64	+\$200 +\$114	+\$329 +\$188	+\$511 +\$292		+\$746 +\$426	+\$994 +\$568	+\$1180 +\$674			+\$2251 +\$1286
				Shelf: 5	52W 10D 1	IH									
R27816	R27816S	For power/USI electrical plac	ement chart.	0' V	VERALL I V	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
side Curve Two Seater - High Back M Yardage: Back: 3.50; Seat: 2 ight class: 300 duct weight: 106 132 shelf model		Add \$86 for (S Add \$1260 for Add \$174 for (Add \$40 for (T			i1 :	30.5	41.5	2	42	19	18		51	:	23.5
bic feet per carton: 53.75 79.75 shelf model		Add \$252 for (MB)				per carton	_		_					
		R27816L	Base Price:	1/COM \$4788	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27816R	Base Price:	\$4788											
D D			Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$144 +\$64	+\$257 +\$114	+\$423 +\$188	+\$657 +\$292		+\$959 +\$426		+\$1517 +\$674			+\$2894 +\$1286
R27816L	R27816SR	For power/USI electrical plac	ement chart.	0' V	VERALL I	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ide Curve Two Seater - High Back		Add \$86 for (S	ncludes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$86 for (SSS), \$183 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS)			30.5	41.5	4	42	19	18		51	:	23.5
VI Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2 ght class: 250		Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP)			A 00										
duct weight: 115 pic feet per carton: 55.5			Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)			1	per carton								
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27816SL R27816SR	Base Price: Base Price:	\$5775 \$5775											
10 10			/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$144 +\$64	+\$257 +\$114	+\$423 +\$188	+\$657 +\$292		+\$959 +\$426		+\$1517 +\$674			+\$2894 +\$1286
				Shelf: 5	52W 10D 1	IH									
DOTOLOGI	DOZO4COD.	For power/USI electrical plac		_	VERALL I	DIMENS D			SEAT D	IMENS D			BACK W	DIMEN	
R27816SL ide Curve Two Seater - High Back	R27816SR	Add \$86 for (S	ing hardware (1 side). SSS), \$183 for (SBS) 72 lbs. (CW), (C6)		-	41	H 41.5		42	19	H 18		51		H 23.5
M Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2 ight class: 250		Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS)	_											
duct weight: 141.5 pic feet per carton: 82.5	Add \$40 for (TP) 5 Add \$252 for (MB)				A 00	1	per carton								
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27817 R27817S	Base Price: Base Price:	\$4681 \$5669											
13			Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$128 +\$64	+\$228 +\$114	+\$376 +\$188	+\$584 +\$292		+\$852 +\$426		+\$1348 +\$674			+\$2572 +\$1286
			ac apondigo.		52W 10D 1	•	. 4100	. 4202	. 4500	. 4 .20	. 4000	. 4017	. 4. 50	. 91302	
		For power/US		0	VERALL I	DIMENS	IONS		SEAT D	IMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMEN	SIONS
R27817	R27817S		ement chart. ing hardware (2 sides). SSS), \$168 for (SBS)		V 1.5	D 31	H 47		W 42	D	H 18		W 51		H 29
Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6)			31		J I	7/		T.	IJ	10		JI		23	
		tt class: 300 Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) ct weight: 118 139 shelf model Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)													

LOUNGE										RI	VER	+ SI	EATING
DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES					s	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R27817L Base Price: R27817R Base Price:	\$5049 \$5049											
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$160 +\$64	+\$285 +\$114	+\$470 +\$188	+\$730 +\$292		+\$1065 +\$426	+\$1420 +\$568				+\$3215 +\$1286
R27817L R27817R	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	-	VERALL N	DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D N	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Inside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300	Add \$86 for (SSS), \$195 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP)		54	31	47	Į.	12	19	18		51		29
Product weight: 122 Cubic feet per carton: 62.25	Add \$252 for (MB)	RT	A 00	1	per carton								
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R27817SL Base Price: R27817SR Base Price:	\$6038 \$6038											
10 10	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+\$160 +\$64	+\$285 +\$114	+\$470 +\$188	+\$730 +\$292		+\$1065 +\$426		+\$1685 +\$674			+\$3215 +\$1286
		Shelf:	52W 10D	1H									
	For power/USB unit, see	0	VERALL	DIMENS	IONS		SEAT D	IMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMEN	SIONS

Inside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 149 Cubic feet per carton: 92.75

R27817SL

electrical placement chart. R27817SR Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$86 for (SSS), \$195 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)

W D Н W Н W D Н 41.5 62.5 47 42 19 18 51 29 RTA 00 1 per carton

10

10

11

12

11

12

R27818S

R27818 Base Price: R27818S Base Price: Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:

\$4300 +0 +\$72 +\$129 +\$212 +\$329 +\$378 +\$480 +\$639 +\$759 +\$889 +\$1161 +\$1447 +\$336 +\$426 +\$568 +\$674 +\$790 +\$1032 +\$1286 +\$64 +\$114 +\$188 +\$292 +0

6

4

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

1/COM

\$3311

1/COM

2

3

Outside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 4.25 Product weight: 93 | 107 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 42.75 | 63.5 shelf model

R27818

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$93 for (SSS), \$104 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)

OVERALL W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	SEAT D W	IMENSION D	IS H	BACK DIMEN	NSIONS H
50	30	32	50	19	18	36	14
RTA 00	1 μ	oer carton					





R27818L R27818R

Outside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 3.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 5.25 Product weight: 102 Cubic feet per carton: 43.5

R27818L Base Price: R27818R Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:

Seat upcharge:

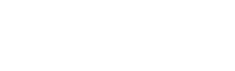
For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$93 for (SSS), \$130 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)

\$3679 \$3679										
+0	+\$104	+\$186	+\$306	+\$475	+\$546 +\$693	+\$923	+\$1096	+\$1284 +\$1677	+\$2090	
+0	+\$64	+\$114	+\$188	+\$292	+\$336 +\$426	+\$568	+\$674	+\$790 +\$1032	+\$1286	

6

OVERAL	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DII	MENSIONS
w	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
53.5	30	32	50	19	18	36	14
RTA 00		1 per carton					

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES							TANDA	RD T <u>e</u> x	TIL <u>e G</u> r	AD <u>ES</u>			
			1/C0	OM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
66		R27819 Base Price R27819S Base Price Back upcharge Seat upcharge	\$394 \$493 +0	42 32)	+\$104 +\$64	+\$186 +\$114	+\$306 +\$188	+\$475 +\$292	+\$546	+\$693 +\$426		+\$1096	+\$1284	+\$1677	+\$2090 +\$1286
			S	Shelf: 52'	W 10D	1H									
R27819	R27819S	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2):	es).	OV W		DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Outside Curve Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: Back 3.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 101 115 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 53.75 79.75 shelf model		Add \$93 for (SSS), \$135 for (S Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)	S)	50	_	30.5	41.5 per carton		50	19	18		32	2	23.5
			1/00	OM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
66		R27819L Base Price R27819R Base Price Back/Arm upcharge Seat upcharge	\$43° \$43° +0 +0	11)	+\$136 +\$64	+\$243 +\$114	+\$400 +\$188	+\$621 +\$292		+\$906 +\$426	+\$1207 +\$568	+\$1433 +\$674			+\$2733 +\$1286
R27819L	R27819R	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.		ert. W N H W N H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
Outside Curve Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: Back 4.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 110 Cubic feet per carton: 55.5		Includes ganging hardware (1: Add \$33 for (SSS), \$161 for (S Add \$1260 for 72 lbs, (CW), (C Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)	S)	53.5	<u>.</u>	30.5	41.5 per carton	!	50	19	18		32	2	23.5
			1/00	OM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
66		R27820 Base Price: R27820S Base Price: Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:		42 50)) Shelf: 52'	+\$136 +\$64 W 10D	+\$243 +\$114	+\$400 +\$188	+\$621 +\$292		+\$906 +\$426	+\$1207 +\$568	+\$1433 +\$674			+\$2733 +\$1286
R27820	R27820S	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.		OV W		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Outside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back 4.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300	.=	Includes ganging hardware (2: Add \$93 for (SSS), \$144 for (S Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (Add \$40 for (TP)	S)	50		31	47		50	19	18		28		29
Product weight: 109 120 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 61 90.5 shelf		Add \$252 for (MB)		RTA (00	1	per carton								
		R27820L Base Price R27820R Base Price	1/C0 \$47' \$47'	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
0		Seat upcharge: For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	+0 +0		+\$168 +\$64	+\$300 +\$114	+\$494 +\$188	+\$767 +\$292			+\$1491 +\$568	+\$1770 +\$674			+\$3376 +\$1286
R27820L	R27820R			OVI W		DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Outside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back 5.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 113 Cubic feet per carton: 62.25		Add \$93 for (SSS), \$170 for (S Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C	cludes ganging hardware (1 side). Id \$93 for (SSS), \$170 for (SBS) Id \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Id \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (BS) Id \$40 for (TP)		00	31	47 per carton		50	19	18		28		29



DESCRIPTION MODEL#/ FEATURES STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 1/COM 2 10 11 12 \$4379 R27821 Base Price: R27821S Base Price: \$5766 +\$128 +\$584 +0 +\$228 +\$376 +\$672 +\$852 +\$1136 +\$1348 +\$1580 +\$2064 +\$2572 Back upcharge: +\$114 +\$188 +\$292 +\$336 +\$426 +\$568 +\$674 +\$790 +\$1032 +\$1286 Seat upcharge: +0 Shelf: 52W 10D 1H No power/USB unit. **SEAT DIMENSIONS** BACK DIMENSIONS OVERALL DIMENSIONS Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). R27821S R27821 D Add \$67 for (SSS), \$129 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) 90 Corner - Standard Back 37.5 37.5 32 24 19 18 24 14 Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (BS) COM Yardage: Back 4; Seat: 2 Add \$40 for (TP) Freight class: 250 Add \$252 for (MB) Product weight: 105 | 137 shelf RTA 00 1 per carton Cubic feet per carton: 35.5 | 63 shelf 1/COM 2 10 3 6 8 11 12 R27822 Base Price: \$5215 R27822S \$6600 Base Price: Back upcharge: +\$184 +\$328 +\$541 +\$840 +\$966 +\$1225 +\$1633 +\$1938 +\$2272 +\$2967 +\$3698 +0 +\$188 +\$292 +\$336 +\$426 +\$568 +\$674 +\$790 +\$1032 +\$1286 Seat upcharge: +0 +\$64 +\$114 Shelf: 52W 10D 1H No power/USB unit. OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). R27822 R27822S D D Н Add \$67 for (SSS), \$172 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) 90 Corner - High Back 38.5 38.5 41.5 24 19 18 24 23.5 Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (BS) COM Yardage: Back 5.75; Seat: 2 Add \$40 for (TP) Freight class: 250 Add \$252 for (MB) Product weight: 119 | 154 shelf RTA 00 1 per cartor Cubic feet per carton: 44.5 | 79.24 shelf 1/COM 4 10 12 R27823 Base Price: \$5735 R27823S Base Price: \$7122 +\$913 +\$1050+\$1332 +\$1775 +\$2107 +\$2469 +\$3225 +\$2733 Back upcharge: +0 +\$200 +\$357 +\$588 +\$336 +\$426 +\$568 +\$674 +\$790 +\$1032 +\$1286 Seat upcharge: +0 +\$64 +\$114 +\$188 +\$292 Shelf: 52W 10D 1H No power/USB unit. **OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS** Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). R27823 R27823S D D Н Add \$67 for (SSS), \$179 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6) 90 Corner - Extended Back 39 39 47 24 19 18 24 29 Add \$174 for (SP) or \$871 for (BS) COM Yardage: Back 6.25; Seat: 2 Add \$40 for (TP) Freight class: 250 Product weight: 128 | 160 shelf Add \$252 for (MB) RTA 00 1 per carton Cubic feet per carton: 50.5 | 90 shelf 1/COM 10 12 R27824 Base Price: \$4533 R27824S Base Price: \$5922 Back upcharge: +0 +\$128 +\$228 +\$376 +\$584 +\$672 +\$852 +\$1136 +\$1348 +\$1580 +\$2064 +\$2572 Seat upcharge: +0 +\$64 +\$114 +\$188 +\$292 +\$336 +\$426 +\$568 +\$674 +\$790 +\$1032 +\$1286 Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

120 Corner - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back 4; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 109 | 138 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 48.25 | 68.5 shelf

R27824

R27824S

No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$89 for (SSS), \$126 for (SBS) Add \$1260 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$216 for (SP) or \$964 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DII	MENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
52.5	30	32	52	19	18	52	14
RTA 00		1 ner carton					

1 per carton

R RIVER+ SEATING LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FE	ATURES					S	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR/	ADES					
		R27825	Base Price:	1/COM \$5304	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
6 6			Base Price: Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$6693 +0 +0	+\$184 +\$64	+\$328 +\$114	+\$541 +\$188	+\$840 +\$292			+\$1633 +\$568	+\$1938 +\$674	+\$2272 +\$790				
, ,				Shelf: 5	52W 10D 1	Н											
R27825	R27825S		ing hardware (2 sides).		VERALL I	DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK I	DIMENS	IONS H		
120 Corner - High Back COM Yardage: Back 5.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 118 144 shelf		Add \$1260 for Add \$216 for (Add \$40 for (T	•			30.5	41.5	,	41	21	18		51	2	3.5		
Cubic feet per carton: 60.5 86 shelf		Add \$252 for (MB)	RTA	A 00	1	per carton										
		R27826	Base Price:	1/COM \$5755	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
66		R27826S	Base Price: Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$7141 +0 +0	+\$200 +\$64	+\$357 +\$114	+\$588 +\$188	+\$913 +\$292			+\$1775 +\$568	+\$2107 +\$674		+\$3225 +\$1032			
, ,		No nower/US	No power/USB unit.		No power/HSD upit		52W 10D 1										
R27826	R27826S	Includes gang Add \$89 for (S	ing hardware (2 sides). SSS), \$175 for (SBS)		VERALL I	D	H	,	SEAT D W	D	H		W	DIMENS	H		
120 Corner - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back 6.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 123 144 shelf					54 ;	31.5	47	4	41	21	18		51	:	29		
Cubic feet per carton: 68.75 97.75 shelf		71αα ψ252 161 (KIZ			per carton										
		Attachment ha	ardware included.	R2770		t price 3332											
			inum arms sold		VERALL I	DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK I	DIMENS	IONS H		
Loop Arm COM Yardage: N/A Freight class: 92.5		Armcap finish (FOG) Fog, (LA	options: (NGT) Night, B) Latte		.5	14	19.5		-	-	-		-		-		
Product weight (lbs.): 6.3 Cubic feet per carton: 0.6				RT	A 1		dEx (s 1 per	carton								
D			Attachment hardware included. Polished Aluminum arms sold separately (1 pc). Armcap finish options: (NGT) Night,			t price 378											
		separately (1 p			VERALL I	DIMENS D	IONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK I	DIMENS	IONS H		
Loop Arm w/Armcap COM Yardage: N/A Freight class: 92.5		(FOG) Fog, (LA		2	.5	14	19.5		-	-	-		-		-		
Product weight (lbs.): 6.61 Cubic feet per carton: 0.6				RT	A 1	Fee	Ex (ng 1 per	carton								

RIVER+ BENCHES

RIVER+ BENCHES



Two Seater Bench model R27832



Y Bench model R27842



model R27845



Inside Curve Boomerang Bench model R27840

River+ Seating, Tables





For River+ seating, please see page 349 For River+ tables, please see page 372

EXAMPLE RIVER+ BENCH ORDER CODE:

R27832	-CE90	-S6	-AS	-CH	-	-SP
Model number	Textile	Leg selection	Leg angle	Leg finish	Additional weight	Bottom selection
-	-	-F1	-W			
Sealed Seams	Moisture barrier	Power/USB position	Power finish	-		

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	SPECIFY CODE
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	TP
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	МВ

^{*}linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip. Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom. *cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- The standard, 6.5" tapered legs are made of welded steel
- Legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with angled back legs to match River+ seating units.
- Legs include Black nylon, non-marking, height adjustable glides..
- River+ is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For 24/7 use and/or heavy duty application use, Global's Heavy Duty warranty is applicable on models specified with performance textiles, rated for 150,000 double rubs.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Leather not available on River+ series
- · All units are shipped fully assembled

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Legs are available in 3" and 8" heights with no upcharge. All heights are available with fixed-to-floor option. Please specify. Add \$100. Fastening hardware not included.
- Steel bottom provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Specify (BS) - see each model for upcharge. **
- Up to two power units are available on straight, Y, curved and boomerang benches.
- Each power unit includes one AC outlet and two USB-a,10-watt charging ports.
- Power location options include front or back. See electrical placement diagrams. Electrical units must be factory installed. Add \$661per unit.
- Power units are available in either Jet Black (J) or White (W) with 120", three-prong matching cords.
- To add sealed seams to your product, specify (SLS) see each model for upcharge.
- To match leg angles with lounge seating, straight front and angled back 6.5" or 8" legs are available on straight, curved, corner, and boomerang units. Specify (SA). No upcharge.
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, specify (CW) - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- The underside of the seat can be finished with PVC (vinyl) and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Specify (SP) - see each model for upcharge.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

R27831 to R27833 Straight benches

R27834 to R27835 Curved benches

R27836 to R27839 Corner benches R27840 to R27841 Boomerang benches

R27842 Y bench

R27843 to R27846 Round non-linking benches R27847 to R27850 Square non-linking benches

Textile

Specify textile code.

Leg selection

(S6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/ adjustable glides. No upcharge.

(S3) Low seat (14"), 3" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.

(S8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.

(F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg, fixed to floor, Add \$100.

(F3) Low seat (14"), 3" leg, fixed to floor. Add \$100. (F8) High seat (19"), 8" leg, fixed to floor. Add \$100.

Leg angle

(AST) Straight legs. No upcharge.

(SA) Straight front legs, angled back legs (available only for 6.5" and 8" high legs on straight, curved, corner and boomerang units). No upcharge.

Leg finish

(TBL) Black (CHM) Chrome (TDW) Designer White (TFO) Fog (TFR) Frost (TIV) Cloud (TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha (TNE) Nevada (TOA) Toast (TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand (TTU) Tungsten

Additional weight

(CW) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.

Bottom selection

(SSB) Standard bottom.

(SP) Vinyl sealed bottom w/staple strip.

Upcharges vary, see model.

(BS) Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**

Sealed seams

(SLS) Sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.

Moisture barrier

(MB) Upcharges vary, see model.

Power/USB unit position (straight, curved, boomerang and Y benches only, as shown below). Add \$661 per unit.

(NP) No power (no upcharge)

(F1) Front left

(F2) Front right

(EB1) Back left

(EB2) Back right Power unit finish

(J) Jet Black

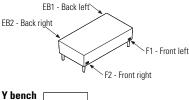
(W) White

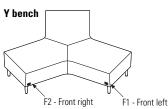
Tamperproof fasteners

(TP) Upcharges vary, see model.

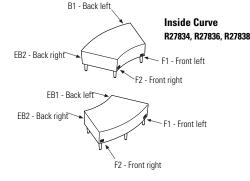
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Straight benches

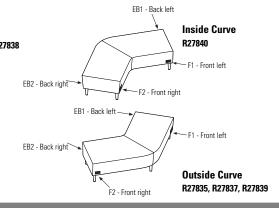




Curved benches



Boomerang benches



R RIVER+ BENCHES LOUNGE

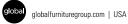
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27831	1392	1448	1492	1557	1648	1686	1765	1889	1982	2084	2295	2518
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.													
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D W		SIONS H
Q Igle Seater Bench M Yardage: 1.75	Add \$69 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW)	26	28.5	17	7.5		-	-		-		-		-
ight class: 1.75 duct weight: 48 oic feet per carton: 10.5	Add \$80 for (SP) or \$367 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$127 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27832	2036	2124	2193	2295	2438	2498	2622	2817	2963	3123	3455	3805
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.													
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D W		SIONS H
o Seater Bench M Yardage: 2.75	Add \$84 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3 , or F8) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW)	52	28.5	17	7.5		-	-		-		-		-
ight class: 250 duct weight: 65 oic feet per carton: 20.5	Add \$125 for (SP) or \$607 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
\wedge			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	R27833	3202	3346	3459	3625	3859	3958	4161	4480	4719	4980	5524	6096
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D) H	E	BACK D W		SIONS H
U ree Seater Bench M Yardage: 4.5 ight class: 4.5	Add \$123 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3 , or F8) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$773 for (BS)	78	28.5	17	7.5		-	-		-		-		-
gnt class: 4.5 duct weight: 103 oic feet per carton: 30.25	Add \$1/4 for (TP) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	R27834	2765	2861	2936	3047	3203	3269	3404	3617	3776	3950	4313	4694
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		i H	E	BACK D		SIONS
uide Curve Two Seater Bench V Yardage: 3 ght class: 250	Add \$75 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3 , or F8) Add \$1262 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$125 for (SP) or \$486 for (BS)	50	30.5		7.5		-	-		-		-		-
duct weight: 60 pic feet per carton: 22.75	Add \$49 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	R27835	2765	2861	2936	3047	3203	3269	3404	3617	3776	3950	4313	4694
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		i H	E	BACK D		SIONS H
tside Curve Two Seater Bench M Yardage: 3 ight class: 250	Add \$75 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3 , or F8) Add \$1263 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$125 for (SP) or \$486 for (BS)	50	30.5	17	7.5		-	-		-		-		-
duct weight: 60 bic feet per carton: 22.75	Add \$49 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
	Options: (SLS) Sealed seams (F6, F3, F8) Floor mount leg (CW) Counterweight	gs (BS) S (TP) T	/inyl seal Steel bot amperpro Moisture	tom oof										



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES						ES						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27836	2758	2862	2944	3064	3233	3304	3451	3681	3854	4042	4435	4848
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.													
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		S H	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
° Inside Curve Corner Bench IM Yardage: 3.25 sight class: 250	Add \$75 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3 , or F8) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$145 for (SP) or \$565 for (BS)	36.5	36.5	17	7.5		-	-		-		-		-
duct weight: 60 bic feet per carton: 17.25	Add \$49 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27837	2758	2862	2944	3064	3233	3304	3451	3681	3854	4042	4435	4848
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.													
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		} H	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
U Outside Curve Corner Bench M Yardage: 3.25	Add \$75 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3 , or F8) Add \$633 for 36 lbs. (CW)	36.5	36.5	17	7.5		-	-		-		-		-
ight class: 250 duct weight: 60 iic feet per carton: 17.25	Add \$145 for (SP) or \$565 for (BS) Add \$49 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27838	2758	2870		3087		3346	3504		3938	4141	4564	5009
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	OVERALL DIMEN												
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).						SEAT W	DIMEN D) H	В	ACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
P Inside Curve Corner Bench 1 Yardage: 3.5 ght class: 250	Add \$79 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3 , or F8) Add \$634 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$138 for (SP) or \$621 for (BS)	36.5	51.5	17	7.5		-	-		-		-		-
fluct weight: 57 ic feet per carton: 26.75	Add \$49 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	R27839	2758	2870	2958	3087	3269	3346	3504	3752	3938	4141	4564	5009
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		LL DIME					DIMEN		-	В		IMENS	
	Add \$79 for (SLS)	W	D		Н		W	D		Н		W		Н
Outside Curve Corner Bench M Yardage: 3.5 ight class: 250	Add \$100 for (F6, F3 , or F8) Add \$636 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$138 for (SP) or \$621 for (BS)	36.5	51.5	17	7.5		-	-		-		-		-
duct weight: 57 ic feet per carton: 26.75	Add \$49 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	R27840	4266	4434	4566	4760	5033	5148	5385	5757	6036	6340	6975	7642
Inside Curve Boomerang Bench COM Yardage: 5.25	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	s). OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H				SEAT W	DIMEN D		S H	В	BACK D	IMENS	IONS H	
	Add \$117 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3 , or F8) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$202 for (SP) or \$1092 for (BS)	82	45		7.5		-	-		-		-		-
ight class: 250 iduct weight: 126 bic feet per carton: 47.75	Add \$202 for (SP) or \$1092 for (BS) Add \$49 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
	Options: (SLS) Sealed seams (F6, F3, F8) Floor mount leg (CW) Counterweight	gs (BS) ((TP) 1	Vinyl seal Steel bot Tamperpro Moisture	om oof										

R RIVER+ BENCHES LOUNGE

SCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STANE	OARD T	EXTIL	E GRAD	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	R27841	4266	4434	4566	4760	5033	5148	5385	5757	6036	6340	6975	7642
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	LL DIME		NS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		i H	В	ACK D		SIONS H
ide Curve Boomerang Bench Yardage: 5.25	Add \$117 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW)	82	45		7.5		-	-		-		-		-
t class: 250 ct weight: 126 feet per carton: 47.75	Add \$202 for (SP) or \$1092 for (BS) Add \$49 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	R27842	6870	7126	7326	7622	8038	8214	8574	9142	9566	10030	10998	12014
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D W		SIONS H
nch Yardage: 8 t class: 250	Add \$195 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3 , or F8) Add \$945 for 54 lbs. (CW) Add \$303 for (SP) or \$1354 for (BS)	82	70	17	7.5		-	-		-		-		-
ct weight: 203 feet per carton: 101.2	Add \$69 for (TP) Add \$501 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27843	853	885	910	947	999	1021	1066	1137	1190	1248	1369	1496
	No power/USB unit.	OVERA	Dinar	- 10101	10		OFAT		010110			. A OV D		
	Freestanding unit only. Add \$46 for (SLS)	W	LL DIME D		H H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN		Н	В	W W		H
ia. Round Bench Yardage: 1 t class: 150	Add \$100 for (F6, F3 , or F8) Not available (CW) Add \$117 for (SP), (BS) not available	18	18	17	7.5		-	-		-		-		-
et weight: 25 feet per carton: 4.7	Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$127 for (MB)	RTA 00			carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit.	R27844	2043	2147	2229	2349	2518	2589	2736	2966	3139	3327	3720	4133
	Freestanding unit only.	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D) H	В	ACK D		SIONS H
ia. Round Bench Yardage: 3.25 t class: 250	Add \$69 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3 , or F8) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$182 for (SP) or \$621 for (BS)	36	36	17	7.5		-	-		-		-		-
et weight: 50 feet per carton: 18.25	Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$127 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27845	2351	2463	2551	2680	2862	2939	3097	3345	3531	3734	4157	4602
	No power/USB unit.	OVER -		Noio-	.10		OF#T	DIR4	CIOTIO			140V -	IRFESS	NO.
	Freestanding unit only. Add \$75 for (SLS)	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D W		H
ia. Round Bench Yardage: 3.5 t class: 250 ct weight: 55	Add \$100 for (F6 , F3 , or F8) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$202 for (SP) or \$686 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP)	42 RTA 00	42		7.5		-	-		-		-		-
feet per carton: 23	Add \$252 for (MB)			ı per	carton									



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD T	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27846	2651	2771	2865	3004	3199	3281	3450	3716	3915	4133	4586	5063
	No power/USB unit.													
	Freestanding unit only.	OVERA					SEAT I				E		IMENS	
D" Die Beund Bernh	Add \$84 for (SLS)	W 40	D 40		H 7 E	'	W	D		Н		W		Н
8" Dia. Round Bench DM Yardage: 3.75 reight class: 250 roduct weight: 65	Add \$100 for (F6, F3 , or F8) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$224 for (SP) or \$729 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP)	48	48	1.	7.5		-	-		-		-		-
ubic feet per carton: 30	Add \$375 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
		D27047	1100	1212	3	1206	5	6	7 1.40E	8 1E01	9	1750	11	12
\wedge		R27847	1165	1213	1251	1306	1384	1417	1485	1591	1671	1758	1939	2130
	No power/USB unit.													
	Freestanding unit only.	OVERA W	LL DIMI D		NS H	,	SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
U 4" Square Bench OM Yardage: 1.5	Add \$60 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6 , F3 , or F8)) Add \$630 for (SD) or 36 lbs. (CW)	24	24	1.	7.5		-	-		-		-		-
reight class: 250 roduct weight: 30 ubic feet per carton: 8	Add \$125 for (SP) or \$281 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$127 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27848	1538	1626	1695	1797	1940	2000	2124	2319	2465	2625	2957	3307
	No power/USB unit.													
	Freestanding unit only.	OVERA W	LL DIMI D		NS H	,	SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H H	E	BACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
9" Square Bench DM Yardage: 2.75 eight class: 250	Add \$69 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3 , or F8) Add \$632 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$174 for (SP) or \$196 for (BS)	30	30	1.	7.5		-	-		-		-		-
roduct weight: 40 ubic feet per carton: 12.25	Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$127 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
\wedge		R27849	1917	2013	2088	2199	2355	2421	2556	2769	2928	3102	3465	3846
	No power/USB unit.													
	Freestanding unit only.	OVERA W	LL DIMI D		NS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D) H	E	BACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
5" Square Bench OM Yardage: 3	Add \$75 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3 , or F8) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW)	36	36	1.	7.5		-	-		-		-		-
reight class: 250 roduct weight: 50 Jubic feet per carton: 18.25	Add \$187 for (SP) or \$457 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$252 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
\sim		R27850	2329	2433			2804	2875			3425	3613		4419
	No power/USB unit.													
	Freestanding unit only.	OVERA W	LL DIMI D		NS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		; H	E	BACK D W	IMENS	IONS H
2" Square Bench OM Yardage: 3.25	Add \$86 for (SLS) Add \$100 for (F6, F3 , or F8) Add \$1260 for 72 lbs. (CW)	42	42		7.5		-	-		-		-		-
reight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 23	Add \$208 for (SP) or \$637 for (BS) Add \$40 for (TP) Add \$375 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
	Ontions: (SIS) Spaled spams	(CD) \	linul saa	lad batt	om									

Options: (SLS) Sealed seams (F6, F3, F8) Floor mount legs (CW) Counterweight

(SP) Vinyl sealed bottom (BS) Steel bottom (TP) Tamperproof (MB) Moisture barrier

RIVER+ TABLES LOUNGE

RIVER+ TABLES







Outside Curve End Table model R27864



18" Dia. Round Laptop Table model 7743

River+ Seating and Benches





For River+ seating, please see page 349 For River+ benches, please see page 367

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any
 combination with River+ seating and bench units to
 create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is
 standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware
 swivels out of the way when not in use.
- Front and back faces of end (linking) tables angles slightly inwards. This inward slant matches the inward angles of River seating so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- The standard 6.5", welded steel legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with an angled back leg to visually align with River+ seating units.
- Legs include Black nylon, non-marking, height adjustable glides.
- Tables are made with high pressure laminate. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- · Laptop tables have 1" thick laminate tops.
- Laptop table painted metal base finishes are available in Black and Tungsten only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Legs of coffee and end (linking) tables are available in 3" (S3) and 8" (S8) heights. All leg heights are available with fixed-to-floor (F3) and (F8) options. Add \$100.
- To match adjacent lounge seating, straight front and angled back 6.5" or 8" legs are available on linking/ end tables. Specify (SA). No upcharge.
- Power units are available on all tables except laptop tables. Each unit includes one AC outlet and two USB-a,10 watt charging ports. Add \$661 upcharge per unit.
- Power location options include top, front or end. See electrical placement diagrams. Electrical units must be factory installed
- Power units are available in either Jet Black (J) or White (W) with 120", three-prong matching cords.
- Most products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, specify (CW). See each model for available additional weight and uncharge.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

R27855 to R27858 Square coffee tables R27859 Rectangular coffee table R27860 to R27861 Round coffee tables R27862 to R27864 Linking/end tables 7443 and 7745 Freestanding tables

Laminate finishes

(ACJ) Absolute Acajou

(AWC) Avant Cherry
(BLK) Black
(BZD) Blizzard
(CMB) Clear Maple
(DWT) Designer White
(FCL) First Class
(NBL) Noce Biondo
(NEL) Noce Leggero
(MML), Noce Medio

(ASN) Asian Night

(QTM) Quartered Mahogany
(SBY) Sheer Beauty (SDT) Stonedust
(SOG) Storm Grey (WCR) Winter Cherry
(WHC) White Chocolate (WHE) Walnut Heights

• Leg selection

(colors shown on website)

(**S6**) Standard height (6.5") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.

(\$3) Low (3") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(\$8) High (8") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(\$6) Standard height (6.5"), fixed to floor. Add \$100.
(\$7) Low (3"), fixed to floor. Add \$100.
(\$8) High (8"), fixed to floor. Add \$100.

Leg angle (linking/end tables only)
(AST) Straight legs. No upcharge.
(SA) Straight front legs, angled back legs. No upcharge.

Leg finish

(CHM) Chrome (TBL) Black (TDW) Designer White (TFO) Fog (TFF) Frost (TIV) Cloud (TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha (TSH) Nevada (TOA) Toast (TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand (TTU) Tungsten

Additional weight

(CW) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.

 Power/USB unit position (coffee and linking/end tables only, as shown below).

Add \$661 per unit.

(NP) No power (no upcharge)

(**LE1**) Left end (coffee table only)

(LE2) Right end (coffee table only)

(F3) Front center (coffee table only)

(**T1**) Top

Power unit finish

 (\mathbf{J}) Jet Black

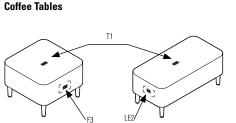
(W) White

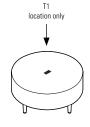
• (TP) Tamperproof fasteners. Add \$160.

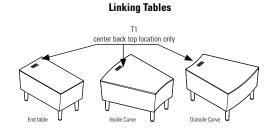
EXAMPLE RIVER+ TABLE ORDER CODE:

R27858	-ACJ	-S6	-AS	-CM	-	-T1	-W	-
Model number	Laminate	Leg selection	Leg angle	Leg finish	Additional weight	Power/USB	Power finish	Fasteners

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT







ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADE	S
		List price		
		R27855 1484		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
" Square Coffee Table M: N/A eight class: 250	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	24 24 17		-
duct weight: 40 pic feet per carton: 10.7	Freestanding unit only. Add \$511 for 36 lbs. (CW)	RTA 00 1 per carton		
		List price R27856 1563		
		N27030 1303		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
' Square Coffee Table M: N/A ight class: 250	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	30 30 17		-
oduct weight: 53 bic feet per carton: 15.3	Freestanding unit only. Add \$383 for 27 lbs. (CW)	RTA 00 1 per carton		
		List price R27857 1791		
		1731		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
" Square Coffee Table M: N/A eight class: 250	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	36 36 17		
oduct weight: 75 bic feet per carton: 20.6	Freestanding unit only. No counterweight.	RTA 00 1 per carton		
		List price		
		R27858 1991		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
' Square Coffee Table M: N/A ight class: 150	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	42 42 17		
duct weight: 115 pic feet per carton: 26.7	Freestanding unit only. No counterweight.	RTA 00 1 per carton		
		List price R27859 1626		
		n21033 1020		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
ctangular Coffee Table M: N/A eight class: 250	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	40 20 17		
oduct weight: 55 bic feet per carton: 14.2	Freestanding unit only. Add 256 for 18 lbs. (CW)	RTA 00 1 per carton		

Options: (**CW**) Counterweight

ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	OARD TEXT	TILE GRADES		
			List pric	e					
		R27860	1927						
		OVER	ALL DIME	NSIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS
		W	D	Н	W	D	Н	w	Н
5" Dia. Round Coffee Table OM: N/A eight class: 150	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	36	36	17	-	-	-	-	-
roduct weight: 63 ubic feet per carton: 15.3	Freestanding unit only. Add \$256 for 18 lbs. (CW)	RTA 00		1 per carton					
			List pric	е					
		R27861	2113						
		OVER. W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIF	MENSIONS H
2" Dia. Round Coffee Table OM: N/A	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	42	42	17	-	-	-	-	-
reight class: 150 roduct weight: 85 ubic feet per carton: 20.6	Freestanding unit only. No counterweight.	RTA 00		1 per carton					
\wedge			List pric	е					
		R27862	1578						
		OVER. W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DII	MENSIONS H
ectangular End Table OM: N/A reight class: 300	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	28	15	17	-	-	-		-
roduct weight: 40 ubic feet per carton: 20.6	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$511 for 36 lbs. (CW)	RTA 00		1 per carton					
			List pric	е					
		R27863	2073						
		OVER. W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DII	MENSIONS H
nside Curve End Table OM: N/A reight class: 250	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	28	17	17	-	-	-	-	-
roduct weight: 47 ubic feet per carton: 13.3	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$511 for 36 lbs. (CW)	RTA 00		1 per carton					
			List pric	е					
		R27864	2073						
U		OVER. W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DII W	MENSIONS H
utside Curve End Table OM: N/A reight class: 250	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.	28	17	17	-	-	-	-	-
roduct weight: 47 ubic feet per carton: 13.3	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$511 for 36 lbs. (CW)	RTA 00		1 per carton					

Options: (**CW**) Counterweight

R

LOUNGE

RIVER+ TABLES

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STANE	OARD TEX	TILE GRADE	S	
	<u> </u>		List price	9					
		7743	792						
		OVERAI W	LL DIME	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS	IONS H	BACK DIN	MENSIONS H
			U	п	VV	U	п	VV	ři.
18" Dia. Round Laptop Table COM: N/A Freight class: 150	No power/USB unit.	18	18	25.25	-	-	-	-	-
Product weight: 32 Cubic feet per carton: 6		RTA 00		1 per carton					
		I	List price)					
		7745	810						
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS D	IONS H	BACK DIN W	MENSIONS H
16" Square Laptop Table COM: N/A Freight class: 125	No power/USB unit.	16	16	25.25	-	-	-	-	-
Product weight: 36 Cubic feet per carton: 6		RTA 00		1 per carton					

SIRENA™



models 3371 Lounge Chairs, 3373 Two Seat Sofa, 3400 Coffee Table, and 3402 End Table

STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern club style seating includes: lounge chair, two and three seat sofas.
- Complete with Modern tables for reception areas, meeting rooms, and private office use.
- Lounge seating distinctive round style feet are finished in Black Only.
- All models have fixed, non-removable seat cushions with arm height at 25" in the front.
- Casters are available on lounge chairs only.
 C1M casters are standard.
- Please note leather models offer additional stitch details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- When ordering models with tablet, specify for left hand or for right hand tablet. See models below.
- · Laminate Tops, are 1.5" thick.
- Table legs are 1.5" steel tubing, tampered toward the bottom to 7/8", equipped with selfleveling, pivoting steel glides.



OPTIONAL FEATURES

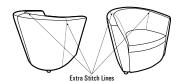
- Laminate tables, tablets and bookshelves are
 offered in the following laminate finishes:
 Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN),
 Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH),
 Blizzard (BZD), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom
 Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer
 White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class
 (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL),
 Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML),
 Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty
 (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights
 (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter
 Cherry (WCR). Please Specify.
- Table legs are available in Tungsten (TTU), Shadow (TSH), Black (TBL) at no upcharge. Not available in Chrome.



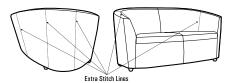


model 3371 model 3372CRTL

STITCH DETAIL WHEN UPHOLSTERED IN ALL LEATHER - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW







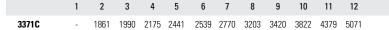
Two and Three Seater Sofas

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		3371	-	1730	1853	2027	2280	2373	2593	3007	3212	3596	4130	4789	





OVER/	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			DIMENS	IONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5	
RTA 00								



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
ınge Chair w/Casters	30.5	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5		

RTA 00



Lounge Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

LUUINGL													JI	ILLI	H
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		3371LTL 3371RTL	-	2497	2623	2811	3074	3172	3403	3838	4055	4454	5015	5707	
J J		OVERALI	. DIMI	ENSION	IS		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS	
3371LTL	3371RTL	W	D	ı	ł		W	D	l	Н		W	l	Н	



Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25





3371CLTL

Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Tablet

COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25



Lounge	Chair	w/Laminate	Book	Shelf
--------	-------	------------	------	-------

COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25



Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250

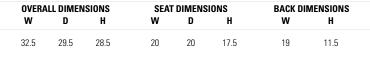
Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25





Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet/Book Shelf

COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25



RTA 00

2 5 9 10 3 4 6 7 8 11 12 3371CLTL 2640 2768 2954 3217 3315 3549 3979 4198 4597 5158 5850 3371CRTL

OVER/	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	w	D	Н	W	Н		
32	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5		

RTA 00

2 10 11 3372 2304 2427 2601 2854 2947 3167 3581 3786 4170 4704 5363

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT D	IMENSIO	NS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
w	D	Н	w	D	Н	w	Н		
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5		

RTA 00

2 10 3372C 2526 2649 2823 3076 3169 3389 3803 4008 4392 4926 5585

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5		

10 3372LTL 3004 3127 3301 3554 3647 3867 4281 4486 4870 5404 6063 3372RTL

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT D	IMENSIO	NS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5		

RTA 00

S SIRENA

LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADI	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372CLTL 3372CRTL	-	3152	3275	3449	3702	3795	4015	4429	4634	5019	5552	6211
			LL DIM				SEAT I				Е	BACK D		
3372CLTL	3372CRTL	W	D	l	H		W	D		Н		W		Н
Lounge Chair w/ Casters & Lamina COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	ate Tablet/Book Shelf	32.5	29.5	28	3.5		20	20	1	7.5		19	1	1.5
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3373	-	3247	3446	3738	4151	4306	4669	5346	5688	6321	7197	8280
		OVERA W	LL DIM D		NS H	,	SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	Е	BACK D W		IONS H
Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300		62	29.5	28	3.5		53	20	1	7.5		53	1	1.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 92 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3374	-	3904		4444				6228		7304		9474
0		OVERA W	LL DIM D		NS H	,	SEAT I W	DIMEN D		i H	В	BACK D W		IONS H
Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5		81.5	29.5	28	3.5	7	2.5	20	1	7.5		72.5	1	1.5
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3400	1856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIM		NS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D) H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Coffee Table - 48" Laminate Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25		48 RTA 00	22	14	1.5		-	-		-		-		-
Cubic reet rei Galton. 17.23			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3401	2052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			LLL DIM		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		; Н	Е	BACK D W		IONS H
Coffee Table - 56" Laminate Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 175		56	22	1	5		-	-		-		-		-
Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19		RTA 00												

LOUNGE DESCRIPTION

FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 3 10 11 12 3402 1489



End Table - Laminate Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.75

OVER/	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			T DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
17	22	14.5	-	-	-	-	-	
RTA 00	F	edEx 📭						



VENTURE LOUNGE

VENTURE





48"W Two Seater Banquette model 8506-48

78"W Three Seater Banquette model 8506-78



60"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back model 8508-60

EXAMPLE VENTURE ORDER CODE:

8506-48	EL58	TBL
Model #	Textile	Lea Finish

STANDARD FEATURES

- Venture is a solid and durable banquette seating series
- Banquettes are available with or without fully upholstered backs. Open back banquettes are intended to be placed against walls or in other layouts where the back will not be visible.
- Heavy duty frame has plywood construction suitable for public environments. For 24/7 use environments, must use approved textiles with 100,000 double-rubs and above.
- Cushions are made with highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- · Cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Ganging bracket kit (8509) gangs single back models 'back to back' or side-by-side and double back models side-to-side...Standard in Black. Contains two brackets
- Legs are metal painted and Chrome with Black glides, suitable for carpet and hard surface flooring.Closed back models are fully upholstered for use in open settings and to support reconfiguration.
- Open back models have a black outer back protective dust cover, to be used against walls or for ganging back-to-back.

- Partial assembly (KD) packaging is optional on Double Back models to allow the unit to fit through standard doors. Assembly instructions are included.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

Note: Double-sided models (8508-48 to 8508-78) measure 55" deep, 48" high and weigh over 100 lbs. They may require coordination for special handling and accommodation through doorway and elevators.

OPTIONAL FEATURES:

Add option codes in the following order

- Model Number
- Back and seat textile Specify textile code.
- Leg Finish. No upcharge (CHM) Chrome (TBL) Black (TLA) Latte (TTU) Tungsten
- Package options. No upcharge Available on Double Back models.
 (ST) Standard Fully assembled
 (KD) Knocked Down

5031 5420 6033 6491 6992 8038 9135

BACK DIMENSIONS

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 8506-48 3002 3237 3419 3688 4068 4228 4557 5074 5461 5883 6765 7691

8506-60

OVERALL DIMENSIONS



48"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back

COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 104 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.75



60"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back

COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 127 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75



72"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back

COM Yardage: 9 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 153 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 75

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	Н		V	V	D	ı	Н		W		Н	
48	28	48		4	8	19	1	8		48		30	
	RTA 00			1 per d	carton								
	1	2	2	4		c	7	0	0	10	11	10	

3579 3856 4072 4392 4841

VV	U	•	•	'	, v	U		п		vv		п	
60	28	4	8	6	60	19	1	8		60	3	30	
	RTA 00			1 per	carton								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
8506-72	3813	4125	4368	4727	5233	5446	5884	6574	7089	7653	8829	10063	

SEAT DIMENSIONS

OVER/	ALL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	w	D	Н	w	Н	
72	28	48	72	19	18	72	30	
	RTA 00		1 per carton					

DESCRIPTION FEATURES	MODEL#				S.	TANDA	RD TE	XTII F	GRADE	s			
TEATORES	MODEL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8506-78	4182		4798		5759	5997	6483	7250		8448		11127
	OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
18"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM Yardage: 10	78	28	48	3	7	78	19		18		78	;	30
reight Class: 250 Yoduct weight (lbs): 163 Jubic Feet Per Carton: 79.75		RTA 00			1 per	carton							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8507-48	2825	2998	3133	3333	3614	3733	3976	4359	4645	4958	5612	6298
	OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
18"W Two Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 5 reight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 105	48	28	48	3		l8 carton	19		18		48	;	30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.75		IIIA 00			i poi	cuiton							
	8507-60	1 3217	2 3425	3 3588	4 3827	5 4164	6 4306	7 4599	8 5058	9 5402	10 5778	11 6561	7385
	OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK D		IONS H
60"W Two Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 6 rreight Class: 250 Yoduct weight (lbs): 127	60	28	48	3	6	60	19		18		60	;	30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75		RTA 00			1 per	carton							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8507-72	3606	3848	4037	4317	4710	4877	5217	5754	6154	6593	7507	8468
		LL DIME	NSION	S		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
•	W	D	Н		١	N	D		Н		W		Н
'2"W Three Seater Banquette, Open Back 20M Yardage: 7 reight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 153	72	28	48	3		2	19		18		72	;	30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 75		RTA 00	2	3	1 per	carton 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8507-78	3961	4238	4455	4774			5803	6415		7375	8420	
1													

78

28 48

RTA 00

78

1 per carton

19 18 78 30

	global
globalfurnituregroup.com USA	global

78"W Three Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 79.75

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND/	ARD TE	XTIL	E GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8508-48	5449	5761	6005	6364	6870	7082	752	1 8210	8726	9290	10465	11701
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I N	DIMEN D	SION	IS H	E	BACK DI W		IONS H
48"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 9 Freight Class: 300	optional (KD) packaging (no upcharge)	48	55		48	4	18	19		18		48	3	30
Product weight (lbs): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 89.75	(no aponarge)		RTA 00			1 per	carton							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8508-60	6313	6659	6929	7329	7890	8128	861	4 9381	9953	10579	11886	13258
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I N	DIMEN D	SION	IS H	E	BACK DI W		IONS H
60"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 10 Freight Class: 300	optional (KD) packaging (no upcharge)	60	55		48	6	60	19		18		60	3	30
Product weight (lbs): 198 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 111	, ,		RTA 00			1 per	carton							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12
		8508-72	7496	7877	8175	8614	9232	9492	1002	28 10870	11501	12190	13627	15136
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D	SION	IS H	E	W W		IONS H
72"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 11 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 242	optional (KD) packaging (no upcharge)	72	55 RTA 00	_	48		'2 carton	19		18		72	3	30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 132.5				•										
		8508-78	1 8377	2 8792	3 9117	4 9597	5 10271	6 10555	7 1113	8 39 12058	9 3 12746	10 13498	11 15065	12 16712
			ALL DIME					DIMEN	SION		E	BACK DI		
78"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back		W 78	D 55		H 48		N 78	D 19		H 18		W 78		H 30
COM Yardage: 12 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 255	optional (KD) packaging (no upcharge)	70	RTA 00	_	+0		carton	15		10		70		50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 141.7				•		ı pei	carton							
		8509	List pric	е										
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D	SION	IS H	E	W W		IONS H
Ganging Bracket Kit COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 70	Includes two brackets	2.5	6	0	.25		-	-		-		-		-
Product weight (lbs): 0.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1			RTA 00			1 per	carton							

VITROLA



Vitrola is offered in two back heights, standard lounge and high back lounge, along with two and three seat sofa models



Matching ottoman and accent pillow to complete the offering.

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Classic soft seating upholstery design with swooping arms.
- Available in standard Lounge, High Back Lounge along with Two and Three Seat Sofa models.
- Matching Ottoman and Accent Pillow complete the offering.
- Fully upholstered with piping details at the bottom of frame.
- Seat cushions are fixed or sewn tight.
- Standard in tapered maple wood legs. Standard in tapered maple wood legs. Legs are equipped with White non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Back upholstery is continuous without seams. In the event the textile cannot be railroaded, stitch lines will be required (one for 2 seater and two for 3 seater).
- All models ship fully assembled.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

8271 Lounge Chair

8272 Two Seat Sofa

8273 Three Seat Sofa

8274 Ottoman

8275 High Back Lounge Chair

8276 Accent Pillow

Fabric

Specify fabric code.

Wood Legs (AAM) Absolute

(BKM) Black

(ACM) Cherry

(EOM) English Oak

(ECM) Espresso Café

(HGM) Grey

(AHM) Honey

(TMM) Mahogany

(AVM) Maple

(MWM) Medium Walnut

(NLW) Natural Walnut

(ASM) Night

(NBM) Noce Biondo

(NGM) Noce Grigio

(NEM) Noce Leggero (NMM Noce Medio

(SKM) Shaker Cherry

(TFM) Fruitwood

(TWM) Walnut

(WTM) WC Cream

(WHM) White

(WCM) Winter Cherry

(colors shown on website).

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

8271	WA50	HGM
Model Number	Fabric	Wood Legs

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# 2 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 8271 \$1602 \$1795 \$1945 \$2169 \$2491 \$2644 \$2933 \$3397 \$3754 \$4150 \$4967 \$5840



Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 90 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25



Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 107

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
28	31	34	22	21	17.5	22	18	

RTA 00

10 8272 \$2629 \$2934 \$3174 \$3536 \$4050 \$4292 \$4757 \$5499 \$6069 \$6705 \$8015 \$9409

OVE	RALL DIN	MENSIONS	SE	AT DIME	NSIONS	BACK	DIMENSIONS	3
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
51	31	34	44	21	17.5	44	18	



W VITROLA

LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION FEATURES	MODEL#					STANI	DARD 1	EXTIL	E GRAI	DES			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8273	\$3419	\$3875	\$4238	\$4781	\$5551	\$5911	\$6611	\$7723	\$8579	\$9533	\$11496	\$13587
	OVERA W	ALL DIME D	ENSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		; H	В	ACK D	IMENS I	IONS
e Seat Sofa Yardage: 9.25 ht Class: 250 uct Weight (lbs.): 140 Feet Per Carton: 51.75	74.25	31	34	4	(66	21	1	7.5		66	1	8
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8274	\$921	\$1021	\$1096	\$1210	\$1369	\$1446	\$1591	\$1823	\$2001	\$2199	\$2610	\$3045
	OVERA W	ALL DIME D	ENSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		; H	В	ACK D	IMENS	
nan	24	24	1			-	-		-		-		
Yardage:1.75 t Class: 250 ct Weight (lbs.): 20 Feet Per Carton: 8	RTA 00												
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8275	\$1928	\$2140	\$2305	\$2554	\$2907	\$3072	\$3393	\$3903	\$4296	\$4732	\$5633	\$6591
	OVERA W	LL DIME D	ENSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D	IMENS I	IONS 1
Back Lounge Chair Yardage: 6.25 nt Class: 250 ct Weight (lbs.): 96 Feet Per Carton:28.25	28	31	4:	2	:	22	21	1	7.5		22	2	6
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8276	\$191	\$217	\$238	\$266	\$309	\$329	\$366	\$427	\$473	\$525	\$632	\$744
	OVERA W	ALL DIME	ENSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
ont Pillow Yardage: 0.75	23	6	8	3		-	-		-		-		
ht Class: 150 uct Weight (lbs.): 4 : Feet Per Carton: 1	RTA 00		FedEx	úps		1	per cart	on					

WIND[™]



models 3361 Lounge chair & 3362 Two seat sofa, with 3357 Coffee table.

ADDITIONAL STITCH DETAIL - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW





Additional Detailing - when upholstered in GENUINE LEATHER



Contrasting Textile Application



For Wind tabes, see page 387

STANDARD FEATURES

- The Wind and Wind Linear series are compact, contemporary designed seating offering a raised, modern version of the traditional lounge chair; scaled down for smaller spaces.
- Wind is comprised of freestanding lounge chairs and tables.
- Wind Linear (see page 389 includes ganging seating and tables.
- Metal leg models (3361, 3362 and 3363) are available in plated and painted finishes noted.
- Wood leg models (3431, 3432 and 3433) are available in standard Global wood finishes.
- Wind tables are available with metal legs only.
- Metal legs are standard with Black glides and offer non-marking glides at no upcharge.
- Wood legs are standard with nonmarking glides and offer a variety of glide types for various flooring types. See list for types and upcharges.
- Casters are not available for Wind.
- Available with fabric, coated textile and leather upholstery; check approved textiles prior to ordering.
- The series is available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion, see model image.
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- · For leather upholstery, note additional stitch details on seat and outside arm and back panels.
- Wind is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.
- Wind seating has a 300 lb capacity.

Add option codes in the following order:

Model Number

Specify model number. 3431 to 3433 Wood leg seating 3361 to 3363 Metal leg seating

- Back and Arm Textile (includes front rail) Specify textile code.
- **Seat Textile**

Specify textile code.

Leg Finish (metal legs)

(TBZ) Buzz Blue (TBL) Black (TCC) Cactus (TCR) Carrot

(TDJ) Dijon (TDW) Designer White

(TEG) Eggplant (TFO) Fog (TIN) Ink (TFR) Frost (TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua (TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha (TOA) Toast (TNE) Nevada (TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand (TSR) Scarlet (TTU) Tungsten

Metallics: Lounge 2 Seat 3 Seat (CHM) Chrome. No upcharge. (BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$156 \$189 \$212

Leg Finish (wood legs)

(AAM) Absolute (BKM) Black (ACM) Cherry (**EOM**) English Oak (TFM) Fruitwood (ECM) Espresso Cafe (**HGM**) Grey (AHM) Honey (TMM) Mahogany (AVM) Maple (NLW) Natural Walnut (MWM) Medium Walnut (ASM) Night (NBM) Noce Biondo (NGM) Noce Grigio (NEM) Noce Leggero (NMM) Noce Medio (SKM) Shaker Cherry (TWM) Walnut (WTM) WC Cream (WHM) White (WCM) Winter Cherry

Glide Type (metal legs)

(GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard). (NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No uncharge

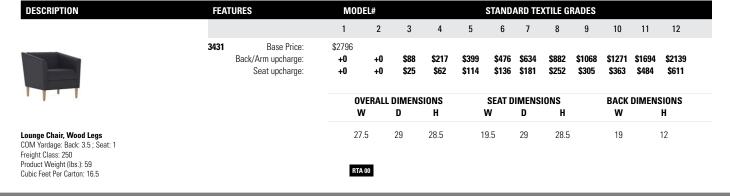
Glide Type (wood legs)

(NM) Non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard).

(SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces...

(RG) Rubber non-slip glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34

(FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add



DESCRIPTION	FEAT	URES	MOD	EL#				STAND	ARD TE	XTILE G	RADES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3432	Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3633 +0 +0	+0 +0	\$125 \$44	\$310 \$109	\$570 \$200	\$680 \$238	\$905 \$317	\$1260 \$441	\$1525 \$534	\$1815 \$636	\$2420 \$847	\$3055 \$1070
			O'		DIMENS D	SIONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ro Seat Sofa, Wood Legs M Yardage: Back: 5 ; Seat: 1.75 ight Class: 250				i.5	29	28.5		6.5	29	28.5		46.5		12
ight class. 230 duct Weight (lbs.): 98 dic Feet Per Carton: 30			RTA	A 00										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3433	Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$4467 +0 +0	+0 +0	\$150 \$75	\$372 \$186	\$684 \$342	\$816 \$408	\$1086 \$543	\$1512 \$756	\$1830 \$915	\$2178 \$1089	\$2904 \$1452	\$3666 \$1833
			0' V		DIMENS D	SIONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
aree Seat Sofa, Wood Legs DM Yardage: Back: 6 ; Seat: 3 eight Class: 250			7	8	29	28.5	7	0.5	29	28.5		70.5		12
oduct Weight (lbs.): 129 ıbic Feet Per Carton: 42.5			RTA	A 00										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3361	Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2546 +0 +0	+0 +0	\$69 \$44	\$171 \$109	\$314 \$200	\$374 \$238	\$498 \$317	\$693 \$441	\$839 \$534	\$999 \$636	\$1331 \$847	\$1681 \$1070
			O'		DIMENS D	SIONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
unge Chair, Metal Legs M Yardage: Back: 2.75 ; Seat: 1.75			27	-	29	28.5		9.5	19	17		19		12
ight Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 62 bic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			RTA	A 00										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3362	Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3383 +0 +0	+0 +0	\$88 \$82	\$217 \$202	\$399 \$371	\$476 \$442	\$634 \$589	\$882 \$819	\$1068 \$992		\$1694 \$1573	\$2139 \$1986
			0' V		DIMENS D	SIONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
vo Seat Sofa, Metal Legs IM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 3.25 eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 102				l.5	29	28.5		6.5	19	17		46.5		12
ubic Feet Per Carton: 250			RTA	1 00										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3363	Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$4217 +0 +0	+0 +0	\$113 \$113	\$279 \$279	\$513 \$513		\$815 \$815		\$1373 \$1373		\$2178 \$2178	\$2750 \$2750
			0' V		DIMENS D	SIONS H	,	SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ree Seat Sofa, Metal Legs IM Yardage: Back: 4.5 ; Seat: 4.5				8	29	28.5		0.5	19	17		70.5		12
ight Class: 250 duct Weight (lbs.): 135 bic Feet Per Carton: 250			RTA	A 00										



WIND™TABLES



models 3361 Lounge chair & 3362 Two seat sofa, with 3357 Coffee table.



For Wind seating, see page 385

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Wind tables compliment the modern decor of many environments, pairing naturally with Wind and Wind Linear lounge seating and other contemporary seating, such as Kate, Erin, and Marche.
- Metal Legs are available in plated and painted finishes noted.
- Table tops are standard with Thermally Fused Laminate (LPL). High Pressure Laminate (HPL) surface is available at a 20% upcharge.

Add option codes in the following order:

Model Number

Specify model number.
3366 to 3371 Metal leg tables

Laminate Tops (LPL)

(ASN) Asian Night (ACJ) Absolute Acajou (AWC) Avant Cherry (AWH) Avant Honey (BLK) Black (BRC) Brushed Cobalt (BZD) Blizzard (CGY) Custom Grey (CMB) Clear Maple (DES) Dark Espresso (DWT) Designer White (FAS) Fashionista (FCL) First Class (NBL) Noce Biondo (NGL) Noce Grigio (NEL) Noce Leggero

(NML) Noce Medio

(QTM) Quartered Mahogany

(SDT) Stonedust (SBY) Sheer Beauty (WHE) Walnut Heights (SOG) Storm Grey (WHC) White Chocolate (WCR) Winter Cherry

Leg Finish (metal legs)

(TBL) Black (TBZ) Buzz Blue (TCC) Cactus TCR) Carrot

(**TDJ**) Dijon (**TEG**) Eggplant (TDW) Designer White

(TFO) Fog (TFR) Frost (TIN) Ink (TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua (TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha (TOA) Toast (TNE) Nevada (TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand (TSR) Scarlet (TTU) Tungsten

Metallics:

(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge. (BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$212

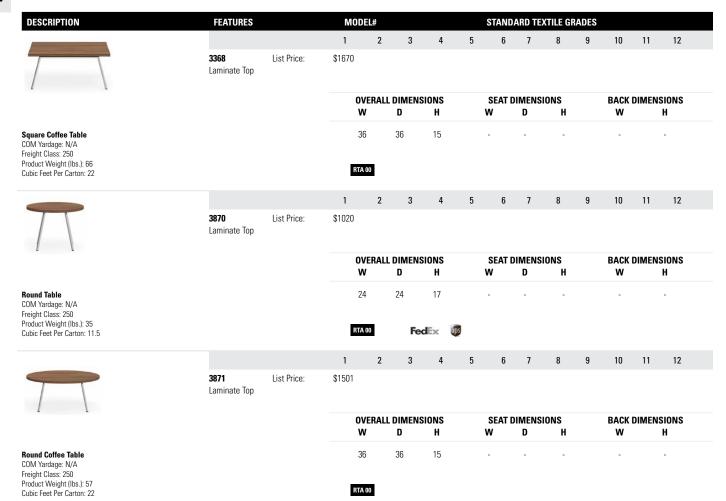
Glide Type

(GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard). (NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES		MODE	L#				STAND	ARD TE	XTILE GF	ADES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3366 Laminate Top	List Price:	\$933											
			OVE	RALL	DIMENS	SIONS		SEAT D	IMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMEN	SIONS
			W		D	Н		W	D	Н		W		Н
nd Table DM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 250			24		24	17		-	-	-		-		-
duct Weight (lbs.): 36 bic Feet Per Carton: 11.5			RTA 00	0										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3367 Laminate Top	List Price:	\$1234											
			OVE W	RALL	DIMENS D	SIONS H		SEAT I	DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ectangular Coffee Table DM Yardage: N/A			48		20	15		-	-	-		-		-
eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 52 Ibic Feet Per Carton: 16			RTA 00	D										

WIND TABLES

LOUNGE



WIND™ LINEAR



models 3363R and 3363L with 3882 bridge table, 3360 table attaching bracket kit and two 3380 coffee tables



Contrasting Textile Application



For Wind Linear tables, see page 394

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines.
- Wind Linear tables complement the modern decor of many offices.
- This modular furniture series includes single arm and armless sofas and benches for use as freestaning or ganged seating. See ganging features below
- Metal Leg models (3361L/R/NA, 3363L/R/NA, 3361B and 3363B) are available in plated and painted finishes noted.
- Wood Leg models (3431L/R/NA, 3433L/R/NA, 3434B and 3435B) are available in standard Global wood finishes, noted.
- Casters are not available on Wind Linear.
- Wind Linear tables are available with metal legs.
- A variety of glide types are available. Use glide chart for recommended glide use on various
- Available with fabric, coated textile and leather upholstery; check approved textiles prior to
- The series is available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion, see model image
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- For leather upholstery, note additional stitch details on seat and outside arm and back panels.
- Wind is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- . Wind Linear seating has a 300 lb capacity.

GANGING FEATURES

- · Metal or wood leg seating gang to table 'bridges' and metal leg corner tables in-between seating units at armless ends. A table attaching bracket kit (3360) is required, specified separately and field installed. See Wind Linear Tables for details.
- Wood Leg seating models (only) offer a (GBS) ganging seat-to-seat option to gang seating together at armless ends (without tables). Option must be selected at the time of the order, the ganging bracket is factory installed and cannot be field installed. See above for ganging with tables.
- Benches and ottomans do not gang to seating models

Add option codes in the following order:

Model Number

Specify model number. 3361 to 3363 Metal leg seating 3431to 3435 Wood leg seating

Back and Arm Textile (includes front rail) Specify textile code.

Seat Textile

Specify textile code.

Leg Finish (metal legs)

(TBZ) Buzz Blue (TBL) Black (TCC) Cactus TCR) Carrot

(TDJ) Dijon (TDW) Designer White

(TEG) Eggplant (TFO) Fog (TFR) Frost (TIN) lnk (TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua (TMO) Mocha (TLA) Latte (TOA) Toast (TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand (TSR) Scarlet

Metallics: Lounge 2 Seat 3 Seat

(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge

(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$156 \$189 \$212

Leg Finish (wood legs)

(BKM) Black (AAM) Absolute (EOM) English Oak (ACM) Cherry (ECM) Espresso Cafe (TFM) Fruitwood (HGM) Grey (AHM) Honey (TMM) Mahogany (AVM) Maple (NLW) Natural Walnut (MWM) Medium Walnut (ASM) Night (NBM) Noce Biondo (NGM) Noce Grigio (NEM) Noce Leggero (NMM) Noce Medio (SKM) Shaker Cherry

(WHM) White Glide Type (metal legs)

(TWM) Walnut

(GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard) (NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No uncharge

(WTM) WC Cream

(WCM) Winter Cherry

Glide Type (wood legs)

(NM) Non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard).

(SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces...

(RG) Rubber non-slip glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34

(FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add

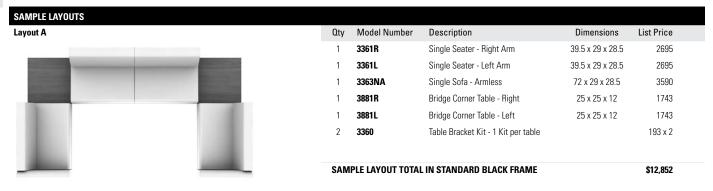
Ganging (wood leg seating - for ganging seat to seat)

(NG) No ganging (Standard)

(GBS) Ganging seat to seat. Add \$45

Layout B

LOUNGE



\		
		-

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1 ;	3361R	Single Seater - Right Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2695
1 ;	3361L	Single Seater - Left Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2695
1 :	3361NA	Single Seater - Armless	36.5 x 29 x 28.5	2382
2	3882	Bridge End Table	25 x 20 x 12	952 x 2
2	3360	Table Bracket Kit - 1 Kit per table		193 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME

\$10,062

DESCRIPTION	FEATURE	S	MOD	EL#				STAND	ARD TE	XTILE GF	RADES	BACK DIMENSIONS W H		
\sim			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3360	List Price:	\$193											
			0\	/ERALL	DIMENS	SIONS		SEAT D	IMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMEN	SIONS
					D	Н	,	W	D	Н		W		Н
able Bracket Kit DM Yardage: N/A		s 4 brackets and hardware.			-	-		-	-	-		-		-
eight Class: 70 oduct Weight (Ibs.): 1.5 Ibic Feet Per Carton: 0.03 (1 Kit per carton)	Use with models 3381R, 3 3436R, 3436L, 3882 and 3		RTA 00		ı	FedEx	Ups							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3361R/3361 Bac	L Base Price: k/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2695 +0 +0	+0 +0	\$63 \$57	\$155 \$140	\$285 \$257	\$340 \$306	\$453 \$408	\$630 \$567	\$763 \$687			\$1528 \$1375
3361R 336	1L		0\	/ERALL	DIMENS	SIONS		SEAT D	IMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMEN	SIONS
			v	1	D	Н	,	W	D	Н		W		Н
ingle Seater - w/ Left or Right Arm, Metal DM Yardage: Back: 2.5 ; Seat: 2.25 eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 72	Legs		39	_	29	28.5		36	19	17		36		12

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODE	L#				STANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3361NA Base Price:	\$2382											
	Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	+0 +0	+0 +0	\$38 \$44	\$93 \$109	\$171 \$200	\$204 \$238	\$272 \$317	\$378 \$441	\$458 \$534	\$545 \$636	\$726 \$847	\$917 \$1070
L	Seat apoliarge.	70	70	777	\$105	9200	9230	4317	1770	4337	9000	3047	\$1070
		0\ W		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	SIONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ingle Seater - Armless, Metal Legs		36	.5	29	28.5	3	36.5	19	17		36.5		12
OM Yardage: Back: 1.5 ; Seat: 1.75 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 58 ubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5		RTA	_										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3363R/3363L Base Price:	\$4035	_	3	-	3	Ū	•	Ū	J	10	•••	12
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+0	\$88	\$217	\$399	\$476		\$882	\$1068		\$1694	\$2139
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+0	\$107	\$264	\$485	\$578	\$770	\$1071	\$1297	\$1543	\$2057	\$2597
3363R 3363L				DIMENS			SEAT D					DIMEN	
		W	,	D	Н		w	D	Н		W		Н
hree Seat Sofa Sofa - w/ Left or Right Arm, Metal OM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 4.25 reight Class: 250	Legs	75	ō	29	28.5		17	19	17		71		12
roduct Weight (lbs.): 120 ubic Feet Per Carton: 41		RTA	.00										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3363NA Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge:	\$3590 +0	+0	\$57	\$140	\$257	\$306	\$408	\$567	\$687	\$817	\$1089	\$1375
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+0	\$107	\$264	\$485	\$578	\$770	\$1071	\$1297	\$1543	\$2057	\$2597
		0\ W		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	SIONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
hree Seat Sofa Sofa - Armless, Metal Legs		72	7	29	28.5		72	19	17		72		12
OM Yardage: Back: 2.25 ; Seat: 4.25 reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 111		72	_	23	20.5		12	13	17		72		12
ubic Feet Per Carton: 39.25		RTA	.00										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3361B List Price:	-	\$1771	\$1815	\$1880	\$1971	\$2009	\$2088	\$2212	\$2305	\$2407	\$2618	\$2841
		0\ W		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	SIONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ttoman, Metal Legs		35	5	20.5	17.5								
COM Yardage: 1.75 reight Class: 150		33		20.0	17.0								
roduct Weight (lbs.): 50		RTA	00										
ubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5		MIA											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3363B List Price:	-	\$2726	\$2814	\$2943	\$3125	\$3202	\$3360	\$3608	\$3794	\$3997	\$4420	\$4865
		0\ W		DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	SIONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ench, Metal Legs		72		20.5	17.5			-	••				
OM Yardage: 3.5 reight Class: 150													
roduct Weight (lbs.): 80													
ubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75		RTA	00										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL	#				STANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	3431R/3431L Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2945 +0 +0	+0 +0	\$44 \$75	\$109 \$186	\$200 \$342	\$238 \$408	\$317 \$543	\$441 \$756	\$534 \$915	\$636 \$1089	\$847 \$1452	\$1070 \$1833	
3431R 3431L		OV W		DIMENSI D	IONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H	
Single Seater - w/ Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 1.75; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5	Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add \$45	39.	_	29	28.5		36	19	17		36		12	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	3431NA Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2632 +0 +0	+0 +0	\$39 \$43	\$97 \$106	\$177 \$194	\$211 \$232	\$281 \$308	\$391 \$429	\$473 \$519	\$563 \$618	\$751 \$823	\$948 \$1039	
		0V W		DIMENSI D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK DIMENSIONS W H			
Single Seater - Armless, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 1.55; Seat: 1.7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5	Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add \$45	36.		29	28.5	3	36.5	19	17		36.5		12	
Guile Feet Fel Guiton. 20.0								_						
	3433R/3433L Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	1 \$4285 +0 +0	2 +0 +0	3 \$113 \$82	\$279 \$202	\$513 \$371	\$612 \$442	7 \$815 \$589	\$1134 \$819	9 \$1373 \$992		\$2178 \$1573	\$2750 \$1986	
3433R 3433L		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H				SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H					BACK DIMENSIONS W H			
Three Seat Sofa w/ Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 4.5; Seat: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41	Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add \$45	75 RTA 0		29	28.5		71	19	17		71		12	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	3433NA Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3840 +0 +0	+0 +0	\$88 \$75	\$217 \$186	\$399 \$342	\$476 \$408	\$634 \$543	\$882 \$756	\$1068 \$915	\$1271 \$1089	\$1694 \$1452	\$2139 \$1833	
		OV W		DIMENSI D	IONS H		SEAT D W	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	SIONS H		
Three Seat Sofa - Armless, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 105 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39.25	Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add \$45	72 RTA (_	29	28.5		72	19	17		72		12	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	3434B List Price:	-	\$2021	\$2065	\$2130	\$2221	\$2259	\$2338	\$2462	\$2555	\$2657	\$2868	\$3091	
		OV W		DIMENSI D	IONS H		SEAT D	IMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H	
Ottoman, Wood Legs COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add \$45	35.	_	20.5	17.5									



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES		EL#			s	TANDA	RD TEX	TILE GR	ADES					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	3435B	List Price:		\$2976	\$3064	\$3193	\$3375	\$3452	\$3610	\$3858	\$4044	\$4247	\$4670	\$5115	
			-		DIMENS			SEAT D					DIMENS		
				N	D	Н	'	N	D	Н		W		Н	
Bench, Wood Legs COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 76 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75	Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-seat. Add \$45			72 A 00	20.5	17.5									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	3885	List Price:	-	\$249	\$274	\$311	\$363	\$385	\$430	\$501	\$554	\$612	\$733	\$860	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				NS SEAT DIMENSIONS						BACK DIMENSIONS		
			\	N	D	Н	1	N	D	Н		W		Н	
Bolster Cushion COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70	1 Loose Cushion.		1	6	5	7									
Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.3			RT	A 00											

WIND™ LINEAR TABLES



models 3363R and 3363L with 3882 bridge table, 3360 table attaching bracket kit and two 3380 coffee tables



For Wind Linear seating, see page 389

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines of seating and tables.
- Tables are available with metal legs.
- Table tops are standard with Thermally Fused
- A variety of table 'bridges' are designed to mount between seating (at armless ends), or between benches or ottomans. See Ganging Features
- · A variety of glide types are available. Use glide chart for recommended glide use on various flooring types.

GANGING FEATURES

- · Corner bridge tables and bridge end tables, models 3881R/L, 3882, 3883 and 3436R/L mount between chairs and sofa units only at armless ends, Specify Table Attaching Bracket Kit 3360 separately. (Not usable with bench or ottoman
- Bridge tables (model 3884) mount between ottoman models 3434B and 3361B and/or bench models 3435B and 3363B. Specify Table Attaching Bracket Kit 3360 separately.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
- Specify model number.
- Laminate Tops (LPL)

(ACJ) Absolute Acajou (ASN) Asian Night (AWC) Avant Cherry (AWH) Avant Honey (BRC) Brushed Cobalt (BLK) Black (BZD) Blizzard (CGY) Custom Grey (CMB) Clear Maple (DES) Dark Espresso (DWT) Designer White (FAS) Fashionista (FCL) First Class (NBL) Noce Biondo (NGL) Noce Grigio (NEL) Noce Leggero

(NML) Noce Medio (QTM) Quartered Mahogany

(SBY) Sheer Beauty (SDT) Stonedust (SOG) Storm Grey (WHE) Walnut Heights

(WHC) White Chocolate (WCR) Winter Cherry

Leg Finish (metal legs)

(TBZ) Buzz Blue (TBL) Black (TCC) Cactus TCR) Carrot

(TDJ) Dijon (TDW) Designer White (TEG) Eggplant (TFO) Fog

(TFR) Frost (TIN) Ink (TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua (TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha (TOA) Toast (TNE) Nevada (TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand (TSR) Scarlet (TTU) Tungsten Metallics:

(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge. (BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$212

Glide Type

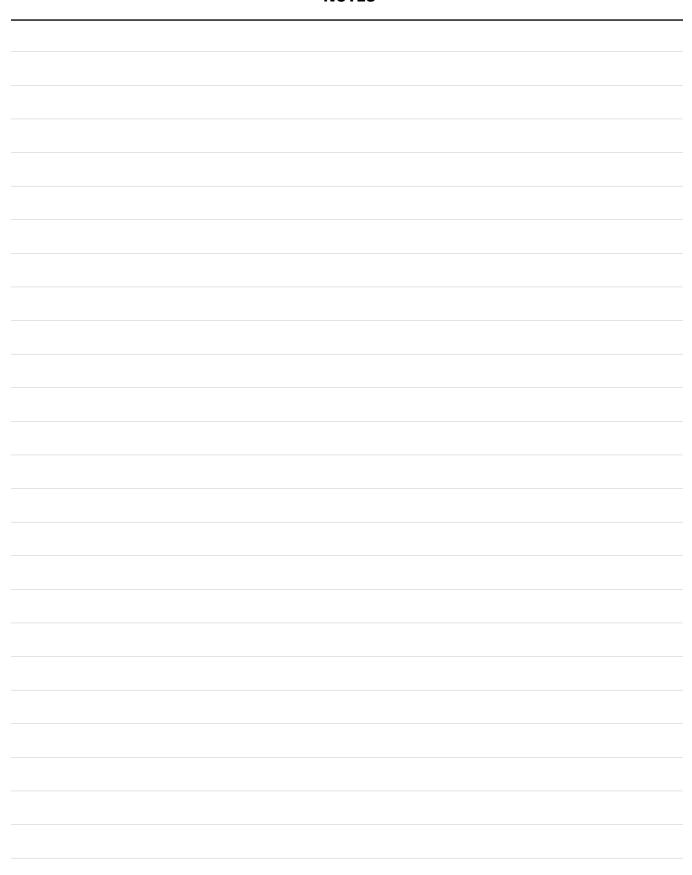
(GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard). (NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.

3878		1	2	3	4	5	_		•	_	10	11	10
				•	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Laminate Top	List Price:	\$1334											
		0	VERALI	DIMEN	SIONS		SEAT I	DIMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMEN	SIONS
		V	V	D	Н		W	D	Н		W		Н
Freestanding		2	0	25	16		-	-	-		-		-
		RTA	A 00										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3879 Laminate Top	List Price:	\$1455											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS					SEAT I	IMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMEN	SIONS
		V	V	D	Н		W	D	Н		W		Н
Freestanding		2	5	25	16		-	-	-		-		-
		RT/	00 A										
	3879 Laminate Top	3879 List Price: Laminate Top	Freestanding 1 3879 List Price: \$1455 Laminate Top Out	N 20	### D	20 25 16	N	N	No. No.	N	W D H W D H	N	N

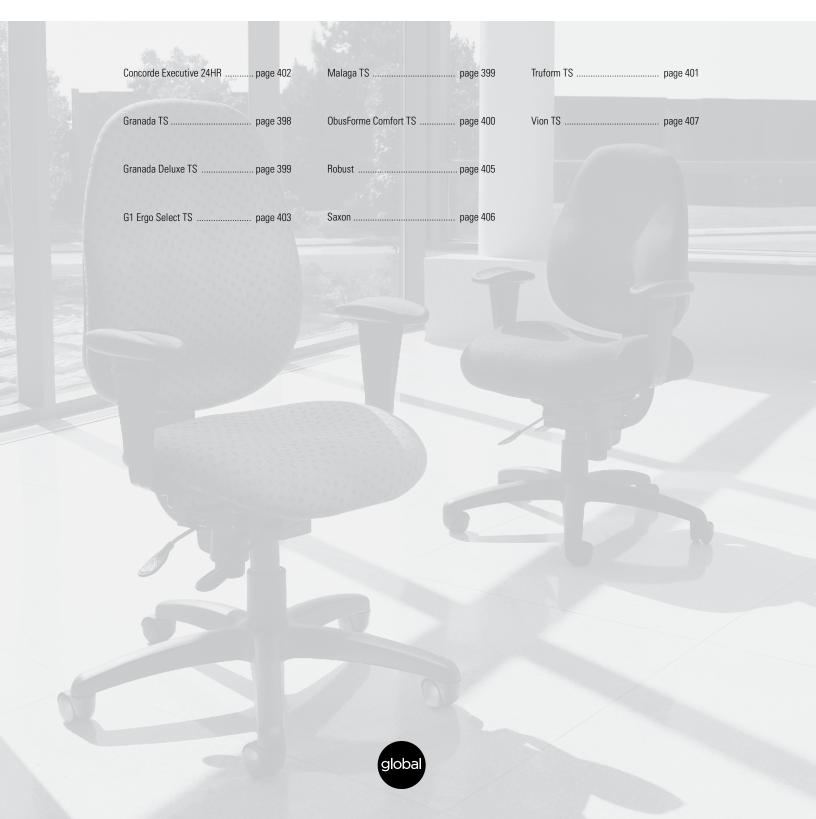


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MOD	EL#				STAND	ARD TE	XTILE GR	ADES			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3880 List Price: Laminate Top	\$1623											
				DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT I	DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
Coffee Table - 54", Metal Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36	Freestanding	54	1	20	15		-	-	-		-		-
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5		RTA	00										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3881R/3881L List Price: Laminate Top	\$1743											
3881R 3881L				DIMENS D	IONS H		SEAT I	DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W		
iridge Corner Table, Metal Legs OM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 250 roduct Weight (lbs.): 33 ubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Requires Bracket Kit (3360) to be used with Chair and Sofa models with metal legs.		_	25	12								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25 45	3882 List Price: Laminate Top	\$952	_		•			,			.0		
				DIMENS	IONS H		SEAT I	DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	SIONS H
ridge End Table DM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 125 oduct Weight (lbs.): 25 ubic Feet Per Carton: 3.4	Requires Bracket Kit (3360) to be used with Chair and Sofa models with metal legs.		_	25	5		-	-	-		-		-
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3883 List Price: Laminate Top	\$1321											
				DIMENS	IONS H		SEAT I	DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W		
ow Side Table, Metal Legs OM Yardage: N/A eight Class: 250 oduct Weight (lbs.): 32 ubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Freestanding		_	25	12		-	-	-		-		-
		1	12										
19 100	3884 List Price: Laminate Top	\$886											
												DIMEN	
tridge Table - 20" Square OM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 125	Requires Bracket Kit (3360) to be used with Chair and Sofa models						-	-	-		-		-
regult class. 123 ubic Feet Per Carton: 3.4	with metal legs.	RTA	00										

NOTES



heavy duty/24hr



TS MODELS HEAVY DUTY







model TS5451-3 Truform



All models, except Truform, have outer back panels retained by trim screws for extra security.



All models, except Truform, have standard clear vinyl bumper guards around their outside backs.

STANDARD FEATURES

- The TS models are available within standard series. TS stands for "Three Shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24-7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 pounds.
- Multi-tilter models feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- All models, except Truform, have outer back panels retained by trim screws for extra security.
- All models, except Truform have standard clear vinyl bumper guards around their outside backs.
- Multi-tilters standard with Pneumatic seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Heavy duty height adjustable stools are standard with fixed back. Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Swivels with adjustable chrome footring.
- Grade 2 and above textiles (or 100,000+ double rubs) are recommended for 24-7 applications.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

 An optional abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available (excludes Truform) (BKB). Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add \$23.

DESCRIPTION



LB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25 FEATURES

8 3 9

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(9) Kiding seat depth
(9) Kiding seat depth
(9) Kinfine position till lock Center till action

Granada TS

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S
 STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

 TS3121
 1572
 1633
 1677
 1741
 1836
 1868
 1949
 2105
 2178
 2324
 2520
 2764

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIM	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
26	24.5	37.75	20.5	17-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	19-22		







 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

 TS3123
 1717
 1784
 1837
 1913
 2021
 2058
 2153
 2334
 2423
 2590
 2819
 3101



HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25 ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Filt tension
(2) Presumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/fumbar height
(8) Stiding seat depth
(9) Infinite position titl lock
Center till action

Granada TS

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** w w D н w D Н 26 24.5 39.75 17-19.5 16.5-20.5 19 19-22

RTA 2



red.x

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

 TS3212
 1228
 1289
 1332
 1396
 1491
 1522
 1604
 1759
 1834
 1979
 2173
 2416



LB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25



Granada TS

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS w w W D н n н 26 24 40. 20.5 17-19.5 17.5-21.5 21.5-25.5

RTA 2





STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# 10 2 5 11 12 TS3217 1352 1421 1470 1547 1656 1693 1788 1971 2056 2225 2454 2735 **ADJUSTMENTS OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** W D w D w Н HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter Plain Back 26 24.5 43 20.5 17-19.5 17.5-21.5 19 21.5-25.5 Granada TS COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Ergonomic Features: RTA 2 FedEx Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50 A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S 10 2 11 12 TS1170-3 1384 1451 1502 1579 1688 1726 1820 2001 2088 2257 2485 2767 ADJUSTMENTS ision iatic seat heigh OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS w w н w n D 23.5 **HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter** Granada Deluxe TS 26 45 21 18-20.5 17.5-21.5 20 23-28.25 COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Ergonomic Features: RTA 2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25 A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, Q, S 2 3 4 10 11 12 TS1171-3 \$1259 \$1322 \$1363 \$1427 \$1521 \$1553 \$1635 \$1791 \$1864 \$2010 \$2204 \$2447 ADJUSTMENTS **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** D w D w Н MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter Granada Deluxe TS 26 23.5 41 21 18-20.5 17.5-21.5 20 19-24.25 COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Ergonomic Features: RTA 2 FedEx Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25 A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, Q, S 4 TS3140-3 \$1616 \$1683 \$1736 \$1812 \$1920 \$1957 \$2052 \$2235 \$2322 \$2490 \$2718 \$2999 ADJUSTMENTS **OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS** W D W Н **HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter** Malaga TS 26 25 44 20 17.5-20 16.5-20.5 18.5 25-27.25 COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Ergonomic Features: RTA 2 FedEx Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25 A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S 2 5 10 11 12 6 \$1489 \$1547 \$1591 \$1656 \$1749 \$1782 \$1865 \$2019 \$2093 \$2238 \$2433 \$2679 TS3141-3 1000 ADJUSTMENTS rt tension raimatic seat heigh: **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** BACK DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS w w D н D н

25

24.5

39.75

17.5-20 16.5-20.5

18.5

20.5-22.75

Malaga TS

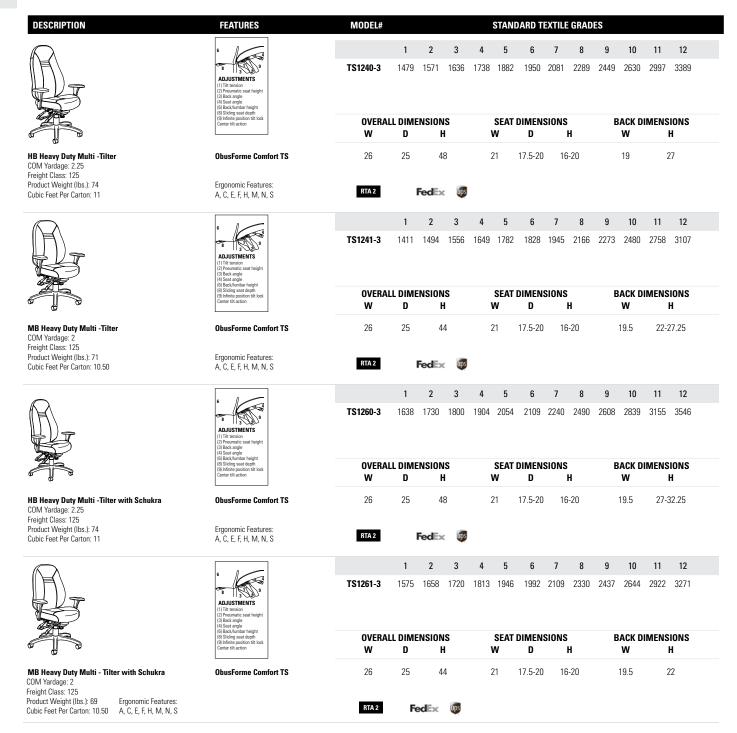
Ergonomic Features:

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

LB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

COM Yardage: 60 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 TS MODELS HEAVY DUTY



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
	6 //		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) This transmort (2) Presumedic seat height (4) Seat angle	TS5450-3	1132	1206	1260	1346	1468	1510	1616	1816	1913	2100	2352	2670
	(6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	OVERA	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS				В	BACK DIMENSIONS			
	Center tilt action	W	D	ŀ		,	W	D		Н		W		Н
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125	Truform TS	26	25	4	2	:	20	18-20.5	16.5	-20.5		20	23.	5-26
Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	ı	FedEx	Ups									
	6		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ADJUSTMENTS (1) Till traines and height (3) Seat angle		TS5451-3	1093	1159	1210	1282	1388	1427	1519	1696	1779	1943	2165	2440
	(6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
a h a	Center tilt action	W	D	ŀ	ł	1	W	D		H		W		Н
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150	Truform TS	26	25	38	3.5		20	18-20.5	16.5	-20.5		20	20-	22.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2		FedEx	ups									

HEAVY DUTY

CONCORDE™ EXECUTIVE 24HR



model 2424



Push Button
Location within reach
increases your adjustment.
Promotes good posture
as you move to various
positions.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with button controls that are conveniently located in full view, for easy use.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Seat cushion with Velcro attachment is easily removed and replaced.
- Rated for Multi-Shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1 1/4" wider on each side, a total of 2 1/2" extra width.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment and 5 position tilt lock. Tilt tension control.

2

- · Ratchet style back height adjustment.
- All models are standard with a reinforced fivelegged, injection molded base with C10 casters, Black (BK) Only.

10 11 12

 Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

. Models are not available with C7 glides.

HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (libs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Till tension
(2) Preumelic seat height
(8) Back height*
(9) Chair till lock
(6C) Synchro-till action
Anth-like back

Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18"

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
2424	-	3199	3273	3381	3536	3592	3724	3975	4095	4331	4653	5053	

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEA	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31	

6





HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50

ADJUSTMENTS

(1) Tilt tension
(2) Preumatic seat height
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5C) Synchro-tilt action
Anti-kick back

Additional seat depth: 1"

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

2424-18	-	3251	3330	3436	3586	3645	3781	4028	4153	4388	4711	5110

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEA	T DIMENSI	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	w	D	Н	w	Н
28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31
RTA 00							

G1 ERGO SELECT™ TS





Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

MECHANISM:

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)

STANDARD FEATURES

- . TS models are available within the standard G1 Ergo Select series. TS stands for "three shift" and each TS model is rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Models feature a heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism, cylinder and molded heavy duty seat
- Standard with pneumatic seat height, forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock, free floating back angle control, tilt tension control and side activated sliding seat depth.
- Available in three back heights and two seat sizes (standard or generous).
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (G5) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- For 24 hour applications, Global's Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

TS7331 Medium back TS7332 High back TS7333 Extended high back

Textile

Specify textile codes for back and seat

Mechanism

(-3) Multi-tilter mechanism

Seat Size

(STAN) Standard seat (GS) Generous seat

Aillio	
(G5) G5 arms	Standard
(H1) Ergo Select arms	Add \$90
(H2) Ergo Select arms	
w/wide armcaps	Add \$125

Das	5	
(B7)	Black nylon B7B base	Standard
(A7)	Polished aluminum B7A baseAd	d \$167

• Cactors

Guotoro
(C82) Dual wheel carpet castersStandard
(C82R) Dual wheel
hard floor casters

Stitch detail

(MS) Color matched stitching.

Decorative top stitch.. .No upcharge (XB) Beige (XP) Black (XG) Copen (XA) Graphite (XK) Mahogany (XJ) Natural (XH) Navy #3 (XD) New Grey (XF) Nickel (XN) Off-White (XL) Rubytone (XI) Scarlett (XE) Taupe

(XC) Smoke (colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT TS ORDER CODE:

TS7332	-WA53	-WA53	-3	-STAN	-H1	-B7	-C82	-MS
Model #	Back fabric	Seat fabric	Mechanis	m Seat size	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select TS dimensional information: based on measurements with heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism											
	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height							
Standard seat (STAN)	16.0" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment		16.5" - 18.75"								
Heavy duty 4" lift & (H1) arms		7.3" - 11.4"		17.5" - 21.5"							
Generous seat (GS)	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment		17.25" - 19.5"								
Heavy duty 4" lift & (H1) arms											



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					STAND	ARD T	EXTILE	GRAD	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS7331	1437	1500	1542	1612			1841	1980		2209	2453	
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	B	ACK D		IONS H
Medium Back	See series notes for mechanism options.	24	21.5	4	2	19	9.75 1	5.5-18.	5 17.5	5-21.5		19	:	22
COM Yardage: 1.65 Freight Class: 125														
Product Weight (Ibs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50			RTA 1			1 per	carton							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS7332	1507	1572	1620	1692	1796	1844	1937	2087	2202	2329	2591	2873
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D		IONS H
High Back COM Yardage: 1.75	See series notes for mechanism options.	24.5	23	45	i.5	16.5	-18.75 1	5.5-18.	5 17.5	5-21.5		19	2	4.5
Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50			RTA 1			1 per	carton							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS7333	1576	1650	1705	1790	1908	1963	2071	2241	2375	2519	2823	3146
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK D		IONS H
Extended High Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125	See series notes for mechanism options.	26	24	5	1	16.5	-18.75 1	5.5-18.	5 17.5	5-21.5		19	:	27
Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11			RTA 1			1 per	carton							

ROBUST



STANDARD FEATURES

- · Heavy duty chair rated for multi shift users up to 500 pounds.
- Standard with a six prong, oval tubular steel base (32" in diameter) in Black (\boldsymbol{BK}) Only.
- Standard with a solid steel loop style arm. The arm is vinyl dipped to be warm to the touch and impact absorbent.
- Arms are width adjustable for an extra 2" on each side, providing additional room and comfort for users.
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Side tension adjustment can be reached from a seated position.
- Standard with Ultracell high density, high resilient foam on seat and back.
- Large diameter 3" black casters, providing easier mobility.
- Casters are suitable for hard surface flooring or carpet. There are no caster options for this series.
- Standard pneumatic seat height adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension
- This series has a two-tone fabric combination as standard. Trim is always Dobby, Black (DB42) fabric.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Upholstered in fabric only. Check textile availability prior to specifying.
- An optional abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available (${f BKB}$). Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add \$23.

		lubile.												
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tention (2) Peneuratic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (9) Heinite position tilt lock	2526	-	2725	2817	2953	3147	3218	3385	3701	3858	4151	4560	5062
	Center tilt action	OVERAL	L DIMI	ENSION	NS.		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
		W	D		H	,	W	D		Н	_	W		Н
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 118	Ergonomic Features:	29 rta 00	27.5	50).5	2	5.5	20	16.5	-20.5		22	;	30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 33.50	A, B, C, F, G, M, N, S	N IA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle	2527	-	2542	2628	2751	2929	2995	3152	3443	3589	3859	4236	4700
	(4) Seat angle (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	OVERAL	L DIMI	ENSION	NS.		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	SIONS

W

29

RTA 00

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, F, G, M, N, S

D

26.5

н

42.5

D

20

16.5-20.5

w

22

Н

24

W

25.5

MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 29.50

COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 114 SAXON **HEAVY DUTY**

SAXON



Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13





Arm Feature Arms are designed to flip up and accommodate people wearing equipment

A, B, C, M, N, S

STANDARD FEATURES

- · A contoured molded, dual cushion, Ultracell foam seat and heavily padded back provides exceptional
- Rated for multi-shift use by persons up to 350lbs.
- · Abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is standard. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only.
- Standard with a black nylon molded base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10). Select hard floor casters (C10R) for use on most hard surfaces, add
- · Standard with VL fold-up arms to accommodate users' equipment belts.
- Arms standard with Vari-Width Adapter Plates (WA).
- Back upright is 3" standard, with 2.25", fiveposition, ratchet back height adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard.
- · Saxon is covered under Global's Heavy Duty Warranty for 12 years, 24/7 use environments. Fabrics with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs
- · Upholstery options: fabric and coated textiles only. Coated textiles may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

 AC10 casters are standard. Please see page 414 for additional caster options. Optional caster may be priced higher than the standard casters and will incur and upcharge. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) This tension (2) Presentatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle	2512-3	-	1820	1890	1987	2129	2181	2303	2532	2649	2861	3158	3521
	(6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	OVERA	LL DIMI	ENSION	IS		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS		В	BACK D	IMENS	IONS
₩	Center till action	W	D	ŀ	1	١	N	D		Н		W	!	Н
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 150		27.5	25	39	9.5	2	2.5	19-21.5	18	3-22		20	19.	5-22
Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: A. B. C. M. N. S	RTA 2												

VION



		VION	FINISHES - TASK SEATING					
Back Frame	Base	Specify Code	Arm Option	Specify Code				
Black	Black	BLK no upcharge	Adj. "T" arm (Black) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black)	AS AF				
Black	Polished Aluminum	BAU Add \$167	Adj. "T" arm (Black, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	AC A C CA - Add \$202				
Shadow	Shadow	SHW Add \$76	Adj. "T" arm (Shadow) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow)	SHA SHF				
Shadow	Polished Aluminum	SAU Add \$241	Adj. "T" arm (Shadow, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow, Chrome accent Fixed "C" arm (Shadow) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	SHR SHD SHC CA - Add \$202				
Fog	Fog	FOG Add \$\$76	Adj. "T" arm (Fog) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog)	FA FF				
Fog	Polished Aluminum	FAU Add \$241	Adj. "T" arm [Fog, Chrome accent] Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog, Chrome accent Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	FC CF CC CA - Add \$202				
* All arms have Black SSU Armcaps.								

STANDARD FFATURES

- The TS models are available within standard Vion series . TS stands for "Three Shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24-7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 pounds.
- Multi-Tilter models, feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- Multi-Tilters are standard with Pneumatic seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on Multi-Tilter. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- · Heavy duty height adjustable stools are standard with fixed back. Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Swivels with adjustable chrome footring.
- · All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- · All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (AS) that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Mesh back models are available in 10 standard Vion colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- Upholstered back models will always feature black fabric (Jenny JN02) on the back side.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material Materials must meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs to comply with Globals Heavy Duty seating textile warranty.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in 10 Dimension Mesh colors: Black (DBK), Fog (DST), Chalk (DCL), Shadow (DGM), Charcoal (DCH), Sand (DSD), Cobalt (DCO), Pool Blue (DPB), Citrus (DCT) and Berry (DBE). Add \$27
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (MO) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- . Two featured "T" arm options that include height and width adjusting arms, one with sliding arm caps (AS) and one without sliding arm caps (AF). Also, available is a stylish fixed urethane arm (C) for conference/management environments.
- . Optional Lumbar Pad can be added at the time of order. Please specify LP. Add \$40. Lumbar Pad can also be order after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at \$43 list. The Lumbar Pad is adjustable up to 3".
- Optional Memory Foam available on Vion Seats. Please specify MF. Add \$117.
- B7A Polished aluminum base and matching chrome arm accent on either AS or AF arms. Please specify ALU and AC. Add \$152.

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1.75

Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5



Vion TS

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

2 3 9 10 11 12 1293 1330 1358 1399 1458 TS6321-3 1479 1530 1629 1678 1768 1893

OVERALL	DIMENSI	ONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIM	IENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24



RTA 2

RTA 2

2 10 TS6322-3 1308 1349 1409 1429 1480 1242 1280 1579 1628 1718 1844



MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Mesh Back

COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5



Vion TS

Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

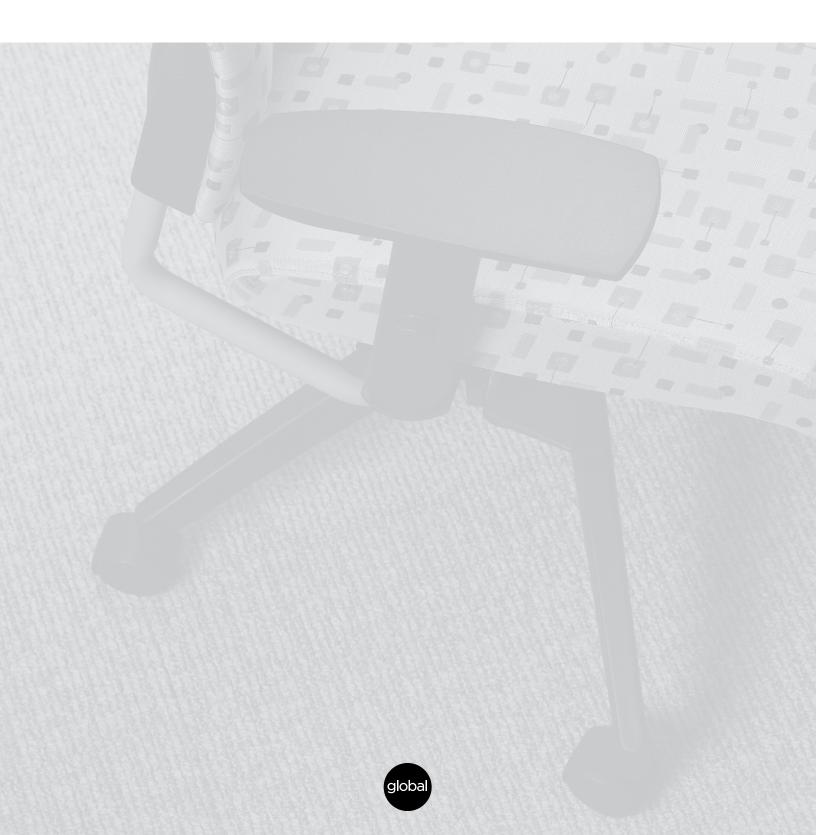
OVERALL	DIMENSI	ONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	IENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
25.5	24	39	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24

V VION

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
	6		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (i) Filt versions (ii) Gibb versions (iii) Best angle (iii) Best angle (iii) Seat angle	TS6331-3 TS6331-3M0	1427 1483	1475 1556	1510 1611	1560 1695	1634 1814	1663 1869	1724 1976	1850 2146	1908 2277	2023 2424	2178 2725	2370 3045
	(6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth	OVERALI	L DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
	(9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	W	D	ŀ	ł		W	D	ı	H		W		Н
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150	Vion TS	25.5	24	4	1	:	20	17-19.5	17.5	-21.5		19	21.	5-24
Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	RTA 2	ı	FedEx	(IDS									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS I) Il tit tension (2) Preumatic seat height (3) Back angle	TS6332-3 TS6332-3M0	1376 1436	1423 1515	1456 1576	1508 1668	1582 1794	1610 1853	1672 1972	1798 2157	1855 2299	1970 2458	2126 2785	2318 3134
	(4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth	OVERALI	L DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS		В	ACK D	IMENS	IONS
e 9 e	(9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	W	D	ŀ	ł		W	D	ı	Н		W		Н
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150	Vion TS	25.5	24	4	1	:	20	17-19.5	17.5	-21.5		19	21.	5-24
Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	RTA 2		FedEx	úps									

HEAVY DUTY

arm and caster options



HOW TO SELECT ARMRESTS

Global has a wide selection of armrest to suit almost every work task. Armrest are an important feature of a chair. They reduce stress an tension on the spine, neck and shoulder muscles by supporting the weight of your arms. This makes you more comfortable and ultimately more productive. Height, width and angle adjustable armrests enable you to position your arms at a comfortable working position, based on the task at hand.

COMFORT TIPS

- · Wrists should be in a straight or neutral position avoid bending your wrists
- · When mousing, use whole arm movements instead of flexing your wrist.
- · Rest your palm on the mouse pad for support.



HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

- · A full range of arms is available with armcaps in self-skinned urethane (SSU).
- Use the features available on Global's adjustable arms to accommodate your ergonomic requirements.



VARI-WIDTH ARM

- · Features maximum comfort while enabling you to maintain top productivity levels.
- Easy to use levers enable you to adjust the distance between armrests quickly and simply. An ergonomic feature, Vari-Width maximizes shoulder support
 as it accommodates the specific width requirements of each user.
- Metal adapter plates provide width adjustability. One adapter plate is attached under each side of the seat. Arms are inserted into the
 adapter plates.
- . Arms extend outward up to 2" on each side. A lever locks each arm in any position.
- Vari-Width is available only with Global's height adjustable arms. The arm chart (on the following pages) specifies all arm options available for the Vari-Width series. Vari-Width is standard on many chairs; they can also be retroactively installed on chairs.
- When ordering, please specify series, arm and (WA) ie. Loover 2660-0 (G5) and (WA). When ordering as retrofit, please specify 2660-0-WA.



ROTATING ARMCAPS

Rotating armcaps articulate inward and/or outward. This positions the arm to support mousing or keyboarding activities. Rotating armcaps can also be used to narrow the space between the arms for slender people seeking arm support while keyboarding.



SLIDING ARMCAPS

Select arms have sliding armcaps. They can slide over top of the seat to narrow the space between the arms for smaller users. Sliding armcaps also slide forward for arm support for larger users or slide to the rear allowing slender users to sit closer to their worksurface.

OPTIONAL ARMS

Purchased separately from the chair. Cost listed below arm descriptions. Refer to chart for series compatibility.



Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps.

\$273



Fixed height and stylish "C" arm. Self-skinned urethane. Black only. \$273



Fixed height and stylish "C" arm. Polished Aluminum.

\$430



Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps. Self-skinned urethane pad rotates inward.

\$273



Special low rise version of G3 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G3 functions.

\$273



Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps. Self-skinned urethane pad rotates inward 30 degrees.

\$273



Height adjustable "T" style Graphic arm. Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap. Slides forward and back.

\$273



Lockable, highly adjustable armcap slides forward and backward, cap slides over seat 3/4" each side, cap rotates inward & outward. Soft (SSU) arm pad.

\$273



Special low rise version of G5 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G5 arm functions.

\$273

G6



Special low rise version Wider highly adjustable armcap slides forward of G7 arm, positions 1" and backward, cap lower but retains all slides over seat 3/4" each side. Cap rotates inward. Soft SSU arm pad. Curved corners and

G7 functions. \$273



Width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps.

\$273



Height adjustable forward swept arms with kidney shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane.

\$238



Height adjustable "T" arms with teardrop shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane.

\$238



Height adj. T arm. Rotates 360. Selfskinned urethane. \$318



arms, teardrop shaped. Self-skinned urethane. \$290

Height adjustable "T"

Swings away and folds.



Height Adjustable "T" arm with soft touch Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap.

\$238

sides.

\$273



"T" arms with curved shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane. Available in Black only. \$195

3N Height adjustable

Black Only. \$303



Height adjustable "waterfall edge" arms. Self-skinned urethane. Available in



Hard durometer. Height Adjustable "T" arm with Concave Oval soft touch Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap.

\$238



ARM SELECTIONS

ARM	STD	AS	С	CA	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8
SERIES ASPEN	AC		NIA	NIA	0	NIA	0	0	0	NIA	0	0
	AS		NA	NA	-	NA	-	_	-	NA	-	-
ENTERPRISE	TD	96	NA	NA	43	43	43	43	43	43	NA	NA
GOAL	3N	NR	89	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
GRAHAM	3N	96	NA	NA	90	90	90	90	90	90	NA	NA
GRANADA	3N	96	NA	NA	90	90	90	90	90	90	NR	NR
GRANADA DELUXE	3B	96	NA	NA	43	43	43	43	43	43	NA	NA
GRAPHIC	G4	0	0	NA	0	NA	0		0	NA	0	0
LOOVER	G5	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	STD	0	0	0
MALAGA	TD	96	NA	NA	43	43	43	43	43	43	NA	NA
OBUSFORME COMFORT	G3	0	NA	NA	0	0	STD	0	0	0	0	0
SAXON	VL	0	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUPRA X	SC	96	43	NA	43	43	43	43	43	43	NA	NA
SYNOPSIS	3B	96	43	NA	43	43	43	43	43	43	NA	NA
TRIUMPH	G1	0	NA	NA	STD	NA	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	SC	96	43	NA	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	NA
TYE	3N	96	NA	NA	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	NA
VION	AS/C	STD	STD	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEEV	GL	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

NOTE: ARMCHAIRS HAVE FIXED ARMS WHICH ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS LISTED ABOVE.

* INDICATES THAT ARMS CANNOT BE USED WITH "WA" ARM WIDTH ADAPTER.

\$0 = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

NA = NOT AVAILABLE

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

ARM SELECTIONS

ARMS	STD	GL	sc	TD	T6	ZT	3B	3N	3P	3R	WA
SERIES	310	- UL						JI4	J1	311	. **^
ASPEN	AS	0	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	STD
ENTERPRISE	TD	43	0	0	115	63	0	0	0	0	STD
GOAL	3N	NR	49	52	NR	107	49	STD	52	49	NA
GRAHAM	3N	90	52	52	162	110	49	STD	49	49	NA
GRANADA	3N	90	52	52	162	110	49	STD	49	49	STD
GRANADA DELUXE	3B	43	0	0	115	63	STD	0	0	0	STD
GRAPHIC	G4	0	0	NR	75	23	NR	NR	NR	NR	STD
LOOVER	G5	0	0	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	0
MALAGA	TD	43	0	STD	115	63	0	0	0	0	STD
OBUSFORME COMFORT	G3	0	0	0	75	23	0	0	0	0	STD
SAXON	VL	0	0	NR	56	NR	0	0	0	0	NA
SUPRA X	SC	43	STD	0	115	63	0	0	0	0	STD
SYNOPSIS	3B	43	0	0	15	63	STD	0	0	0	STD
TRIUMPH	G1	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	SC	43	STD	0	115	63	0	0	0	0	NA
TYE	3N	90	52	52	162	110	52	STD	52	52	NA
VION	AS/C	0	0	0	75	NA	0	0	0	0	0
WEEV	GL	STD	0	0	75	23	0	0	0	0	STD

ARMCHAIRS HAVE FIXED ARMS WHICH ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS LISTED ABOVE. * INDICATES THAT ARMS CANNOT BE USED WITH "WA" ARM WIDTH ADAPTER. NOTE:

\$0 = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

NA = NOT AVAILABLE

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

CASTER SELECTIONS

	C1	2" Dual Wheel Caster Available on: Softcurve and Tra	Black aditional bases.	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	\$19 \$83
	C7	Slipper Glide (allows chair to remain at caster height)	Black	Any surface	1 each set of 5	\$19 \$83
		Available on: All bases				
	C9R	21/2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	\$34 \$152
		Available on: All bases				
	C10	2" Integrated Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	\$31 \$135
C10						
	C10R	Integrated Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	\$44 \$198
		Available on: Concorde, Graha	am, and Malaga	bases only.		
C10R	C14R	Automatic Locking Rubber Caster (while sitting)	Black	Any surface*	1 each set of 5	\$88 \$354
		Available on: All bases				
	C15	Manual Locking Caster (individual)	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	\$40 \$183
		Available on: All bases				
	C65	2" Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	\$26 \$83
C65 C65R	C65R	2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	\$37 \$152
		Available on: All bases (except	t wood base cha	irs).		

CASTER NOTES:

- The casters shown above are sold in sets for replacement purposes. This price list can also be used to calculate the upcharge to change casters at time of ordering a chair. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced casters will not be credited.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your sales representative or Global Customer Service representative for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternative casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.
- *Recommended for use on hard surface floors.

CYLINDER SELECTIONS

	MODEL#	MODEL NAME
	3G	3" cylinder, 360° swivel Soft Descent [™] pneumatic lift cylinder with 3 inch travel range. This lift cannot be used on synchro-tilter (-0) and multi-tilter (-3) mechanisms due to operational interference with controls.
	4F	Fixed height 360° swivel spindle #4 Fixed height, swivel only. Seat height is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
	4L	4" cylinder, 360° swivel, low rise Soft Descent™ low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 4 inch travel range.
	5F	Fixed height 360° swivel spindle #5 Fixed height, swivel only. Seat height is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
	5L	5" cylinder, 360° swivel, low rise Soft Descent™ low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 5 inch travel range.
	76	7" cylinder, 360° swivel Soft Descent® pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height.
	7R	7" cylinder, 360° swivel with 20" Chrome footrest Soft Descent® pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range and adjustable footrest. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height (refer to cylinder chart on page 416).
	SC	Self-centering, height auto-return, 360° swivel Return-to-center and return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. Chair swivels back to face the original direction so groups of chairs remain aligned. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
	SH	Height auto-return, 360° swivel Return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
	SN	Height auto-return, non-swivel cylinder Return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
CYLINDER NOTES:	All cylinders are no chart for compatibil	ot appropriate for all mechanisms. Please refer to the following lity and effect on minimum seat height. • For cylinder upcharges and replacement costs, please contact Customer Service.



CYLINDER SELECTIONS

	CYLINDER	STD	3G	4L	4F	5L	5F	7 G	7R	SC	SH	SN
SERIES	Mechanism											
ACCORD	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	4G*	NA	NA	+ 0.5	NA	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 1.5	+ 1.5	+ 1.5
ASPEN	-3	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G1 ERGO SELECT	-0	4L	N/A	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	4L	N/A	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-8	4L	N/A	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G20		5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
GRANADA DELUXE	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOOVER	-3	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.75	+ 1.75	+ 1.75
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0
LURAY	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	NA	- 1.5	+ 0.5	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 1.5	+ 1.5	+ 1.5
MALAGA	-1, -4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-2, -3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
NOVELLO		5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
OBUSFORME COMFORT	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PREFER		4G*	-1.75	-1.25	+0	+0.25	+1.0	+0.75	+0.75	NA	NA	NA
ROMA		4L*	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	+ 2.5	+ 2.0	NA	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0
SOFTCURVE LM	-1	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-2,-3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	+0.5	NA	NA	+2.0	+2.0	+2.0
SOLAR		4L*	NA	NA	+0.0	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SORA	-8	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA
SPREE		5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
SUPRA-X	-1, -4, -5	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
SYNOPSIS	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 2.25	+ 2.25	+ 2.25
TRIUMPH	-3, -8	4L*	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	-0	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-1, -4, -5	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
VION	-3	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.75	+ 1.75	+ 1.5
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.5
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 0.5	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	+ 1.5
WEEV	-3,-4,-8	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA NA	NA.	NA NA

NOTE: CHART VALUES INDICATE CHANGE FROM STANDARD MINIMUM SEAT HEIGHT (IN INCHES).

3G AND 7G CYLINDERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR USE WITH -0 SYNCHRO-TILT MECHANISM.

*SPECIAL CYLINDER

DUET AND POPCORN GLIDE SELECTIONS

SURFACE	CARPET	VINYL SHEET	LVT	VCT	RUBBER	CORK	HARDW00D	LAMINATE	CERAMIC TILE, STONE	MARBLE, GRANITE	CONCRETE
NO GLIDE (XG): The plain Chrome sled ba	ased frame sl	ides easily ar	nd silently ov	er carpeted s	surfaces. Not	e: do not use	e in damp areas.				
	•	NR	NR	NR	•	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG):	The polycarb	onate glide is	easy to mov	e over most	flooring. It do	es not leave	marks and it redu	ices noise on	hard surfaces.		
	•	NR	NR	NR	•	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	•
STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARE	ONATE GLI	DE (SG): The	stainless ste	eel bottomed	glide slides e	easily. It is e	xtremely durable	, reduces floor	contact and noi	se on hard sui	faces.
	•	NR	NR	NR	•	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
FELT PAD ON POLY CARBONATE GLID	E (FG): The fe	elt bottomed	glide moves	silently and s	moothly on h	ard surface f	looring. Helps to	prevent floor	damage.		
	NR	•	•	•	NR	•	NR	•	NR	NR	NR
RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLY CARB	ONATE GLII	DE (RG): The	rubber botto	med glide is	slip-resistant	. It grips floo	oring, reduces mo	vement, scrat	ching and elimir	ates noise.	
	NR	•	•	•	NR	NR	•	•	•	•	NR

THE ABOVE IS ONLY A GUIDELINE BASED ON CLEAN AND PROPERLY FINISHED FLOORS. GLIDES THAT ARE NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE WILL NOT BE COVERED BY GLOBAL'S LIFETIME WARRANTY. SITE CONDITIONS CAN DRAMATICALLY AFFECT HOW APPROPRIATE A GLIDE IS FOR ANY APPLICATION. REGULAR INSPECTION OF GLIDES IS CRITICAL TO PREVENTING FLOOR NOTE: DAMAGE. SEE DESCRIPTIONS BELOW.

● = BEST FOR APPLICATION

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

NO GLIDE (XG): The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.

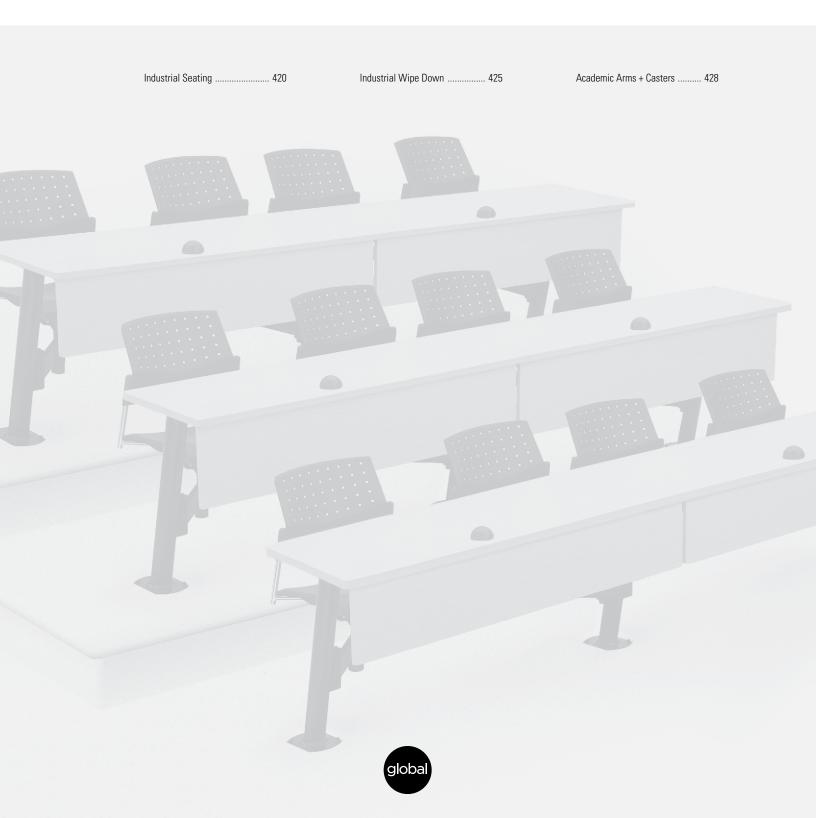
CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG): The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.

STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG): The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.

FELT PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (FG): The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.

RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (RG): The rubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.

specialty



INDUSTRIAL SEATING

EXPLANATION OF VARIOUS INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

This section presents only some of the possibilities that are available. Please contact your Sales Representative for additional information.



50 - INDUSTRIAL

Designed for heavier duty intensive environments such as those found in factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices. Seating features durable components including heavy gauge steel construction, chromed chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames, heavy duty bases, weight activated interval safety casters for hard floors or encased levelling glides, wear resistant fabric or easy clean vinyl upholstery.



64 - WIPE DOWN

Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust,dirt or powder. Upholstery of any kind is unacceptable here. Features include comfortable Black self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs, chip/corroionn/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames,safety casters or glides. Some "Wipe Down" products may also be available with ESD.

FABRIC APPLICATION GRID

APPLICATION	FABRIC/VINYL
50 - Industrial	Grade 1 (fabric): Terrace, Waterfall
	Grade 2 (fabric): Imprint
	Grade 2 (vinyl): Allante FRee, Luxhide, MorCare™ Collection (Abbey, Arc, Aristo, Cinema, Nomad, Verve, Vitality)
Wipe Down - 64	No upholstery required, seats are molded self- skinned urethane (SSU) foam.

INDUSTRIAL SEATING



50 - Industrial

Designed for heavy duty environments found in

factories, assembly lines

See page 416 for available

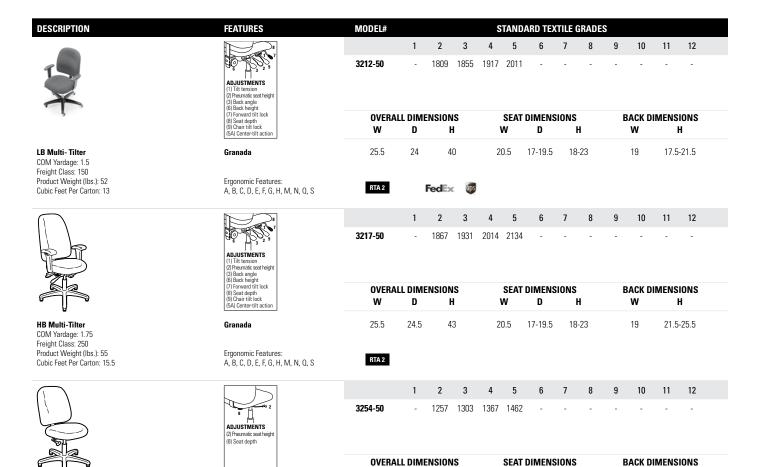
and dispatch offices.

STANDARD FEATURES

- *Industrial models have a chrome back upright.
- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.
- Chrome chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Chairs have a 5" chrome pneumatic cylinder, stools have a 10" chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- · All chairs and stools have chrome back uprights.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on all models.
- Standard with a five-legged, heavy duty molded hase in Black
- C10R casters are standard on Granada models amd Minotaur stools.
- Minotaur models are standard with a five-legged, heavy duty base with metal hub and $\mathbf{C7R}$ casters.
- Heavy Duty Bench Stools are standard with nonslip rubber glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited



D

24

20.5

RTA 2

Н

38

FedEx

w

D

17-19.5

17-22

w

19

н

19

Granada

C. E. M. N

Ergonomic Features:

LB Task - Arnless

COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

^{*} Images shown are for illustration purposes only.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADI	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Phenamatic seat height (8) Seat depth	3255-50	-	1439	1485	1552	1641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		S H	E	BACK D		IONS H
LB Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250	Granada	25.5	24	38	3	2	0.5	17-19.5	i 1	7-22		19	1	19
Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N`	RTA 2		FedEx	Ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	3256-50	-	1447	1494	1557	1649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIMI D	ENSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		S H	I	BACK D		IONS H
Stool Task - Amless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250	Granada	20.5	24	48	3	2	0.5	17.5-19	2	4-34		19	1	19
Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	RTA 2		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	3257-50	-	1627	1673	1740	1828	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W		ENSION H				DIMEN D			E	BACK D		
Stool Task - w/3N Arms	Granada		LL DIMI D	ENSION H		١	SEAT W 0.5	DIMEN D 17.5-19		S H 4-34	i	BACK D W 19	l	IONS H
Stool Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Granada Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	W	D	Н		١	W	D		Н	I	W	l	Н
COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43	Ergonomic Features:	W 25.5	D	Н		١	W	D		Н	9	W	l	Н
COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheumatic seat height (3) Book angle	W 25.5	D 24	H	3	2	W 0.5	D 17.5-19	1 2	H 4-34		W 19	1	H
COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	W 25.5 RTA 2 3278-50	1 -	48 2	3 1781	4 1844	5 1938	D 17.5-19	7 -	H 4-34 8	9 -	W 19	11 -	12 -
COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75 Stool Operator - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheramics each height (3) Bock angle (4) Seet angle (6) Back/lumbar height	W 25.5 RTA 2 3278-50 OVERA	24 1 -	48 2 1736	3 1781	4 1844	0.5 5 1938	D 17.5-19 6 -	7 -	# 4-34 8 -	9 -	19 10 -	11 - - IMENS	12
COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75 Stool Operator - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q ADJUSTMENTS (2) Persumics eartheight (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	W 25.5 RTA 2 3278-50 OVERAL W	24 1 - LL DIMI D 23.5	2 1736 ENSION	3 1781 S	4 1844	0.5 5 1938 SEAT W	D 17.5-19 6 - DIMEN D	7 -	8 -	9 -	19 10 -	11 - - IMENS	12 - - IONS H
COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75 Stool Operator - Amless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q ADJUSTMENTS (2) Persumic seath eight (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/turnbar height Granada Ergonomic Features:	W 25.5 RTA 2 3278-50 OVERAL W 20.5	24 1 - LL DIMI D 23.5	2 1736 ENSION H	3 1781	4 1844	0.5 5 1938 SEAT W	D 17.5-19 6 - DIMEN D	7 -	8 -	9 -	19 10 -	11 - - IMENS	12 - - IONS H
COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75 Stool Operator - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pearunics seath reight (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/umbar height Granada Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N	W 25.5 RTA 2 3278-50 OVERAL W 20.5 RTA 2	24 1 - LL DIMM D 23.5	2 1736 ENSION H 48 Fed = x 2 1914	3 3 1781 SS 3 1960	4 1844 2 4 2024	\$ 1938 SEAT W 0.5 2116	17.5-18 6 DIMEN D 17.5	7 - SSIONS 2-	8 - S H 4-34	9 -	19 10 - BACK D W 19 10 -	11	12 - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75 Stool Operator - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pheramics each height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (6) Back/lumbar height (7) De, F, G, M, N	W 25.5 RTA 2 3278-50 OVERAL W 20.5 RTA 2	24 1 - LL DIMM D 23.5	2 1736 ENSION H 48 Fed = ×	3 3 1781 S S 3 1960 S S	4 1844 2 4 2024	\$ 1938 SEAT W 0.5 2116	6 - DIMEN D 17.5	7 - SIONS	8 - S H 4-34	9 -	19 10 - BACK D W 19	11 17. 11 11 11 - 11 - 11 -	12 - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75 Stool Operator - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pearunics seath reight (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/umbar height Granada Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N	W 25.5 RTA 2 3278-50 OVERAL W 20.5 RTA 2 3288-50 OVERAL	24 1 - LL DIMI D 23.5	2 1736 ENSION H 48 Ped Ex 2 1914	3 3 1781 \$ \$ 3 1960	4 1844 2 4 2024	\$ 1938 SEAT W SEAT SEAT SEAT	17.5-18 6 DIMEN D 17.5	7 - SIONS 2-	8 - S H 4-34	9 -	19 10 - BACK D W 19 10 -	11 - 17. 111 - 17.	12 10NS H 12 112



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
		9602-50 - 664 689 722 763
J		OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS W D H W H
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300	5" Pneumatic	14 14 17.5 14 - 15-20
roduct Weight (lbs.): 14 Subic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: C	RTA 00 FedEx 005
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
		9604-50 - 756 781 814 855
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS W D H W H
Minotaur - Work Stool OM Yardage: 0.75	10" Pneumatic	14 14 26.5 14 - 21.5-31.5
reight Class: 300 roduct Weight (lbs.): 16 ubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: C	RTA 00 Fed Ex Ups
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
		9611-50 949
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS
Ainotaur - Work Stool		W D H W D H W H
reight Class: 300 OM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 300 roduct Weight (lbs.): 16 ubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C	RTA00 FedEx © 5
unic reet rei Caitoli. 13		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
		9612-50 1016
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS W D H W H
Minotaur - Work Stool OM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 300	10" Pneumatic	14 14 31 14 - 21.5-31.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: C	RTA 00 Fed Ex Ups
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
		9624-50 - 521 546 579 620
Й в		OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H W D H W H
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 300		14 14 27.5 14 - 27.5
roduct Weight (Ibs.): 18 ubic Feet Per Carton: 13		RTA 00 FedEx

I INDUSTRIAL **SPECIALTY**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#					TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
	1-111-011-0		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9632-50	-	562	587	620	662		-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION:			SEAT W	DIMEN:		H	Е	ACK D W		IONS H
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250		16	16	32.	5		14	-	3	2.5		-		-
Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5		RTA 00		FedEx	úps									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9662-50	1085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION:			SEAT W	DIMEN:		H	В	ACK D W		IONS H
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250	5" Pneumatic	18	21	32			18	16.5-19	14	1-19		16.5		16
Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: C, E	RTA 2		FedEx	úps									
() () () () () () () () () ()			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9663-50	1291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION: H			SEAT W	DIMEN:		H H	В	ACK D W		IONS H
Minotaur - Work Stool Task 20M Yardage: N/A reight Class: 250	10" Pneumatic	18	20.5	42			18	16.5-19	20)-30		16.5	1	6.5
Product Weight (Ibs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: C, E	RTA 2		FedEx	úps									
_														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9664-50	1 1223	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 -	9	10	11	12
			1223	2 - Ension: H	- S	-	-	6 - DIMEN: D	SIONS	-	-	10 - BACK D W	IMENS	-
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250	5" Pneumatic	OVERA	1223	- Ension:	- S	-	SEAT	DIMEN:	SIONS	- 1	-	BACK D	- IMENS	IONS
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (Ibs.): 30	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D	OVERA W	1223 LL DIME D 20	- Ension: H	s	-	SEAT W	DIMEN:	SIONS	- S H	-	ACK D	- IMENS	IONS H
COM Yardage: N/A reight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30	Ergonomic Features:	OVERA W 18	1223 LLL DIME D 20	- Ension: H	s	-	SEAT W	DIMEN:	SIONS	- S H	-	ACK D	- IMENS	IONS H
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (Ibs.): 30	Ergonomic Features:	OVERA W 18	1223 LL DIME D 20	ENSION: H 32	s (ps	-	- SEAT W 18	- DIMEN: D	SIONS	- H 1-19	E	3 ACK D W 16.5	- IMENS 12.	- I IONS H 5-19
	Ergonomic Features:	OVERA W 18 RTA2 9665-50	1223 LL DIME D 20 1 1427	ENSION: H 32	3 -	4 -	5 - -	- DIMEN: D	7 	- H 14-19 8	- E 9 -	3 ACK D W 16.5	12. 111 -	- H 5-19
COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (Ibs.): 30	Ergonomic Features:	OVERA W 18 RTA2 9665-50	1223 LL DIME D 20 1 1427	FedEx 2	3 -	4	5 SEAT SEAT	- DIMEN: 0 16 - DIMEN:	7		9 -	10 - SACK D	12.	- SIONS H 5-19 12 - SIONS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE G	RADES	5			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS 2) Phraumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle	9666-50	1411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(6) Back/lumbar height	OVERA	LL DIME	NSIONS	S		SEAT D	IMEN	SIONS		В	ACK DI	MENS	IONS
Ų,		W	D	Н		١	W	D	ŀ	ł		W	ı	1
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250	5" Pneumatic	18	20.5	32	!		18	17	15-	20		16.5	12.5	5-19
Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G	RTA 2	·	edEx										
(0000) (0000) (0000)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Saat angle	9667-50	1618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(6) Back/lumbar height		LL DIME				SEAT D			_	В	ACK DI		
ů ů		W	D	Н			w	D	ŀ	i		W		1
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250	10" Pneumatic	18	20.5	42			18	17	21-	31		16.5	12.5	5-19
Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G	RTA 2	F	edEx	úps									

SPECIALTY

WIPE DOWN - SEATING



64 - Wipe Down Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers,

requiring regular and

immediate clean up of

dust, dirt or powder.

hospitals and forensic labs



STANDARD FEATURES

- *Wipe Down models have a black pneumatic cylinder.
- Minotaur Wipe Down models have comfortable Black, self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs.
- Chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Stools have a 5" or 10" black pneumatic cylinder.
- · All chairs have a chrome back upright.
- Standard with a five-legged, heavy duty molded base in Black.
- No arms are available for any work stools.
- All Bench Stools have chrome frames.
- · Work Stools are shipped fully set-up.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Work stools are available with optional **C5** casters at no charge. Please Specify.
- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1	2
		9602-64 \$685	-
J J		OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSION W D H W H	IS
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250	5" Pneumatic	14 14 17.5 14 - 15-20	
Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	Ergonomic Features: C	RTA 00 FedEx (I)	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1	2
		9604-64 \$756	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSION W D H W D H W H	IS
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250	10" Pneumatic	14 14 26.5 14 - 21.5-31.5	
Product Weight (Ibs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	Ergonomic Features: C	RTA 00 FedEx @	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1	2
		9611-64 \$825	-
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSION W D H W H	IS
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250	5" Pneumatic	14 14 24.5 14 - 15-20	
Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	Ergonomic Features: C	RTA 00 Fed Ex Ups	

ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#						ARD TE						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9612-64	\$891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION:			SEAT W	DIMEN:		S H	E	BACK D		IONS H
otaur - Work Stool Yardage: N/A ht Class: 250	10" Pneumatic	14	14	31			14	-	21.	5-31.5		-		-
ct Weight (lbs.): 18 Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: C	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9624-64	\$685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION:			SEAT W	DIMEN:		S H	E	BACK D		IONS H
otaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool		16	16	27.			14	-		27.5		-		-
nt Class: 250 ct Weight (lbs.): 17 Feet Per Carton: 5.5		RTA 00		edEx	úps									
3			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9632-64	\$715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVER <i>A</i> W	ALL DIME D	NSION: H			SEAT W	DIMEN D) H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
otaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool Yardage: N/A nt Class: 250		16	16	32.	5		14	-	3	32.5		-		-
ict Weight (Ibs.): 19 Feet Per Carton: 5.5		RTA 00	ı	edEx	úps									
000			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9662-64	\$962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVER#	ALL DIME D	NSION:			SEAT W	DIMEN:		S H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
taur - Work Stool Task Yardage: N/A ut Class: 250	5" Pneumatic	18	21	32			18	16.5-19	1	4-19		16.5		16
ct Weight (lbs.): 26 Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: C, E	RTA 00			ı	FedE	×	os						
<u></u>			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9663-64	\$1166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			ALL DIME					DIMEN			E	BACK D		
Ų ,		W	D	Н			W	D		Н		W		Н
otaur - Work Stool Task Yardage: N/A ht Class: 250	10" Pneumatic	18	20.5	42			18	16.5-19	2	0-30		16.5	1	6.5
uct Weight (Ibs.): 33 ic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: C, E	RTA 00			Fee	Ex	Ups							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				5	STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		9664-64	1 \$1098	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 -	12
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H	3		SEAT W	DIMEN D		; H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A	5" Pneumatic	18	20	32			18	16	14	l-19		16.5	12.	5-19
Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: C, D	RTA 2	ı	FedEx	ups									
(Reserved to the second			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9665-64	\$1302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task 20M Yardage: N/A reight Class: 250	10" Pneumatic	18	20	42			18	16	20.5	5-30.5		16.5	12.	5-19
Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: C, D	RTA 2	ı	FedEx	(IPS									
0 0000			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle	9666-64	\$1291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(6) Back/lumbar height		ALL DIME		3			DIMEN			E	BACK D		
		W 10	D	Н			W	D 17		H		W		H - 10
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A rreight Class: 250 Yoduct Weight (lbs.): 34	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features:	18	20.5	32			18	17	15	5-20		16.5	12.	5-19
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	C, D, F, G	RTA 2	-	FedEx	(IPS									
		0007.04	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Preumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle	9667-64	\$1496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	E	BACK D W		IONS H
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Feight Class: 250	10" Pneumatic	18	20.5	42			18	17	21	-31		16.5	12.	5-19
Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G	RTA 2	1	FedEx	úps									

ACADEMIC REPLACEMENT ARMS

(For Task Seating models ONLY) Arms other than those provided as standard on your chair.
Refer to chart below for availability by series.

	STD	AL	F	0	OJ	TD	ZH	3N	4J	4M	4T	GL
GOAL	3N	NR	NR	42	106	42	NR	STD	139	77	77	NR
GRANADA	3N	83	201	42	106	42	0	STD	139	77	77	77

\$0 = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

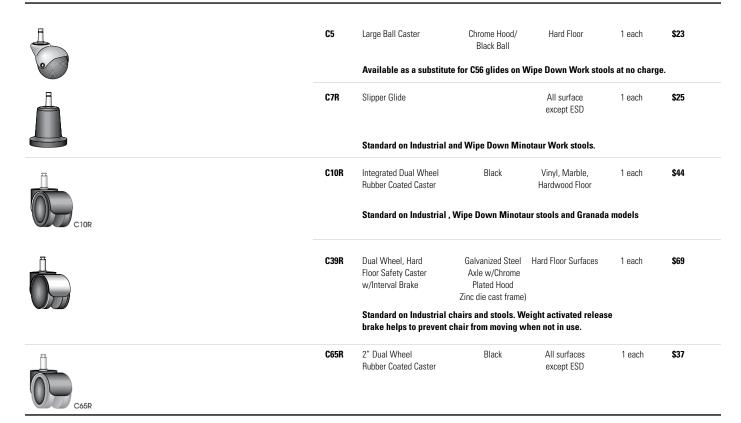
INDUSTRIAL REPLACEMENT ARMS

Optional arms for INDUSTRIAL and ESD seating ONLY.

	Industrial Seating Series	Options	*Replacement Arm Price	**Optional Arm Price
3N •	Adjustable height T-arm, Curved	urethane	STD	\$228
	Industrial Seating Series	Options	*Replacement Arm Price	**Optional Arm Price
27	Fixed height T-arm, Kidney Shaped	upholstered	STD (ESD Models)	\$115

- $\ensuremath{^{*}}$ Use this column to select another arm other than the one provided on your chair.
- ** Use this column to select arms for a chair that doesn't come with arms.

INDUSTRIAL CASTER SELECTIONS SPECIALTY



INDUSTRIAL CASTERS NOTES:

- Prices listed for Industrial Casters are upcharges when substituted on Industrial chair orders.
- Industrial Casters are not suitable for use on standard Global seating products.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your Sales Representative or Global Customer Care for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternate casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.

PLEASE SPECIFY ALL SUBSTITUTIONS AND OPTIONS.

textiles and finishes

Care and Cleaning

TEXTILES

Fabrics: To extend the life of your seating upholstered in fabric, regularly dust the chair to prevent airborne particles from penetrating the fabric surface.

For light soiling, use a damp cloth and blot the spot with very slight pressure, taking care never to soak the fabric. Dry with a clean cloth by blotting - never rub fabric. More intense stains can be treated the same way, but with a mild detergent. Always test fabric first in an unseen area before using any cleaning method.

Leather: For regular cleaning, simply use a soft damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. For more thorough treatment, soak a soft cloth in mild soap solution and wipe surface in a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water. Allow to dry and polish with a soft dry cloth. Do not use detergents, aerosol sprays or other polishes.

Various Care and Cleaning Methods

- Water-Based Cleaner: Spot clean, using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent, such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry. Pretest small area before proceeding.
- Solvent Cleaner: Spot clean, using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Clean only in a well-ventilated room and avoid any product containing carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. Pre-test a small area before proceeding.
- Water/Solvent Cleaner: Spot clean with amild solvent, an upholstery shampoo, or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well-ventilated room. Avoid any product that contains carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. With either method, pretest a small area before proceeding.
- Vacuum Only: Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust and grime. Water-based foam cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking, staining, or distortion of the surface pile and therefore, should not be used.
- Crypton Cleaning: Generally stains are removed with plain water and powdered enzyme detergent. Upholstery foam shampoo, water-based cleaning products and germicidal detergents can be used. Be sure to remove all residue from cleaning products with clean water. Do not use solvent-based cleaners or dry cleaning products.

HARD SURFACES

Wood Veneer Finishes: Waxing or polishing catalyzed finishes is not recommended because this will give a greasy, cloudy or uneven appearance to the product and could void your warranty. Global's conversion varnish is best cleaned by wiping the surface with a damp cloth, followed by a soft dry cloth in the direction of the grain. If the surfaces are heavily soiled, a gentle product like "Windex" can be used, following the same instructions as above.

Laminate & Painted Metal Finishes: Using a soft cloth, simply wipe the surface with a mild soap solution or glass cleaner. Always use a dry cloth and circular motion to prevent streaks.



TEXTILES & FINISHES

Textile Price Grades - Global Textiles

Grade 1	Carrera, Dobby,	Fusion, Illusion, Jenny,	Quilt, Terrace,	Trak, Urban,	Waterfall, Wavelength
---------	-----------------	--------------------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------------

Grade 2 Allante FRee, Elevate, Etch, GC Linen, Imprint, Luxhide, Release

Grade 3 Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 4 Non standard GLOBAL textiles

Grade 6 Novaro Genuine Leather, non standard GLOBAL textiles

Grade 7 Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 8 Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 9 Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 11 Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 10 Non standard GLOBAL textiles

Please refer to individual seating series for availability of a particular textile.

Non standard GLOBAL textiles

The charts above do not include Textiles offered by Alliance Partners: Architex, Arc-Com Fabrics, Designtex, Green Hides, LDI Interiors, Luum Textiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, and Momentum.

Blend Seating Textiles

Grade 12

The grid below outlines the grade structure for using multiple textiles on select seating series. Blended textiles occur when one textile is chosen for one part of the chair and a different textile is selected for another part of the chair, resulting in a revised "blended grade".

NOT FOR USE with Calidon, Drift, Erin, Noetic, River+ or Willow. See series price list pages for applicable pricing.

For specification and pricing for more than two different textiles, please contact Global CustomerCare for approval process and pricing.

FIRST TEXTILE SELECTED

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	111	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	1																	
2	2	2																
3	3	3	3															
4	3	4	4	4														
5	4	4	5	5	5													
6	5	5	5	6	6	6												
7	5	6	6	6	7	7	7											
8	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8										
9	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9									
10	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10								
11	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	11							
12	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	12						
13	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	13	13					
14	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	14	14	14				
15	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	15	15	15			
16	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	16	16	16		
17	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	
18	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	18	18	18

SECOND TEXTILE SELECTED

Textile and Color Listings

irade 1						
Carrera 100% Polyester	CEOE Common	OFOC CL-+-	CEO7 Deinferent	CEOO Assess	CEOO D	CEOO Flancal
CE84 Zest CE91 Azure	CE85 Savannah CE92 Chili	CE86 Slate CE93 Jute	CE87 Rainforest CE95 Ink	CE88 Aspen CE96 Sangria	CE89 Dune CE97 Java	CE90 Flannel CE98 Charcoal
Nahhy 96% Recycled Poly	ester / 4% Virgin Polyeste	or .				
DB30 Snowcap	DB31Bonsai	DB32 Cloud	DB33 Sand	DB34 Pewter	DB35 Santa Fe	DB36 Corfu
DB37 Medium Taupe	DB38 Charcoal	DB39 Berry	DB40 Royal	DB41 Titanium	DB42 Black	
Fusion 90% Virgin Polyes	ter / 10% Post-Consumer I	Recycled Polyester				
FU71 Tangerine	FU72 Fresh	FU73 Moss	FU74 Tomato	FU75 Aqua	FU76 Sandstone	FU77 Granite
-U78 Poppy -U85 Carbon	FU79 Cadet	FU80 Oasis	FU81 Graphite	FU82 Viola	FU83 Cobalt	FU84 Flax
Uusian 1009/ Virgin Poly	aatar					
Illusion 100% Virgin Poly IO1 Cappuccino	IIO2 Paprika	IIO3 Tropic	II04 Wicker	II05 Hemp	II06 Cayenne	II07 Maui
08 Dusk	II09 Smoke	II10 Currant	II11 Fiji	II12 Ozone	II13 Ebony	
Jenny 100% Polyester						
JN01 Midnite	JN02 Ebony	JN03 Slate	JN07 Vermilion	JN08 Admiral	JN11 Charcoal	JN25 Silver Lining
N26 Oatmeal N33 Roast	JN27 Sunflower	JN28 Cascade	JN29 Harvest	JN30 Melon	JN31 Berry	JN32 Green Grass
Quilt 100% Polyester DL10 Black	QL11 Charcoal Grey	QL14 Navy	QL16 Wine	QL19 Silver	QL20 Feather	QL21 Dune
L22 Meadow	QL23 Cadet	QL24 Geranium	QL25 Daisy	QL26 Quest	QL27 Punch	QL28 Tangerine
IL29 Cocoa						
	ster / 30% Post-Consumer		T004 0: -:	T005 5: : ::	T000	T007
C61 Tigerlily C68 Cerise	TC62 Shadow TC69 Twilight	TC63 Cobble TC70 Wintergreen	TC64 Cherry Blossom TC71 Ironwork	TC65 Bluebell TC72 Pine Cone	TC66 Apple TC73 Flirt	TC67 Haze TC74 Echo
C75 Glacier	1005 TWINGITE	1070 Williams	1071 Honwork	1072 Tille dolle	10/3 11110	1074 E010
rak 100% Recycled Polye	ester					
TK40 Taupe	TK41 Mustard	TK42 Latte	TK43 Cement	TK44 Silver	TK45 Copper	TK46 Teal
K47 Apple	TK48 Steel	TK49 Merlot	TK50 Midnight Sky	TK51 Mocha	TK52 Carbon	
Jrban 62% Recycled Poly						
JR11 Ocean Blue JR22 Black Coal	UR12 Blue Bayou	UR13 Green Grass	UR18 Brown Ridge	UR19 White Sand	UR20 Granite Rock	UR21 Gravel Road
	yester / 40% Post-Consum		\\/\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	MAAA Imagina	VAVA 4E Class	WAAC Beinforcet
VA40 Trance VA47 Rumble	WA41 Tryst WA48 Prism	WA42 Splash WA49 Tranquility	WA43 Victoria WA50 Grand	WA44 Imagine WA51 Rushing	WA45 Sky WA52 Magestic	WA46 Rainforest WA53 Pacific
VA54 Dance				- - - -		
Vavelength 100% Virgir	Polyester					
NV01 Lime	WV02 Mint	WV03 Stone	WV04 Flame	WV05 Mykonos	WV06 Savannah	WV07 Mesa
VV08 Plasma VV14 Panther	WV09 Cancun	WV10 Quartz	WV11 Moonrock	WV12 Rubine	WV13 Corfu	WV14 Bluejay
vit i anulti						
Grade 2						
Elevate 80% Post-Consur	ner Recycled Polyster/ 20%	6 Rayon				
L51 Halo	EL52 Dove	EL53 Safari	EL54 Sunglow	EL55 Margarita	EL56 Fiji	EL57 Mist
L58 Blaze	EL59 Wasabi	EL60 Mystic	EL61 Mica	EL62 Cherry	EL63 Scuba	EL64 Lapis
L65 Onyx						
	Recycled Polyester/ 20% F		ETOA NA '	ETDE O:	ETOC 1:	ETO7 ALL
T81 Drift T88 Paprika	ET82 Citron ET89 Nutmeg	ET83 Calypso ET90 Marine	ET84 Mandarin ET91 Magnet	ET85 Crisp ET92 Infrared	ET86 Iris ET93 Espresso	ET87 Nickel ET94 Indigo
T95 Anthracite	2.00 Natilieg	E100 Maille	ETOT Magnet	E132 milateu	E100 Espiesso	2104 maigu
nprint 100% Post-Consu	mer Polvester					
л70 Almond	IM71 Cork	IM72 Sand	IM73 Currie	IM74 Candy Apple	IM75 Ocean	IM76 Navy
M77 Green Tea	IM78 Celery	IM79 Oregano	IM80 Walnut	IM81 Paprika	IM82 Graphite	IM83 Slate
√184 Licorice						

TEXTILES & FINISHES

Grade 2 (Vinyl) For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.

Allante FRee 100% Viny A01F Illusion A08F Warm Smoke A15F Oasis Green A22F Red Truffle	rl Face / 100% Polyester Bi A02F Bright White A09F Autumn Rain A16F Ink Black A23F Chocolate Sunda	A03F White Crush A10F Cookie A17F Purple Impulse	A04F Ivory A11F Sierra Brick A18F Italian Rose A25F Eclipse	A05F Ice A12F Gibraltar A19F Mountain Sky	A06F Bleached Sand A13F Chateau Grey A20F Old Navy	A07F Taupe Fawn A14F Garden Green A21F Galaxy
GC Linen 100% Vinyl Fac LE50 Potters Clay LE57 Sunset LE64 Moss	ce LE51 Pearl LE58 Burnt Orange	LE52 Tan LE59 Cayenne	LE53 Storm LE60 Navy	LE54 Butter LE61 Bamboo	LE55 Haystack LE62 Gray	LE56 Ganache LE63 Charcoal
Luxhide 100% Vinyl Face BL20 Black BL34 Light Grey	e / Bonded Leather Backing BL22 Parchment	g BL23 Saddle	BL24 Dark Brown	BL26 Burgundy	BL27 Charcoal	BL28 White
Release 100% Vinyl Fact RL11 White RL18 Cottage RL26 Olive RL34 Cool Grey	RL12 Chalk RL19 Yellow RL27 Bonsai RL35 Thunder Grey	RL13 Stone RL21 Red Barn RL28 Summer's Drear RL36 Navy	RL14 Taupe RL22 Brave Red n RL29 Calico RL37 Dark Chocolate	RL15 Orange RL23 Gypsy Red RL31 Green RL38 Espresso	RL16 Country RL24 Cajun RL32 Blue	RL17 Tuscan RL25 Vineyard RL33 Black
Grade 6						
Novaro Genuine Leathe NO50 Ash NO57 Doe NO64 Wheat	er 100% Leather NO51 Asphalt NO58 Linen	N052 Bison N059 Marina	N053 Blueberry N060 Phantom	NO54 Cloud NO61 Pigeon	NO55 Clove NO62 Scarlet	NO56 Cordovan NO63 Turtle
Panel Fabrics						
GRADE 2						
Lola 100% Polyester. LL11 Medium Taupe	LL12 Caramel Cream	LL14 Blue Mist	LL35 Spray	LL36 Granite	LL37 Cinder	LL38 Sandstone
GRADE 3						
Anchorage 65% Pre-con	sumer Polyester / 35% Po	st-consumer Polyester				
AN40 Birch	AN41 Green Apple	AN42 Lapis	AN43 Straw	AN44 Wolf	AN45 Goose	AN46 Angora
AN47 Cumin AN54 Onyx AN64 Cloud	AN48 Asteroid AN55 Pumpkin	AN49 Geranium AN56 Red Delicious	AN50 Thistle AN57 Sunshine	AN51 Graphite AN59 Waterfall	AN52 Slate AN61 Vanilla	AN53 Quarry Blue AN62 Cobalt
Merge 100% Polyester /	75% Post-consumer Recyc	cled Polyester				
MG20 Fawn	MG21 Marshmallow	MG22 Driftwood	MG23 Dove	MG24 Graphite	MG25 Slate	MG26 Eucalyptus



MG27 Fire Engine

MG28 Mediterranean

MG29 Midnight

TEXTILES & FINISHES

FINISHES

Seating Finishes -	Matali	Dlagge	oonoult	anah C	natina	Carian	for finish	ovoilability.
Seauno rinisnes -	ivietai.	riease	CONSUIT	each or	eaumo ,	oenes.	tor iinisn	avallabilliv.

Antique Copper (ACO)	Black (TBL)	Brushed Chrome (BCH)	Buzz Blue (TBZ)	Cactus (TCC) Carrot (TCR)	Cloud (TIV)	Chrome (CHM)
Designer White (TDW)	Dijon (TDJ)	Eggplant (TEG)	Fog (TFO)	Frost (TFR)	Ink (TIN)	Kalua (TKA)
Latte (TLA)	Mocha (TMO)	Nevada (TNE)	Sand (TSN)	Satin Brass (SBR)	Scarlet (TSR)	Shadow (TSH)
Toast	(TOA) Tungsten (TT					

Seating Finishes - Plastic (Duet, Popcorn, and Sonic)

Buzz Blue (BZB)	Cactus (CCT)	Carrot (CRO)	Cloud (IVC)	Dijon (DJN)	Eggplant (EGP)	Fog (FOG)
Frost (FRO)	Ink (INK)	Latte (LAR)	Night (BLK)	Sand (SND)	Scarlet (SAR)	Shadow (SHW)

Seating Finishes - Wood Seating finishes will not necessarily match Casegoods finishes. This is due to the fact that Seating and Casegoods finishes use different wood species and are manufactured at multiple locations.

Absolute (AAM)	Black (BKM) Mahogany (TMM)	Cherry (ACM)	Espresso Cafe (ECM)	English Oak (EOM)	Fruitwood (TFM)	Gray (HGM)
Honey (AHM)		Maple (AVM)	Medium Walnut (MWM)	Natural Walnut (NLW)	Night (ASM)	Noce Biondo (NBM)
Noce Grigio (NGM) Winter Cherry (WCM)	Noce Leggero (NEM)	Noce Medio (NMM)	Shaker Cherry (SKM)	Walnut (TWM)	WC Cream (WTM)	White (WHM)

Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Laminate

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)	Asian Night (ASN)	Avant Cherry (AWC)	Avant Honey (AWH)	Black (BLK)	Blizzard (BZD)	Brushed Cobalt (BRC)
Clear Maple (CMB)	Custom Grey (CGY)	Dark Espresso (DES)	Designer White (DWT)	Fashionista (FAS)	First Class (FCL)	Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Grigio (NGL)	Noce Leggero (NEL)	Noce Medio (NML)	Quartered Mahogany (QTM)	Sheer Beauty (SBY)	Stonedust (SDT)	Storm Grey (SOG)
Walnut Heights (WHE)	White Chocolate (WHC)	Winter Cherry (WCR)				

Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Wood Veneer

Amber Cherry (ACW)	Almond Cherry (AMW)	Biscotti (BTW)	Cocoa Walnut (CAW)	Coral (CRW)	Dark Cherry (DCW)	Dark Walnut (DWW)
Espresso Walnut (EWW)	Evening Oak (EVW)	Grey on Oak (GRW)	Hazelnut (HAW)	Java (JAW)	Latte Walnut (LTW)	Mahogany on Walnut (MHW)
Milestone (MTW)	Natural Maple (MPW)	Natural Walnut (NLW)	Red Cherry (RCW)	Umber Walnut (ULW)	Vintage Cherry (VNW)	Walnut (WLW)
Warm Cherry (WCW)	White Maple (WMW)					

Metal File + Storage Finishes

o.u o.u.u.go .					
Business Grey (BGR)	Black Coffee Textured (BKC)	Black (BLK)	Bone (BNE)	Blizzard Textured (BZD)	Charcoal (CHR)
Claret (CLT)	Dark Chocolate Textured (DCH)	Desert Putty (DPT)	Designer White (DWT)	Fog (FOG)	Grey (GRY)
Light Grey (LGR)	Ice (ICE)	Ivory (IVR)	Mocha Textured (MCH)	Metro (MET)	Moss (MOS)
Nevada (NEV)	Navy (NVY)	Oyster (OYS)	Stonedust Textured (SDT)	Storm Grey (SGR)	Silver (SIL)
Skv (SKY)	Stone (STN)	Taupe (TPE)	Tahiti Sand (TSA)	Tungsten (TUN)	Willow (WIL)

TEXTILES & FINISHES

Solid Wood and Laminate Coordinating Colors

 Solid Wood Colors
 Laminate Colors

 Absolute (AAM)
 Absolute Acajou (ACJ)

 Black (BKM)
 Black (BLK)

 Cherry (ACM)
 Avant Cherry (AWC)

 Espresso Cafe (ECM)
 Dark Espresso (DES)

Fruitwood (TFM) Gray (HGM)

Honey (AHM) Avant Honey (AWH)
Mahogany (TMM) Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
Maple (AVM) Clear Maple (CMB)

Medium Walnut (MWM)

Night (ASM)
Noce Biondo (NBM)
Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Grigio (NGM)
Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Leggero (NEM)
Noce Medio (NMM)
Noce Medio (NMM)

Walnut (TWM)

WC Cream (WTM) White Chocolate (WHC)
White (WHM) Designer White (DWT)
Winter Cherry (WCM) Winter Cherry (WCR)

	DRIFT TABLE FINISHES C	OORDINATION	CHART
	HPL TOP FINISH	COORDIN	ATING WOOD BASE FINISH
ACJ**	Absolute Acajou	AAM	Absolute
ASN**	Asian Night	ASM	Night
AWC**	Avant Cherry	ACM	Cherry
AWH**	Avant Honey	AHM	Honey
BLK**	Black	BKM	Black
CMB**	Clear Maple	AVM*	Maple
DES**	Dark Espresso	ECM	Espresso Cafe
DWT**	Designer White	WHM	White
NBL**	Noce Biondo	NBM	Noce Biondo
NEL**	Noce Leggero	NEM	Noce Leggero
NGL**	Noce Grigio	NGM	Noce Grigio
NML**	Noce Medio	NMM	Noce Medio
QTM**	Quartered Mahogany	TMM	Mahogany
WCR**	Winter Cherry	WCM	Winter Cherry
WHC**	White Chocolate	WTM	WC Cream
WHE**	Walnut Heights	MWM	Medium Walnut
V	ISHES WITH NO COORDINATING VOOD BASE FINISHES		BASE FINISHES WITH NO IATING HPL TOP FINISHES
BRC**	Brushed Cobalt	EOM	English Oak
BZD**	Blizzard	NLW	Natural Walnut
CGY**	Custom Grey	SKM	Shaker Cherry
FAS**	Fashionista	TFM	Fruitwood
FCL**	First Class	TWM	Walnut
SBY**	Sheer Beauty	HGM	Grey
SDT**	Stone Dust		
S0G**	Storm Grey		
**Chrome ba	se models are available for all HPL Top	Finishes	·

Please note that these finishes are coordinating and not exact matches. Please reach out to your Global Sales Representative for physical samples of finishes prior to ordering.

METAL LEG, FRAME + BASE FINISH CHART

							nla	ited														
									P	aint fin	ishes										finis	
	Black	Tungsten	Shadow	Latte	Mocha	Kalua	Toast	Designer White	Nevada	Fog	Cloud	Sand	Frost	Dijon	Carrot	Scarlet	Cactus	Buzz Blue	Eggplant	Пķ	Chrome	Brushed Chrome
OLD FINISH CODE	BLK	TUN	SHW	LAB	J52	KAL	TOA	DWT	NEV	FOG	IVC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	СН	BSC
NEW FINISH CODE	TBL	TTU	TSH	TLA	тмо	ТКА	TOA	TDW	TNE	TF0	TIV	TSN	TFR	TDJ	TCR	TSR	тсс	TBZ	TEG	TIN	СНМ	ВСН
GUEST SEATING																						
Caprice	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*
Comet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	
Diplomat	•	•	•																		•*	
Drift (sled bases)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	
Lite	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*
Marche	•	•*																			•*	•*
Moda (four leg)	•*	•*	Also a	ıvailabl	e in thre	ee wood	dgrain p	atterns													•	
Sas	•	•																			•*	
Sidero	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•*	
Solo (models 5225 + 5226)	•	•	•																		•*	
Supra (armchairs)	•	•																			•*	
Twilight	•	•																				
Tye (armchair)	•	•																			•*	
Willow	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*
STACKING/NESTING CHAIL	RS																					
Duet (sled bases)								•														
Moda (stacking)																					•	
Popcorn (sled bases)																					•	
Rebound	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*
Roma Nester	•	•	•																		•*	
Sonic (four leg + sled bases)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Spritz (four leg bases)	•	•	•																		•*	
Stream (multi-purpose)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	●*
Vion (multi-purpose)	•	•	•							•											•*	
Zoma	•	•	•																		•*	
LOUNGE SEATING																						
Ballara	•	•						•													•*	•*
Citi	•	•																			•*	
Citi Square	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*
Drift (sled bases)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	
Jeo (pedestal bases on chairs and tables)																					•	•
Jeo (armchair, model 8437)	•	•						•													•*	•*
ML	•	•						•													•	•
ML Park	•	•						•	Also	vailabl	e in Po	lished <i>i</i>	Alumin	um (ALI	J) and I	Brushed	l Alumii	num (B	AL)			
River	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•	
River+ (legs)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•	
Sirena (table legs)	•	•																				
Venture	•	•		•																	•	
Wind	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*
Wind Linear	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*

^{*} Upcharge required for this finish selection.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (C.O.M.) INSTRUCTIONS

COM and Graded-In Textiles:

Global will evaluate the textile to determine its possible use on our furniture. An approved COM or Graded-In textile does not warrant or guarantee the appearance, durability, quality, behavior, colorfastness or any other attribute of the COM textile. Of the textile. Warranty claims for COM upholstery material will fall to the original vendor of the fabric. Global is not responsible for costs associated with recovering or replacement.

COM Approval and Ordering Instructions

All COM requests must be submitted to Global for preliminary approval prior to acceptance of an order. Approval signifies only such material can be applied to the products they are intended. Approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on behalf of Global as to the appearance, behavior or durability of the COM.

To request review and approval of a COM textile:

- 1. Reference the Global Textile Search tool to verify if your COM is a pre-approved alliance partner textile.
- 2. Confirm the textile is FR and PFAS free. If not visible on supplier website, a written confirmation is required to be submitted with the request.
- 3. Complete the electronic COM Authorization at Global COM Submittal Form.
- 4. An acknowledgment email will be sent which includes a COM request number. Check for emails from webedi@globalfurnituregroup.com
- 5. If the manufacturer of the textile is **NOT** part of our Alliance Textile Partnership, send a fabric memo sample (minimum 6" x 6") with the COM request number to:

Ship memo Global Furniture Group
Sample with COM Sample Review Department
17 West Stow Road
Marlton, NJ 08053

Global Alliance partners include ArcCom, Architex, CF Stinson, CTL Prescott Leather, DesignTex, EnviroLeather, Green Hides, Knoll Textiles, LUUM, Maharam, Momentum Textiles. Maver. Morbern and Ultrafabrics

- 6. If approved, an email will be sent indicating the textile approval, the required yardage, the Global orderable textile code and the ship to address for sending the COM yardage for production. Check for emails from webedi@globalfurnituregroup.com
- 7. To order, submit furniture order with approved orderable textile code to Global Furniture Group.
- 8. Order required textile yardage from textile manufacturer:

Ship Fabric	See Approval email	Include on PO	Global approved textile code XXXX. Use
Yardage to:	for shipping address	to Mill:	Trans American as inbound customs broker
			1-800-333-0465

- 9. Upon receipt of textile yardage, a confirmation email will be sent. Check for emails form webedi@globalfurnituregroup.com
- 10. Email comrequest@Globalfurnituregroup.com with all inquiries.

COM orders will be scheduled for production only upon receipt of production yardage.

COM Application

In the absence of any application instructions, Global will apply the textile in what it determines to be the best manner and cannot be held responsible after upholstering. Excess COM materials will be discarded at the discretion of Global unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time the order is placed.

COM Yardage Requirements

Upon approval of the submitted COM, Global will provide yardage requirements for the product model submitted. Yardage requirements shown in the List Price Book are based on plain, non-directional, 54" wide textile that is being cut up the roll. If the COM is to be railroaded, please note on the COM Authorization form.

The following chart is provided as a budgeting tool for our customers to estimate costs associated with yardage purchase. Final yardage requirement is evaluated and provided by Global on the final approval form. **Global is not responsible where additional materials must be ordered.**





up the roll

railroaded

For 2-way repeats, ranges are calculate by using the higher repeat . (i.e if the repeat is 13v x 15h you would use 15h to calculate the extra yardage needed).

Repeat	Horizontal repeat	Vertical repeat	2-Way repeat in 2 directions
1/4" - 5"	Add 10%	Add 15%	Add 15%
6" - 9"	Add 15%	Add 18%	Add 20%
10" - 13"	Add 30%	Add 35%	Add 40%
14" - 19"	Add 45%	Add 55%	Add 60%

Sealed Seams (Approved coated textiles only):

This process increases the strength and integrity of the seam for Vinyl textiles, providing additional protection against moisture penetration through the seam and can prevent insects from entering the interior of the upholstered piece through the seams.

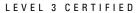
Testing must be conducted on every coated textile and approval must be confirmed prior to acceptance of an order requesting sealed seams. When sealed seams are requested on the COM form, and if the coated textile is not an alliance partner, please contact Customer Care on where to submit the 1 yard of material needed for evaluation.

Note: Moisture barrier is not an option in conjunction with sealed seams.

CUSTON			(To be filled by the information may dela			er fabric
Dealer/Company Name:			1	Email:		
Address:				City:		Postal Code:
Contact Name:			95	508	Phone:	
P.O.#:	#: Contract #: Date:			Date:		
Design Specifier of Record	often reque	ested by Mill fo	or Sales Commissions):			
			FABRIC INFORMAT	ON		
Fabric Name (series/st	yle#):					
Fabric color name and	description	(including spe	ecifically designed):			
2. Mill/Manufacturer na	me:		-			
Specified fabric's coun	try of origin	(if available):				
4. Fabric Specification/da	ata sheet (if	available plea	se upload and disregard s	tep 5) Attached	?	,
O Yes, skip Step # 5,	○ No, co	omplete Step#	‡ 5.			
5. Fabric content (% Cott	on, % Polye	ster, etc.):				
Fabric Width:		Pattern Rep	eat: Warp/Vertical	Fi	II/Horizontal	
Railroaded?○ Yes ○	No FRC	hemical? O Ye	es O No PROP65 Com	pliant? Yes	No Contai	ins PFAS? Yes No
		FABRIC	APPLICATION INFO	RMATION		
Chair Model	Qty.	Multi	Special instrictions	1970 m		n (e.g. reverse side, off
		Fabric Yes O	for CS and buyer		: Yes O No	led seam, moisture barrier etc.)
		(Drawing				ttern: Yes O No O
		attached)			peat: Yes O N	
		No O		Moisture bar	rier: Yes O N	10 O
	Inside out: Yes O No O			N		
	Random match: Yes O No O		ro O			
				Excess mate	rial instruction	ns:
				Other option	s: Yes O No	0
FABRIC DI	RECTION		O New fabric reque	1 1010000000000000000000000000000000000		sly approved fabric
			Attach textile sample (8		0	Global Approval/order
	J		correct direction and sid	de		e sample (8"x 8" swatch) in tion and side
*	3	W 194600	O USA CUSTOMER	D. 471	,	MARITON NUCCES 1105
*Please click on the ima direction for the fabrics	ge above to for the seat	select the and back.	iviali to: Customer Servio	e Kep., 1/ West S	tow RD#3116	MARLTON, NJ 08053, USA

THINK GLOBAL / THINK GREEN





Many programs in various categories



LEED PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Products can help you earn credits



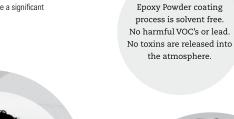


GREENGUARD CERTIFIED

Gold

THE ENVIRONMENT We believe now more than ever, that it is our responsibility to protect the environment and our precious natural resources for future generations. The growing importance of energy and environmental concerns continues to challenge us in this ever changing marketplace.

As an industry leader, Global continues to take proactive steps towards reducing the negative impacts on the environment. We are building "healthier" offices; investing in Research & Development and new technologies; reducing waste and the consumption of energy; and improving the quality of the air we breathe, all which can have a significant impact on our quality of life.





Global's recycled fabrics offer affordable, environmentally responsible alternatives to commercial textiles. We recycle 35,000 lbs of fabric offcuts weekly.



Global has the products and resources to help your projects achieve LEED certification.

Global Wood

waste reduction

per year (tons)



powder paint process:

98% paint recovery and reuse

more recycled fabric less to the landfill

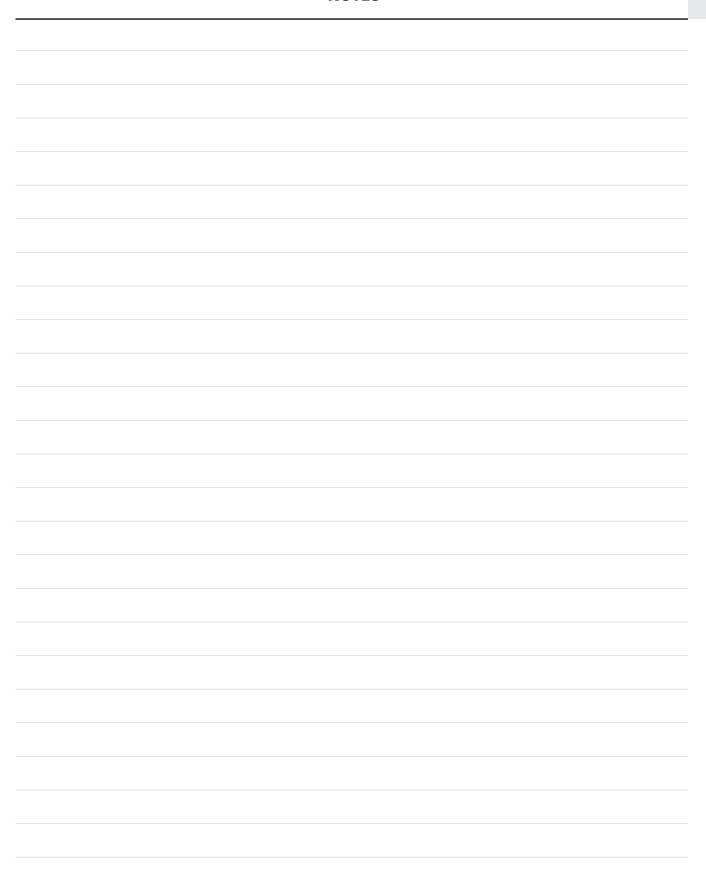
talk to us about our **leed partnership program**

we've diverted

90% of our wood waste from landfill in four years

 $For further information on Global's environmental initiatives, please visit \ http://www.globaltotaloffice.com/enviro/professional and the professional content of the professional and the professi$

NOTES



TERMS & CONDITIONS

This illustrated price list has been designed to facilitate fast reference and easy use. All products are categorized into "seating", "desks", "files", "panels", "tables" and "modular furniture", and are listed numerically within their categories. The line drawings match actual photographs (where possible) to aid in instant recognition of the total range within a series.

Sales of Global-The Total Office ("Global") products are made only on Global's standard terms and conditions of sale which are contained in this Price Book. These standard terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a separately written document signed by Global's authorized personnel at its head office in Marlton, NJ. Any term or condition contained in any purchase order or other form used by dealer/purchaser to order goods (including standard, printed language) which is different from, in addition to, or in any way inconsistent with Global's standard terms and conditions shall be of no force or effect whatsoever.

All illustrations, specifications and prices in this book are based on the latest product information available at the time of publication. Global reserves the right to make changes, at any time and without prior notice, to prices, colors, materials, specifications and models offered.

Description

Each product shown or described in this price list is standard Global product. Variations are noted at the beginning of each series. Any variations from what is standard may require additional delivery time and cost and may affect the warranty given. Sizes and weights shown are approximate and are subject to slight changes from time to time.

Prices and Payment

The prices shown in this book, as well as those quoted by Global, are in United States dollars for orders shipped to destinations in the U.S. and Mexico.

If shipping date requested is more than 90 days from date of order, Global shall have the right to use published list prices effective at the time of shipment.

Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice (1% 15 days) unless otherwise stated. The customer agrees that Global shall have the right to enforce a charge amounting to 1.5% per month (18% per year) on invoices outstanding more than 30 days.

If dealer/purchaser's most recent annual net volume is less than \$5,000.00, payment must be made in advance.

Any products sold by Global shall remain the personal property of Global until fully paid.

Prices are suggested list prices only and are subject to change without notice. Global will, however, attempt to keep dealer/purchasers up-to-date on all developments including price changes.

Taxes

All prices shown in this book are exclusive of sales, use, excise and other applicable taxes and are the dealer/purchaser's responsibility as per the invoice issued by Global. If dealer/purchaser claims an exemption from such taxes, it shall be the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to furnish Global with an appropriate exemption certificate at time of order.

Ordering Information

To avoid errors and/or duplication Global requires that all orders be submitted in writing. All orders submitted to Global in writing will be acknowledged on Global's acknowledgement forms governing the transaction. The details appearing

on this acknowledgement will describe the items to be shipped and the approximate shipping date. It is the dealer/ purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information in the acknowledgment is correct. In the event of an error, the dealer/purchaser must notify Global immediately by telephone followed by written confirmation. Shipping dates are assigned to orders based on the item having the longest manufacturing lead time.

When ordering, please provide the following information:

- 1) Account number (if possible)
- 2) P.O. number
- 3) "Bill to" and "ship to" name and address
- 4) Complete model number
- 5) Description
- 6) Options:
 - Upholstery fabric type and color (specify by name and number)
 - b. Color of paint finish, laminate or wood (if applicable)
 - c. Trim options (frame)
 - d. Arms
 - e. Base, Casters
 - f Mechanism
 - q. Accessories

Dealer/purchaser is responsible for providing correct information when placing an order. Orders with incorrect information (finish, etc.) will be scheduled for manufacturing upon receipt of complete information.

All phone orders must be confirmed in writing by the customer within 7 days.

To prevent a delay in processing orders, please specify delivery routing.

Changes and Cancellations

After the date of Global's acknowledgment of a dealer/purchaser's order, the order may not be changed or cancelled by dealer/purchaser without the written consent of Global. Special order items, C.O.M. and fabric-covered items already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances. Fabric-covered items are considered to be in production once the fabric is scheduled for cutting. Other standard items already in production are subject to a minimum 35% cancellation charge.

Errors and Omissions

All quotations, acknowledgements and invoices are subject to corrections for any errors and omissions.

FINISHES

Wood Finishes

For custom stain requests, submit a special request for quotation. Non-standard wood finish orders will incur a one time charge of \$250 net to dealer per matching custom wood stain. This one time fee will be valid for 5 years from the time of matching. After 5 years, a new \$250 net to dealer charge will apply. All custom wood stain products will receive a 10% list per unit upcharge, included on the special quote. Requests with unit quantities of 30 or more, may be considered for reduced or eliminated upcharge. At time of order, a 3" x 3" color sample is required to be submitted with order. Extended order lead time is required for custom matching and approval process.

File Finishes

All non-standard finishes must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order and may be subject to an upcharge.

Laminated Tops - Pricing for all non-standard finishes and sizes must be provided by Global Customer Service and may be subject to an upcharge.

Desk Finishes

Because the distinctive characteristics and the nature of wood products cause variations, exact matches are not always possible.

Global has launched a finishes program between marketing companies within the Global Group to match products as best as possible when same finishes are specified.

C.O.M. (Customers Own Material)

Use of Customer's Own Material must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. Please refer to page 438 of the Price Book and fill out the Authorization Request Form. Photocopy and use this form as often as necessary. The customer must provide a 12" x 12" fabric sample and advise how the fabric is to be applied. Fabric yardage requirement will be advised by the factory, and additional yardage may be required if pattern requires matching. Yardage shown in the List Price Book does not allow for pattern repeat/ matching. Send to the address provided on shipping document upon approval from Global. If C.O.M. is difficult to apply or if product shall be modified, extra charges shall be made. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if C.O.M. is inadequate for any reason. Customer's Own Material must be shipped freight and duties paid to our factory. Such shipment must be fully identified with purchaser's order number, RGA # provided by Global, and the item for which material is intended. Performance of C.O.M. when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the purchaser. Global's standard product warranty shall not apply to C.O.M. Use of C.O.M. will not reduce the published list price.

Textile Grading

All products are priced according to their standard fabric and fabric grade. Lower grade fabrics are available (unless otherwise specified) at same price as standard.

The listing of prices for each model indicates the prices for higher upholstery grades. Prices are based on yardage in imperial measurements.

TEXTILE PRICE GRADES - GLOBAL TEXTILES

Grade	opnoistery (Seating Fabrics)		
1	Carrera, Dobby, Fusion, Illusion, Jenny, Quilt,		
	Terrace, Trak, Urban, Waterfall, Wavelength		
2	Allante FRee, Elevate, Etch, GC Linen, Imprint,		
	Luxhide, Release		
6	Novaro Genuine Leather		

Grade Upholstery (Panel Fabrics)

2 Lola

3 Anchorage, Merge

The charts above do not include Textiles offered by Alliance Partners: Arc-Com Fabrics, CF Stinson, Designtex, Knoll Textiles, Green Hides, LDI Interiors, Luum Textiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics.

Upholstery Coverings

Slight variations in color may occur between dye lots. Although Global attempts to minimize these variances, they do occur and must be accepted as normal and will not be considered defects.

Yardage

Required yardage (ydg) is based on unmatched materials with widths of 54" for seating, 63" for GPS panels. Yardage calculations are based on imperial measurements.

Arms

A wide selection of arms are available for some series. See Arm Charts for details

Delays

Global's shipping confirmation will state a shipping date which is Global's best estimate at the time the order is acknowledged. However, Global shall not incur any obligation or liability to Purchaser for failure to ship by specified date unless Global has agreed to an unequivocal shipping date in a separately signed written document executed by its authorized personnel at its head office. In addition, Global shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from any delay or failure in shipment or other failure to perform all or any part of the agreement between the parties with respect to the goods shown on the face of the order acknowledgement where such delay, failure, loss or damage is the proximate result of any act of any governmental authority or political subdivision thereof, revolution, riot, civil disorder or disturbance, delay or default in transportation, strike disputes among or between labor unions or other labor disputes, delay or inability in obtaining materials and facilities, fire, flood, act of God or any cause not within the reasonable control of the company, whether of the class of causes enumerated or otherwise

F.O.B.

F.O.B. point is Global's Factory, Downsview, Ontario, Canada, or any Global Regional Distribution Center.

FedEx and UPS Shipments

Seating products marked with a FedEx or UPS symbol are packaged for shipment via FedEx or UPS.

Handling

Non-UPS/FedEx orders under \$10,000 list incur \$100 net handling fee. Small packages (FedEx, UPS) incur \$25 net handling fee per carton (up to four cartons).

Special Delivery Requirements

Global's delivered pricing provides for dock delivery during normal business hours (considered to be 8 am to 4 pm Monday through Friday) to customer/end user only. Additional delivery requirements such as inside delivery, lift gate, limited access sites, installations and weekend deliveries will incur an additional expense and will be the responsibility of the dealer.

Service

Service requests are normally the responsibility of Global's authorized dealers. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to Global's Customer Service Department in the nearest distribution center.

Returns

No returns of goods will be accepted without written consent and shipping instruction of Global. A minimum re-stocking charge of 35% is made on all authorized returns for credit or refund, provided goods are received by Global in the condition in which they left the factory. This may increase depending on the type of product. Global's Return Goods Authorization (R.G.A.) numbers must appear prominently on all authorized

returns. Global will not be responsible for freight costs. No credit will be given if goods cannot be reused as new. Special order items, non-stock items and C.O.M. products are in no event subject to return. All returns must be approved and authorized in writing by Global Customer Service. Global reserves the right to refuse delivery of any unauthorized returns.

Claims

All goods are sold F.O.B. plant or Global Distribution Center. Global is not responsible for damage which occurs in transit (or in storage). The carrier signs for all goods received in apparently good order. It is the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier for losses or damage to the product occurring during transit, including concealed damage.

Any claims made against Global for apparent defects, errors or shortages must be made by the dealer/purchaser, in writing, within 15 working days after any delivery. Failure by the dealer/purchaser to make any claim against Global within 15 days shall constitute acceptance of the goods and a waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages.

Suspension

In the event that the dealer/purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Global, or in the event the dealer/purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Global, Global shall have the right to defer or discontinue shipment of any goods until such time as the default is cured or the dealer/purchaser provides assurance of payment to Global.

Copyright

All catalogs, photographs, drawings, price lists and other printed material are protected by copyright. All rights reserved.

Trademarks

All trademarks are owned by GlobalFurniture Group other than OBUSFORME™ which is owned by OBUSFORME LTD. and are used under license. OBUSFORME® and the distinctive backrest design are registered trademarks of OBUSFORME LTD.

Designs and Patents

Many of the products produced by Global are protected by design registrations, design patents and/or patents. Design and specifications are subject to change, discontinuance or additions without notice.

Cubic Measure

The stated cubage is an approximate cubic foot measure to calculate freight costs. The figure shown is the volume for one carton and is subject to change without notice. It is most economical to purchase the specified number per carton.

Combined Shipments

Global will make every effort to combine shipments and orders on written request. However, Global cannot be held responsible where such request is not complied with.

Offer of Sale

Possession of this price list or any other literature shall not imply the company's willingness to sell to the holder and shall not be construed as a direct offer of sale.

If a conflict arises between: (i) prices found in software support packages furnished to the customer by Global or by any other source on behalf of Global; and (ii) Global's current printed price lists, then the most current shall prevail.

Disclaime

All dimensions are in inches. Prices shown are current manufacturer's suggested list prices at the time of printing. All applicable taxes are extra. Descriptions, specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. Errors and omissions are subject to correction.

Flammability

The foam used in Global chairs meets the requirements of California TB117. In addition to the foam, upholstery materials must also meet the California TB117 smolder resistant requirements. Please contact Customer Care to determine if a selected textile meets the California TB117 requirement.

This list price book is effective as of January 1, 2023.

For periodic updates, please check the PDF at www.globalfurnituregroup.com/resources. Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original purchaser.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Global will repair or replace, at Global's option, as the sole remedy for any defect covered by the warranty. The warranty applies to products manufactured after March 22, 2016.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages. The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users weighing up to 300 pounds.

General Commercial Seating

Global's warranty for general commercial seating covers all chair components including pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats, backs and other structural components.

Exceptions to the warranty for general commercial seating are as follows:

- Foam, textiles (as sampled on Global branded and textile program cards), mesh material and electrical devices, are warranted for five (5) Years. Novaro Leather is warranted for 1 year.
- · Control mechanisms are warranted for twelve (12) Years
- Heavy duty seating and Indoor/Outdoor Furniture are not defined as General commercial seating (see below for warranty exceptions)

Heavy Duty Seating

Global offers products designed for multiple shift applications (24 hours a day / 7 days a week) and larger individuals weighing up to 400, 500 and/or 600 pounds (depending on series and/or model). Global warrants these products for twelve (12) years to the original purchaser. All components (including control mechanisms, pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats/backs, etc.) are covered for 24/7 applications under the warranty. The exceptions are foam, upholstery and textiles, which are covered for five (5) years. Fabric or upholstery material on these products must exceed 100,000 double rubs for the textile portion of the warranty to apply. Heavy Duty product series that apply under this warranty can be found in the Heavy Duty section of this list price book.

Outdoor Furniture

Global offers products designed for use indoors or outdoors. Global warrants these products for three (3) years to the original purchaser. This warranty applies to single shift (eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week) for users weighing up to 275 pounds, unless noted otherwise. Outdoor furniture must be stored indoors during inclement or extreme weather such as extreme cold, extreme heat, or excessive wind.

Exceptions to the warranty for indoor/outdoor furniture is as follows:

Only Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile program materials expressly identified for outdoor application are covered for three (3) years when used outdoors.

Global's Warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- · Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
- . Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
- · Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- · Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- . The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
- · Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- Colorfastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
- . Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- · Products used for rental purposes
- Purchased parts are warranted for one (1) year
- · Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on globalfurnituregroup.com

Seating Warranty Summary

Seating Type General Commercial Seating	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser Lifetime	Use Time For Warranty Coverage 8 Hours/5 Days Per Week	Exceptions Foam/Upholstery/Textiles/Mesh/Electrical Devices - 5 Years Control Mechanisms - 12 Years
Heavy Duty Seating	12 Years	24 Hours/7 Days Per Week	Foam/Upholstery/Textiles - 5 Years
Indoor/Outdoor Furniture	3 Years	8 Hours/5 Days Per Week	Outdoor Use Textiles – 3 Years

Global warrants Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile programs inclusive of fabrics, vinyls and leather products for five (5) years, with the exception of Novaro Leather, which has a one (1) year warranty. Global does not warrant COM (Customer Own Materials) or graded-in materials (non-carded) and purchased by Global for a customer. For graded-in or COM products, please contact the textile supplier for performance information and warranty details. Please refer to our website at globalfurnituregroup.com for detailed information on cleaning and disinfecting procedures. Improper usage of disinfecting/cleaning products may void the warranty.

Global textiles and finishes are updated periodically to meet the demand and trends of the market. As a result, some textiles and finishes may be discontinued by Global or the manufacturer. In the event that a textile or finish is discontinued, Global will make every reasonable effort to provide an alternative product(s) of comparable function.

Files, Desks, Modular Furniture, Tables, Panels & Accessories

Global warrants all components of metal storage and filing, laminate and wood veneer desks, laminate and wood veneer tables, metal leg components and panels for the lifetime of the product to the original purchaser.

The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week. Load restrictions apply, refer to individual product descriptions.

Exceptions to the warranty for files/desks/tables and panels are as follows:

- Electrical devices, panel and tackboard textiles, adjustable keyboard mechanisms, non-electrical table mechanisms, monitor arms, lecterns, coat trees and task lights five (5) years
- . Laminate folding tables one (1) year
- . Motorized electrical components two (2) years

Files, Desks, Modular Furniture, Tables, Panels & Accessories Warranty Summary

Product Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Exceptions
Metal storage and filing	Lifetime	none
Laminate/wood veneer desks and modular furniture	Lifetime	tackboard textiles, electrical devices, task lights - 5 years
Boardroom, conference and training tables	Lifetime	electrical devices - 5 years moving parts - 5 years
Panels	Lifetime	panel textiles, electrical devices, task lights - 5 years
Coat racks and lecterns	5 years	none
Folding tables (laminate & molded)	1 year	none
Height adjustable tables	5 years	motorized parts (on electrical tables) - 2 years

Global's Warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- · Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
- . Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- · Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- . Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- . The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
- Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- . Colorfastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
- . Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- · Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- Products used for rental purposes
- · Purchased parts are warranted for one (1) year
- · Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on globalfurnituregroup.com

Global's warranty does not cover the costs of transportation or labor. Repair or replacement will be at Global's option.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

Global's warranty applies to products sold within the United States of America, Mexico, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and Canada.

Global US Headquarters/Distribution Center

17 West Stow Road, P.O. Box 562 Marlton, New Jersey U.S.A. 08053 T (856) 596-3390 T (800) 220-1900

Showrooms

Atlanta

10 10th Street Suite 150 Atlanta, GA 30309 T (404) 879-0998

Boston

One Harbor Street Suite 104 Boston, MA 02210 T (617) 406-5435

Chicago

222 Merchandise Mart Plaza 10th Floor, Suite 1035 Chicago, IL 60654 T (312) 755-0843

Irvine

18400 Von Karman Ave. Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92618

Miami

112 NE 41st Street 6th floor Miami, FL 33137

New York City

386 Park Avenue South 7th floor New York, NY 10016 T (212) 545-9900

Philadelphia

1735 Market Street 38th Floor Philadelphia PA, 19103 T (215) 861-0963

New Jersey (Southern)

119 West Greentree Road Marlton, NJ 08053 T (856) 596-3390

Phoenix

4675 E Cotton Center Blvd. Suite 165 Phoenix, AZ 85040 T (602) 426-0666 T (602) 426-0777

Washington, DC

1130 Connecticut Avenue 10th Floor, Suite 1000 Washington, DC 20036 T (202) 659-0230 T (202) 659-0236

Distribution Centers

Atlanta Area

6715 Maple Ave. Suite 100 Buford, GA 30518 T (678) 602-4130

Baltimore Area

Troy Hill Corporate Center 7030 Troy Hill Drive Elkridge, MD 21075 T (410) 379-8021

Chicago Area

27W501 North Ave. Suite 300 West Chicago, IL 60185 T (630) 681-2818

Cincinnati Area

8712 LeSaint Drive Fairfield, OH 45014 T (513) 777-0009

Dallas Area

2025 West Beltline Road #100 Carrollton, TX 75006 T (972) 236-1366

Denver Area

19080 E. 38th Ave. Unit # 30 Aurora, CO 80011 T (303) 340-1617

Ft. Lauderdale Area

560 Sawgrass Corporate Pkwy Sunrise, FL 33325 T (954) 846-8888

Houston Area

7865 Northcourt Road Suite 200 Houston, TX 77040 T (713) 695-5777

Los Angeles Area

3629 Workman Mill Road Whittier, CA 90601 T (562) 484-9686

Seattle Area

Oakesdale Commerce Ctr. 820 Southwest 34th Street Building W7, Suite A Renton, WA 98057 T (425) 291-9282

Kansas City Area

11617 West 81st Street Lenexa, KS 66214 T (913) 310-9963

Tampa Area

10351 Windhorst Road Tampa, FL 33619 T (813) 621-6272



